
MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1898-99.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE CAXTON STEAM PRINTING WORKS.

1899.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 1.

THE 7TH MAY, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI M. A., B. L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.	REV. H. WHITEHEAD, M. A.
MAULAVI MAHUMUD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUDDIN, HUDA, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE K. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.	

1. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Arts, appointing the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S. J., C. I. E., and the Rev. H. Whitehead, M. A., to act on the Syndicate during his and Mr. F. J. Rowe's absence from Calcutta.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

2. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th and the 25th April, 1898, were read and confirmed.

3. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, for the information of the Syndicate and the Senate, that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., K. C. I. E., Q. C., to be Vice-Chancellor of the University in succession to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan, who tendered his resignation, with effect from the 10th instant.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

4. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply

The office letter No. 1146, dated the 2nd March, 1898, about the changes in the Regulations of the University suggested by the Senate at their meeting held on the 20th January, 1898, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded, and the changes in the Regulations inserted at once.

5. The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had asked Mr. MacCarthy to examine the answer papers in Drawing at the Engineering Examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

6. The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had asked Dr. T. L. Walker to act as one of the Examiners in Natural Science for the recent F. E. Examination, in the place of Mr. T. H. Holland.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

7. Read a letter from Dr. W. Booth, having reference to the questions on Conic Sections set at the recent F.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

(To be recorded.

8. Read a letter from Dr. G. Thibaut, having reference to Questions 1, 3 and 7 set in the Third Honour Paper in Philosophy at the recent B.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

9. Read a letter from the Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A., Head Examiner in English at the Entrance Examination, forwarding a letter in original from Mr. E. Candler, one of the Examiners in English, and stating that he leaves it to the Syndicate to consider how the Rules framed

For the purpose of the examination, the following questions are set for the examination in the answer papers.

ORDERED—
To be recorded.

10. Read a report from the F.A. Examiner in Pali, with reference to a letter from the Professor of Pali, Baptist College, Rangpur, taking exception to certain questions in Pali set at the recent F.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

11. Read an endorsement from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, forwarding a telegram from Wahidul Huq to the address of His Excellency the Chancellor, having reference to the questions set in English and Conic Sections at the recent F.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

12. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Dacca College, forwarding a representation from a student of the College, in which he takes exception to certain questions in the 2nd Honour Paper in Arabic set at the recent B.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the endorsement from the Principal, Dacca College, forwarding the representation from a student of the College, be forwarded to the Examiner of the 2nd Arabic Honour B.A. Paper.

13. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate the correspondence relating to the complaints made with regard to the question papers set for the recent Entrance, F.A. and B.A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

14. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to set papers for the B. L. Examination in 1898 :—

Robert Allen, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, I.L.D.
Babu Lal Mohan Das, M.A., B.L.

The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed
a Board of Examiners for the ensuing M.B. and L.M.S.
Examinations :—

BABU SUREYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, President, ex officio.

Board of Examiners :

Surgn. Lieut.-Col. R. D. Murray, M. D.	..	Anatomy
Babu Chaital Basu, M. B., F. C. S.	...	Chemistry.
Babu Debendranath Ray, L. M. S.	...	Materia Medica.
Surgn. Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.	...	Medical Jurisprudence.
Surgn. Major L. A. Waddell, M. B.	..	Botany
Brigade-Surgn. Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M. B., B. Sc.	...	Medicine.
Surgn. Major R. H. Charles, M. D., F.R.C.S.I.	...	Surgery.
Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M. D.	...	Physiology.
Surgn. Capt. J. F. Evans, M. B.	...	Pathology.
Dr. N. Cooke	...	Hygiene.
Surgn. Capt. C. R. Stevens, M. D.	...	Midwifery.
Surgn. Capt. A. W. Alcock, M. B.	..	Comparative Anatomy

16. Read the Proceedings of the Boards of Studies
in Mathematics, Mathematical and Experimental Physics,
and Chemistry, dated the 29th April 1898 and the Proceed-
ings of the Boards of Studies in English and in History,
Political Economy and Geography, dated the 30th April,
1898.

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be appointed Modera-
tors at the Entrance and F. A. Examinations in 1899 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

English	...	... The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
Mathematics	...	... Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
History and Geography	...	... H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.,

F. A. EXAMINATION.

English	...	... The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
Mathematics	...	... Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
Physics	...	... J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
Chemistry	...	... A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.

17. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to set papers for the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1899 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

English	...	..	{ Moderator — The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banerji, M. A., B. L.
			{ Paper { Rev. W. McCulloch,
			{ Setters { M. A.
			{ Rev J. Edwards, M. A.
Mathematics	...	...	{ Moderator.—Dr Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
			{ Paper { Babu Gaurisanker De,
			{ Setters { M. A., B. L.
			{ Babu Mahendranath Ray, M. A., B. L.
Sanskrit, Bengali and Bengali Translation	...	...	{ Babu Krishrakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
History and Geography	..	.	{ Moderator.—H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.
			{ Paper { Rev. A. Tomory, M. A.
			{ Setters { Babu Adharchandra Mukerji, M. A., B. L.
Greek	...	..	Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.
Latin	...	...	J. S. Zemin, Esq.
French	..	.	Miss Cruickshank
Armenian	..	.	Jacob Beth. Esq.
Arabic and Persian	..	.	Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Asruf Ali
Urdu	...	...	Maulavi Md Mustafa Khan, M. A.,
Hindi	..	.	Babu Kanhya Lal Saxtri [B. L.
Urdu	..	...	Babu Ramprasan Mukerjee
Tamil	...	...	S. Samuels, Esq., B. A.
Telugu	...	...	K. Balasundam, Esq.
Marathi	..	...	Mahadeo Yeswant Dole, Esq.
Gujrathi	...	...	D. D. Mehta, Esq.
Burmese	..	...	A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Khasi	...	...	Rev. Dr. J. Roberts. (Translation only.)
Parbatia	.	.	Babu Kedarnath Chatterji, B. L.
Assamese	..	...	Babu Ramakanta Barkakati, B. A.
Drawing	..	...	E. B. Havell, Esq.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

English		{ Moderator.—The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banerji, M. A., B. L.
		{ Paper { H. M. Percival, Esq.,
		{ Setters { M. A.
		{ Revd. A. B. Wann, M. A.
Mathematics		{ Moderator.—Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
		{ Paper { Rev. J. P. Ashton,
		{ Setters { M. A.
		{ G. W. Kitchler, Esq., M. A.

Sanskrit	...	{ Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
	...	{ Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.
Bengali	...	{ Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
Greek	...	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
	...	{ Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.
Latin	...	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
	...	{ Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
French	...	{ Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.
Armenian	...	{ Jacob Seth, Esq.
Arabic	..	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
	..	{ Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
Persian	...	{ Zahudur Rahim Zahid, Esq., M.A.
Pali	...	{ Hla Oung, Esq.
		{ Moderator.—J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
Physics	...	{ Paper Setters
		{ A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
G		{ D. N. Mallik, Esq., B. Sc.
		{ Moderator.—A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
Chemistry	..	{ Paper Setters.
		{ A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
		{ Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F. C. S.
History	...	{ J. N. Dass Gupta, Esq., B.A.
Logic	...	{ P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.
Botany	...	{ P. Bruhl, Esq.
Original Composition in Bengali	...	{ Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A.
Original Composition in Urdu	...	{ Maulavi Md. Mustafa Khan, M.A.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

English	...	{ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
	...	{ W. T. Webb, Esq., M.A.
Philosophy	...	{ G. Thibaut, Esq., M.A., Ph D.
	...	{ A. Venis, Esq., M.A.
Mathematics	...	{ Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
	...	{ Dr. W. Booth.
History	...	{ Rev. John Morrison, M.A., B.D.
	...	{ Rev. Dr. John Hector, M.A.
		{ Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerji, M.A., B.L.
Sanskrit	...	{ Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.
		{ Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.
Arabic and Persian	...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmed
	...	{ „ Shaik Mahmud Ghilani.
French (for female candidates)	...	{ Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.
Greek	...	{ The very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
	...	{ Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.
Latin	...	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
	...	{ Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
Physics	...	{ A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
Chemistry	...	{ W. Tate, Esq.

Physiology	...	(Pass only) Surgn.-Capt, A. R. S. Anderson, M.B.
*Botany	...	(Pass only) Surgn.-Major D. Praja, M.B.
Geology	...	(Pass only) Dr. C.L. Griesbach, C.I.E.
Original Composition in Bengali	...	Mahamahopadhyay, Haraprasad Sastri, M. A.
Original Composition in Urdu	...	Maulavi Syed Amjad Ali, M. A.

18. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to set papers for the M. A. Examination in 1898 :—

English	...	C. H. Tawney, Esq., C. I. E., M. A.
Philosophy	...	{ Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B. L. Dr. G. Thibaut. Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L. Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A., B. L. Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta, Tarkalankar. A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., C. I. E., P. D. M. A. (Asoka Inscriptions.) Surgn. Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.
Sanskrit	...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahamed Shaik Mahmud Ghilani. H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A. Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M. A.
Arabic and Persian	...	{ Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S. F. R. S. E. G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A.
History	...	{ Rev. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F. R. S. E. Dr. W. Booth Dr. W. Booth A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.
Mathematics	...	{ W. Tate, Esq. P. Bruhl, Esq. Surgn.-Major D. Prain. Surgn.-Major L. A. Waddell, M. B.
Physics	...	{ W. Tate, Esq. P. Bruhl, Esq. Surgn.-Major D. Prain. Surgn.-Major L. A. Waddell, M. B.
Chemistry	...	{ W. Tate, Esq. P. Bruhl, Esq. Surgn.-Major D. Prain. Surgn.-Major L. A. Waddell, M. B.
Botany	...	{ W. Tate, Esq. P. Bruhl, Esq. Surgn.-Major D. Prain. Surgn.-Major L. A. Waddell, M. B.

19. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to conduct the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898 :—

Pure Mathematics	...	G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A.
Mixed Mathematics	...	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
Heat, Molecular Physics, and Physical Optics	...	Dr. W. Booth.
Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Technology, and Organic Chemistry	...	{ A. Pedler, Esq., F. R. S. W. Tate, Esq.

20. The Registrar enquired whether under para. 9 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships, the limits of the literary subjects should be defined for the Examination in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the question be referred to the respective Boards of Studies.

21. Read applications from the following candidates for Tagore Law Professorship, 1898-99, against whose names are mentioned the subjects in which they are prepared to lecture :—

Babu Asutosh Mukerji, M.A., B.L., Law of Easements in British India.	
F. Peacock, Esq., Barrister at-Law,	Ditto.
Babu Rameschunder Bose, B.L.,	Ditto.

ORDERED—

That the applications be laid before the Faculty of Law.

22. Read a letter from Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., Head Examiner in Sanskrit, reporting that Babu Harimohan Mukerjee, one of the Examiners of the Sanskrit afternoon paper, had returned his papers to him on account of ill health, and that in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had distributed these papers among the Examiners resident in Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate approve of the distribution of the papers.

23. Read a letter from Babu Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A., one of the Entrance Examiners in English, requesting that, under the circumstances set forth therein, he may be allowed to finish the examination of answer papers allotted to him within the 11th May, 1898.

ORDERED—

That Babu Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A., be allowed to finish the examination of his papers on the 11th May. *

24. Read a letter from Babu Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Entrance Examiner in English, stating that owing to the death of his brother and the dangerous illness of his father, he is compelled to return some of the answer papers allotted to him without having examined them.

Read also a letter from the Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A., Head Examiner, Entrance English, recommending that the answer papers returned by Babu Lalitmohan Chatterjee may be made over to Mr. H. A. Stark for examination.

The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had made over the answer papers to Mr. Stark for examination.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

25. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 74, dated the 15th April, 1898, the number of Institutions likely to send up candidates for the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, and the number of candidates likely to appear at each of these examinations if Jaypur be appointed a centre.

ORDERED—

That the letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, be referred to the Principal, Agra College, with the request that he will give his opinion thereon.

26. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding an application from the Secretary, Narikeldanga High English School, and recommending that the Institution may be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Narikeldanga High English School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

27. Read a letter from the acting Principal, Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa, enquiring whether a student who, after completing a regular course of instruction for one year in the first year class, has served as a *bond-fide* teacher in an English School for 12 months, may be admitted to the F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Acting Principal, Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa, be informed that the student who, after

completing a regular course of instruction for one year in the 1st year class, has served as a *bond fide* teacher in an English School, cannot be admitted to the F. A. Examination.

28. Read a Memo. from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Sailendranath Basu, an unsuccessful candidate at the B.A. Examination of the Allahabad University held in 1895, praying that he may be permitted to join the fourth year class of the Bangabasi College, with a view to qualify himself for admission to the B.A. Examination of this University in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that Sailendranath Basu cannot be permitted to join the fourth year class of the Bangabasi College, with a view to qualify himself for admission to the B.A. Examination.

29. Read an application from Nasirul Huq, Teacher, P.M. Academy, Katak, praying that, under the circumstances therein mentioned, he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1899, on his serving as a *bond-fide* teacher in the above named school for a further period of $4\frac{1}{2}$ months.

ORDERED—

That Nasirul Huq, Teacher, P.M. Academy, Katak, be informed that if he serves $4\frac{1}{2}$ months as a *bond-fide* teacher, he will be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination of 1899, if at the time of the examination he is employed as a teacher.

30. Read a letter from the Principal, Albert College, forwarding an application from Jatindranath Datta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination as a teacher and to take up the A. instead of the B. Course.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Albert College, be informed that if Jatindranath Datta has been a teacher for two years at the time of the B. A. Examination, he may proceed to the degree of B. A. in either of the courses he pleases.

31. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Anukul Mukhopadhyay, praying that the lectures attended by him* for the Pleadership Examination may be allowed to count towards his percentage of attendance for the B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that Anukul Mukhopadhyay cannot be allowed to count his percentage of attendance for the B. L. Examination.

32. Read an application from Gopalchandra Biswas, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency in his percentage of attendance at the Tagore Law Lectures may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the forthcoming examination to be held by the Tagore Law Professor.

ORDERED—

That Gopalchandra Biswas be informed that the deficiency in his percentage of attendance at the Tagore Law Lectures is excused.

33. Read an application from Anathbandhu Haldar, supported by an affidavit sworn before a Deputy Magistrate, praying that his surname "Haldar" may be changed to "Sarkar" in his Entrance Certificate and in the records of the University.

ORDERED—

That Anathbandhu Haldar be informed that his surname "Haldar" has been changed to "Sarkar" in his Entrance Certificate and in the records of the University.

34. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Government Museum, Madras, requesting that a copy of the University Calendar may be annually supplied to the library attached to the Museum.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent, Government Museum, Madras, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they cannot supply a copy of the University Calendar to the Museum at Madras, and that a copy can always be fur-

nished by the Publishers, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at the rate of Rs. 5 per copy.

35. Read a letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., having reference to the alleged premature disclosure of the pieces prescribed for the Sanskrit Entrance Selections for 1900.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

36. Read an endorsement from the Registrar, Bombay University, forwarding copy of an order rusticating T. A. Broker, a candidate for the 2nd Examination in Medicine, for a period of one year for copying.

ORDERED—

α To be recorded.

37. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Committee under para. 7 of the rules for election to Government Scholarships (Calendar for 1898, p. 227) :—

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L., Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L., Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

38. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Muragacha H. E. School, forwarding an application from Babu Gokulchandra Ganguli, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in the Entrance Certificate of his son, Susilkumar Ganguli, may be changed from 13 years and 4 months to 13 years and 9 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Muragacha H. E. School, be informed that the statement of age entered in the Entrance Certificate of Susilkumar Ganguli cannot be altered.

39. Read an application from C. S. Krishna Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), praying that he may be allowed to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That C. S. Krishna Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), be informed that he will be allowed to appear at the next M. A. Examination.

40. The following contingent bills for the months of November, December, 1897, and January and February, 1898, were passed :—

• FEE FUND.		Rs.	As.	P.
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Minutes, 1896-97	...	854	2	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	...	34	12	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	...	156	4	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	...	101	8	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	...	18	8	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	...	4	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for Contingencies	...	7	12	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for Contingencies	...	4	8	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Books	...	30	2	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Books	...	61	2	0
1 Bill, for Contingencies	...	4	13	6
1 „ Ditto	...	4	1	3
1 „ Ditto	...	8	15	0
1 „ Ditto	...	6	8	6
1 Bill, Duftry for binding Books	...	4	2	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	50	0	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	200	0	0
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House Tax, 3rd qr., 1897-98	...	388	6	3
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police, 3rd qr., 1897-98	...	388	6	3
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House Tax, 4th qr., 1897-98	...	388	6	3
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police, &c., 4th qr., 1897-98	...	388	6	3
1 Bill, Supdt., Govt. of India Press, for printing Jobs	...	211	9	0
1 Bill, Comptroller-General, fee for auditing Accounts	...	250	0	0
Carried over	...	3,813	4	3

		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. F.
Brought forward	...	3,813 4 3	
FEE FUND.—(Contd.)			
1 Bill, Examination Expenses	...	20 0 0	
1 Bill, Allowance to Menial Servants	...	34 0 0	
1 Bill, Supdt., Govt. Stationery, for Stationery Articles	...	974 4 6	
1 Bill, Supdt., Govt. Stationery, Balance of the price of Stationery Articles	...	19 4 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Exam. Expenses	...	30 2 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Exam. Expenses	...	10 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Books	...	11 6 0	
1 Bill, Principal, Presidency College, Exam. Expenses	...	16 0 0	
1 Bill, Freight for 3 Cases of Examination Papers	...	55 ⁶ 6 9	
Bank of Bengal, Postage	...	0 1 6	
Do. Discounting other Circle Notes...	...	0 6 0	
Do. ditto	...	0 8 0	
Do. for Receipt Stamp	...	0 1 0	
Do. ditto	...	0 1 0	
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medals	...	149 2 5	
1 Bill, D. D. Mehta, Esq., Examination Expenses	...	7 10 0	
1 Bill, Principal, City College, Refund of B. L. Fee paid by Kunjabihari Ghosh	...	30 0 0	
			5,262 9 5
SARADAPRASAD FUND.			
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	20 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	20 0 0	
			40 0 0
(PACHETE FUND.			
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	...	70 0 0
TAGORE FUND.			
1 Bill, Srimatya Swaruprani Debbya, Refund of Deposit Amount...	...	1,500 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for printing Tagore Law Lectures for 1891	...	983 2 9	
1 Bill, Contingencies	...	0 13 0	
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels	...	50 0 0	
			2,533 15 0
Carried over	...	.....	7,906 8 5

		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Brought forward	...	.....	7,906 8 5
KESABCHANDRA SEN FUND.			
I Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	40 0 0	
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	74 9 2	
			114 9 2
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH FUND.			
I Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	.....	35 0 0
JAYNARAYAN FUND.			
I Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for Prize Books	...	.....	17 8 0
ESHAN FUND.			
I Bill, Saradaprasanna Das Scholarship for 1896	...	.....	480 0 0
RADHAKANTA FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	87 8 10
PRASANNAKUMAR FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	61 9 6
HEMANTAKUMAR FUND			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	74 9 2
PADMAVATI FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	74 9 2
SIR J. M. TAGORE FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	86 14 9
MCCANN FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	12 5 7
PEARYCHAND FUND.			
I Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	12 5 7
Carried over...	.....		8,963 8 2

			Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
	Brought forward	...	.....	8,963 8 2
•				
TREVOR FUND.				
1	Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	12 5 7
GOODEVE FUND.				
1	Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal ¹¹	...	.....	12 5 7
JATINDRACHANDRA FUND.				
1	Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	12 5 7
VIDYASAGAR FUND.				
1	Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	...	.....	12 5 7
•				
	Total Rupee	...	.....	9,012 14 6

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

(Confirmed.)
FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 1.

THE 27TH MAY, 1898.

Present:

MAULVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L., *President,*
in the Chair.

MAULAVI SERAZUL ISLAM, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.
L. P. DELVES BROUGHTON, ESQ.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M.A., B.L.
BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	

41. The Assistant Registrar laid before the Faculty the following applications for the appointment of Tagore Professor of Law for 1898-99, and the Synopses and the Introductory Lectures tendered by the applicants:—

F. Peacock, Esq., Bar-at-Law	...	Law of Easements in British India.
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.	...	Ditto ditto.
Babu Rameschandra Basu, B.L.	...	Ditto ditto.

RESOLVED—

The following Committee be appointed to consider and report upon the Synopses and Introductory Lectures tendered by the applicants:—

Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L. .
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.

42. The selection of the subjects upon which the Tagore Law Professor for 1899-1900 will be required to deliver a course of lectures was deferred for the present, to come on at the next meeting.

43. The following Committee was appointed to revise the list of Text-books for the Law Examinations in 1901:—

Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda, M.A., B.L.

44. Read a letter from Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L., suggesting that, in the list of Text-books for the B. L. Examinations in 1898, 1899 and 1900, the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) be substituted for the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882,) and the Estates Partition Act of 1897 be substituted for the Estates Partition Act (Act VIII of 1876).

Read also a letter from Messrs. Butterworth & Co., requesting that the two books mentioned therein may be selected as Text-books for the Law Examinations of this University.

RESOLVED—

That the letters be referred to the Committee appointed to revise the list of Text-books for the Law Examinations in 1901.

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

MAHOMED YUSOOF,
President.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 2.

THE 22ND JUNE, 1898.

Present:

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L., *President,*
in the Chair.

<p>THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.</p> <p>THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.</p> <p>BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.</p> <p>A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ., KHAN BAHADUR.</p> <p>DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.</p>	<p>BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A. B.L.</p> <p>MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B.L.</p> <p>BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.</p> <p>BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

45. Read the following report of the Committee appointed on the 27th May, 1898, under paragraph 4 of the Rules relating to the Tagore Professorship :—

“We, a Committee appointed under Rule 4 of the Rules relating to the appointment of Tagore Law Professor, have the honour to report that we have considered the applications, the Synopses and the Introductory Lectures of the candidates for the Professorship for the present year, and we beg to recommend F. Peacock, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, for the appointment.

(Sd.) MAHOMED YUSOOF.
 „ AMIR ALI.
 „ R. F. RAMPINI.
 „ SARADACHARAN MITRA.”

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty recommend to the Senate that Mr. F. Peacock be elected Tagore Law Professor for the

year 1898-99, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law of Easements in British India.

46 The Faculty next proceeded to consider the subjects, on one of which the Tagore Law Professor for 1899-1900 shall be expected to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the subjects be—

- (1) The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills, and Statutes in British India.
- (2) The Law of Torts in British India.
- (3) The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law, with special reference to the Mimansa aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law,

J. H. GILLILAND,

Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

MAHOMED YUSOOF,

President.

— — — — —

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 2.

THE 25TH JUNE, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C. I. E.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
RAI SURRYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL HUDA, M. A., B. L.
MAULAVI MAHOMED YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	

47. On the motion of the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, it was resolved to record a vote of welcome to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor on his assumption of office.

48. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 7th May, 1898, were read and confirmed.

49. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated 27th May and 22nd June, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the recommendation of the Faculty that Mr. F. Peacock be elected Tagore Law Professor for the year 1898-99, and that the subject of his lectures be "The Law of Easements in British India," be placed before the Senate.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Registrar be requested to publish the following advertisement in the leading newspapers of

Calcutta, Allahabad, Bombay and Madras, and to forward copies of the advertisement to the Sub-Treasurers of the four Inns of Court, asking them to make the matter known among the Members of their respective Inns in such a manner as they deem advisable, and also to the Registrars of the University of Oxford, Cambridge and London :—

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed in the month of August, 1899, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November, 1899.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 9,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects :—

1. The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills, and Statutes in British India.
2. The Law of Torts in British India.
3. The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law, with special reference to the Mimamsa aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May, 1899, stating on which of the above-named three subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures, and if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his Introductory Lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his lectures in November, 1899, to complete the delivery thereof in the following January, and to hold an examination of the students who have attended his lectures. He will be further required to send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

50. Read the following report :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE F. E. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated the 13th May, 1898.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the result of the F. E. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 57; of whom 1 passed in the first division, 20 in the second, and 36 failed.

The examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have, &c.,

(Sd). R. B. BUCKLEY,

President, ex-officio.

N. WHITE,

G. W. KÜCHLER,

C. LITTLE,

T. L. WALKER,

T. H. CLOWES,

A. H. C. MACCARTHY,

Examiners."

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the Report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

FIRST DIVISION.

Dattagupta, Karunakumar ... Civil Engineering College, Sibpur

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Ray, Chandrasekhar	...	... Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.
Desbruslais, E. E.	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
Ray, Annantamohan	...	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Jatindranath	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
Madak, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Phanindranath...	...	Ditto.
Maitra, Surendralal	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Nripendranath	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
Srimani, Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Munindranath	...	Ditto.
Kundu, Kunjabinod	...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Lakshminarayan	...	Ditto.
Pal, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharrya, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Jamininath	...	Ditto.
Azimuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.

51. Read the following report :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE M. B. EXAMINATIONS,

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Calcutta, the 14th May, 1898.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the M. B. Examinations

The number of candidates registered for the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination was 71, of whom 1 passed in the first division, 10 in the second, 10 were absent, 1 was expelled, and 49 failed. Of the candidates who failed, 7 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the First M. B. Examination was 21, of whom 1 passed in the first division, 5 in the second, 1 was absent and 15 failed.

The number of candidates registered for the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examination was 8, of whom 1 passed in the second division, one was absent, and 6 failed. Of the candidates who failed, 2 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific M. B., and 1 the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Second M. B. Examination was 6, of whom 3 passed in the second division and 3 failed.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have, &c.,

(Sd.) SOORJEE COOMAR SARBADHICARY,
President, ex-officio.

„ CHUNILAL BOSE.
„ KEDARNATH DAS.
„ PRANDHAN BOSE.
„ A. ALCOCK.”

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION, 1898.

FIRST DIVISION.

Connor, F. P.

... Medical College, Calcutta.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Das, Tarinicharan	... Medical College, Calcutta
Datta, Manindrachandra	... Ditto.
„ Pyarimohan	... Ditto.
De, Haridas	... Ditto.
Ghosh, Lalitkumar	... Ditto.
Maitra, Dwijendranath	... Ditto.
Majumdar, Taraknath	... Ditto.
Mitra, Jnanendranath	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Binodbihari	... Ditto.
„ Surendranath	... Ditto.
Ray, Atrikumar	... Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	... Ditto.
Sarkar, Purnachandra	... Ditto.

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION, 1898.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Chattopadhyay, Sudhirschandra	Medical College, Calcutta.
„ Tinkari	Ditto.
Ghosh, Tinkari	Ditto.
Kanjilal, Jnanendranath	Ditto.
Pal, Kalidas	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	Ditto.

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION, 1898.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Datta, Ambikacharan	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Ghosh, Harinath	... Ditto.
Indra, Mahendranath	... Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates who failed at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. and Combined Preliminary

Scientific and First M.B. Examinations, having attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L.M.S. Examination, are declared to have passed that examination :—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Binaygopal	...	Ditto.
Datta, Jibankrishna	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Gobindachandra	...	Ditto.
Ray, Rameschandra	...	Ditto.
Saha, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Rakhachandra	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Narendranath	...	Ditto.

52. On the results of the 2nd M.B. Examination, the Goodeve and the McLeod Medals were awarded to Ambikacharan Datta.

53. On the results of the 1st M. B. Examination, the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Scholarship was awarded to Jnanendralal Kanjilal.

54. Read the following :—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Calcutta, the 8th June, 1898.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the L. M. S. Examinations.

The number of candidates registered for the Preliminary Scientific L.M.S. Examination was 78, of whom 61 passed, 16 failed, and 1 was absent.

The number of candidates registered for the First L.M.S. Examination was 167, of whom 53 passed, 112 failed, and 2 were absent.

The number of candidates registered for the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L.M.S. Examination was 4, of whom 1 passed the Combined Examination, and 3 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific Examination,

The number of candidates registered for the Second L.M.S. Examination was 68, of whom 33 passed, 32 failed, and 3 were absent.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have, &c.,

(Sd.) SOORJÉE COOMAR SURBADHICAURY,

President, Ex-officio.

” J. F. EVANS.
 ” R. HAVELOCK CHARLES.
 ” KEDAR NATH DASS.
 ” PRANDHAN BOSE.
 ” CHUNILAL BOSE.”

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Adhikari, Rajendralal	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Bandyopadhyay, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
” Nisapati	...	Ditto.
” Pratapchandra	...	Ditto.
” Manindranath	...	Ditto.
Basu, Durgapada	...	Ditto.
” Jyotindranath	...	Ditto.
” Kumudnath	...	Ditto.
Bhar, Srischandra	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Harihar	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
” Upendranath	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Jnanchandra	...	Ditto.
” Syamadas	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
” Syamendranarayan	...	Ditto.
” Bamacharan	...	Ditto.
” Tarinicharan	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Bipinchandra	...	Ditto.
” Pramathanath	...	Ditto.

Datta, Asutosh	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
„ Pyarimohan	„	Ditto.
„ Satischandra	...	Ditto.
De, Sitalchandra	...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Jnanendragopal	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Jatindranath	...	Ditto.
„ Jyotischandra	...	Ditto.
„ Lalitkumar	...	Ditto.
„ Rasbihari	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Sekhaheschandra	...	Ditto.
„ Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Maitra, Binayendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Durjendranath	...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
„ Taraknath	...	Ditto.
Mandal Birendranath	...	Ditto.
Manna, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
Martin, C. R.	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Ganendranath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
„ Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
„ Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
„ Haricharan	...	Ditto.
„ Kshetragopal	...	Ditto.
„ Prakashchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Nandi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto.
Paladhi, Adharchandra	...	Ditto.
Ray, Amulyachandra	...	Ditto.
„ Atrikumar	...	Ditto.
„ Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Birapratap	...	Ditto.
„ Brajagopal	...	Ditto.
„ Rajeschandra	...	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Surendranarayan	...	Ditto.
Sanyal, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
Saravanamuttu, S.	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Purnachandra	...	Ditto.
Sen, Gopalcharan	...	Ditto.
Wince, W. G.	...	Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Basantakumar	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
„ Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto.
Basu, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
„ Haripada	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Gauriprasad	...	Ditto.
„ Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
Bhaumik, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Binaygopal	...	Ditto.
„ Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
„ Gaganchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Tinkari	...	Ditto.

Chaudhuri, Bijaykrishna	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Das, Harikrishna	...	Ditto.
Datta, Manindrachandra	...	Ditto.
„ Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Nisanath	...	Ditto.
De, Haridas	...	Ditto.
„ Jaharlal	...	Ditto.
„ Surendrakumar	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
„ Kiranchandra	...	Ditto.
Kanjilal, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
Kundu, Jagannath	...	Ditto.
„ Sasadhar	...	Ditto.
Laha, Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
Mandal, Purnachandra	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Guruprasad	...	Ditto.
„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Amulyakumar	...	Ditto.
„ Baridbaran	...	Ditto.
„ Debendranath (I)	...	Ditto.
„ Debendranath (II)	...	Ditto.
„ Dineskrishna	...	Ditto.
„ Gunendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Hariprasanna	...	Ditto.
„ Narendranath (I)	...	Ditto.
„ Niradchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Prabhatnath	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
Pain, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto.
Pal, Kalidas	...	Ditto.
„ Phakirchandra	...	Ditto.
Ray, Lakshminarayan	...	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Ajitanath	...	Ditto.
„ Kunjalal	...	Ditto.
Sen, Amulyachandra	...	Ditto.
„ Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Hridayranjan	...	Ditto.
Shah Jahan Ali	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Kiranchandra	...	Ditto.
S. Mohamad Afzal	...	Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	...	Medical College, Calcutta
„ Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Basu, Sibchandra	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Baradasankar	...	Ditto.
Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Mahendrakumar	...	Ditto.
„ Tarakeswar	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Balailal	...	Ditto.
„ Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Das, Aswinikumar	...	Ditto.

Das, Premananda	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
„ Saratkumar	...	Ditto.
„ Subodhchandra	...	Ditto.
Datta, Ambikacharan (II)	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra (I)	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra (II)	...	Ditto.
De, Pramathanath	...	Ditto.
„ Ramdas	...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
Guha, Tripuracharan	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Jaykrishna	...	Ditto.
Hajra, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Indumadhab	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
„ Kumudnath	...	Ditto.
Pal, Sisirkumar	...	Ditto.
Raha, Guruprasanna	...	Ditto.
Ray, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto.
„ Sarasilal	...	Ditto.
Sen, Dhirajmohan	...	Ditto.
„ Jyotindranath	...	Ditto.

55. Read a letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 260, dated the 27th May, 1898, that the Governor-General in Council approves of the change in the Regulations of the University adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 16th April, 1898.

ORDERED.—

That in page 42, Calendar, 1898, under paragraph 8, in the subjects prescribed for candidates taking up Mathematics, Group A, the words "*including the Higher Plane Curves*," after "*4. Analytical Plane Geometry*" be omitted.

ORDERED ALSO—

That the change come into operation at once.

56. The following eight Natural Orders in Botany were selected for the next Preliminary Scientific M.B. and L. M. S. Examinations :—

Tiliaceæ	|	Euphorbiaceæ
Cucurbitaceæ	|	Urticaceæ
Rubiaceæ	|	Palmææ
Sapotaceæ	|	Gramineæ

57. Read applications from the under-mentioned candidates for admission to the ensuing Premchand Roychand

Studentship Examination, opposite whose names are stated the subjects taken up, and the special subject named by each, under Rule 7 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination passed by the Senate :—

1. Satischandra Basu, M. A.
Subjects—Pure Mathematics and Mixed Mathematics.
Special Subject—Analytical Plane Geometry.
2. Sikharnath Bandyopadhyay, M. A.
Subjects—Pure Mathematics and Mixed Mathematics.
Special Subject—Differential Equations.
3. Rajanikanta Barat, M. A.
Subjects—Pure Mathematics and Mixed Mathematics.
Special Subject—Higher Plane Curves.
4. Rajkumar Bandyopadhyay, M. A.
Subjects—Heat, Molecular Physics and Physical Optics.
Special Subject—Optics.
5. Bhupendranath Mitra, M. A.
Subjects—Pure Mathematics and Mixed Mathematics.
Special Subject—Theory of Curves.
6. Nagendrachandra Nag, M. A.
Subjects—Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Technology.
Special Subject—Oxidising Agents and their behaviour.

ORDERED—

That the applicants be admitted to the examination.

58. Read a letter from Mr. A. Macdonell, M.A., pointing out that, while in page 30 of the Calcutta University Calendar for 1898, *Specific Heat* is included in the syllabus prescribed for the F.A. Examination, the Articles in Ganot's Physics dealing with the subject, are marked in pages 156 and 159 of the Calendar as Articles to be omitted from the course prescribed for the examination.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics.

59. The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had asked the Rev. A. Tomory, M.A., to look over the B.A. answer papers in English, returned by Mr. N. N. Ghosh, on account of illness.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be recorded and approved.

60. Read an application for the affiliation of the Diamond Jubilee College, Moonghyr, to this University in Arts, up to the F.A. Standard.

ORDERED—

That the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, be requested to move the Governor-General of India in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Diamond Jubilee College, Moonghyr, to this University in Arts, up to the F.A. Standard.

61. Read a letter from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Patna Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the Bankipur Female High English School.

ORDERED—

That the Bankipur Female High English School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

62. Read a letter from the Secretary, Chinsurah Training Academy, requesting that the Institution may be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Chinsurah Training Academy be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

63. Read a letter from the Head Master, Mahanad Hindu School, submitting a list of students who have left the Institution and joined the Mahanad Mission School without Transfer-certificates.

Read also a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, stating, with reference to the above letter, that the Mahanad Hindu School is not recognised by the University as a High School, and as such, Transfer-certificates issued by it are of no value, unless countersigned by the Inspector of Schools (*vide* foot-note to Rule I of the Transfer Rules.)

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate do not think it necessary to take any action.

64. Read a memo. from the Principal Agra College, stating, in reply to this office No. 248, dated the 20th May, 1898, that he does not consider it likely that the Allahabad University would agree to hold its examinations at Jaypur, but he is unable to express any opinion on the question whether Jaypur should be appointed a centre for holding the examinations of the Calcutta University in lieu of Agra.

ORDERED—

That Jaypur be appointed a centre for holding the Entrance and F. A. Examinations.

65. Read a letter from the Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, drawing attention to the disproportionately lengthy course in Latin, prescribed for the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Studies in Greek, Latin, French, and German.

66. Read a letter from the Rev. W. McCulloch M.A., Entrance Head Examiner in English, recommending that, as the additional instructions issued by the Syndicate with respect to some of the questions in the Entrance English papers entailed a certain amount of extra work upon most of the examiners, some additional remuneration may be granted to them.

ORDERED—

That an additional remuneration of Rs. 20 be granted to each of the sub-examiners in English.

67. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding, for consideration and orders of the Syndicate, a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Orissa Circle, with which he forwards in original two letters from the Head Masters of the Puri and Balasore Zila Schools, pointing out errors in grammar, idiom, and unintelligible passages from the Uriya translation paper set at the recent Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be informed that the Syndicate had already taken action.

with reference to the complaint regarding the Uriya translation paper.

68. Read a letter from Mr. A. Phillips, a Member of the Senate, requesting that copies of the Tagore Law Lectures for 1876, 1880, 1883, 1884 and 1888, may be supplied to him.

ORDERED—

That copies of the Tagore Law Lectures asked for be supplied to Mr. Phillips, if available.

69. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Bantra Higher Class English School, stating, in reply to this office No. 145, dated the 20th April, 1898, the circumstances under which he granted a certificate of six months' service as a teacher to Babu Harischandra Sarkar.

Read also an explanation submitted by Babu Harischandra Sarkar.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

70. Read a letter from the Registrar and Secretary, General Medical Council of England, stating that the representation made in this office letter No. 129, dated the 18th April, 1898, regarding the proposed alteration in the standard of general education recognised by the Council, as qualifying for the Registration of Medical Students, will have due attention

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

71. Read a letter from the Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, enquiring whether, in the case of successful F. A. candidates, who seek admission into the Ceylon Medical College, the Registrar may be authorised to state on the back of their certificates that they have passed in the following subjects required by the General Medical Council of England :—

(a) The English Language, including Grammar and Composition.

(b) Latin, including Grammar, or Translation from specified authors, and translation of easy passages not taken from such authors.

(c) Mathematics, comprising—

- (i) Arithmetic.
- (ii) Algebra, as far as Simple Equations ;
- (iii) Geometry, Euclid, I, II, and III, with easy deductions.

(d) Some modern language, *or* Logic.

ORDERED—

That the endorsement may be made on the back of the certificates, upon payment of a fee of Rs. 5 in each case.

72. Read an application from Harihar Panda. B. A. (Madras), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he shall have to prosecute a regular course of study in an Institution affiliated in Law to this University for not less than two academical years.

73. Read an application from Gopal Singh, B. A. (Punjab), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University, and submitting the written permission of the Registrar, Punjab University, in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

74. Read an application from Martin Saldanha, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

75. Read an application from P. Ramavatar Sarma, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Punjab University, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher, on his completing two years' service in an English School.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

76. Read a letter from Mr. R. Dhansukoti, requesting that some remuneration may be paid to him for correcting the Entrance Tamil papers before he made them over to Mr. Samuel.

ORDERED—

That the request be not complied with.

77. Read a letter from the Principal, Central College, Jaffna, requesting that Daniel S. Nicholas, who, after passing the F. A. Examination of this University, continued his studies for six months in the third-year class, and has since joined the teaching staff of the College, as well as Constantine Subraman, who, after passing the F. A. Examination of the Madras University, is now engaged as a teacher, may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That Daniel S. Nicholas and Constantine Subraman must serve as teachers for the full period of two academical years.

78. Read a letter from Mr. C. V. Pereira, B. A., Teacher, St. Thomas' College, Colombo, forwarding a copy of "The Ceylon Standard," dated the 10th May, 1898, and inviting attention to a fictitious list published in page 4 of the paper, purporting to be the results of the last Entrance Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

79. Read an application from Lakshminarayan Shuoh, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Shaoh" may be changed to "Chaudhuri."

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

80. Read a letter from the Head Master, Faridpur Zila School, forwarding an application from Saratchandra Gope, praying that his surname "Gope" may be changed to "Ghosh."

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

81. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Circle, forwarding a letter in original from the Head Master, Darjeeling High School, and recommending that, in view of the circumstances therein set forth Tibetan may be included in the list of Second Languages at the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar be requested to make inquiries as to whether suitable Text-books are available in the Tibetan Language.

82. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Rangoon College, forwarding an application from Mg. May Oung, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination without attending the prescribed number of lectures in Philosophy and Pali.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

83. Read an endorsement from the Offg. Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Tarakeswar Chakrabarti, stating that he passed the 1st M. B. Examination in 1897 and the Second L. M. S. Examination in 1898, and requesting permission to appear at the next 2nd M. B. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Tarakeswar Chakrabarti be permitted to appear at the next 2nd M. B. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

84. Read a letter from the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, returning the plan and the estimate, submitted by Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn and Co., for constructing the intermediate floors and balconies in the west rooms of the Senate House, and making certain suggestions thereon.

ORDERED—

That the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley's suggestions be communicated to Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn & Co.

85. The Registrar enquired if he could appoint a sixth assistant in the office owing to heavy work, and recommended Babu Birendranath Banerjee for the appointment, on a salary of not more than Rs. 25 a month.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar be authorised to appoint Babu Birendranath Banerjee as sixth assistant on a salary of Rs. 25 a month, with effect from 1st May, 1898.

86. The following Remuneration Bills were passed:—

F. E. Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for examining projects and designs.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
C. Little, Esq.	...	300 0 0	427 8 0	.....	727 8 0
K. H. Stephen, Esq.	}	{	85 8 0	.....	205 8 0
T. H. Clowes, Esq.					
T. H. Holland, Esq.	}	{	85 8 0	.....	168 0 0
Dr. T. B. Walker					
G. W. Küchler, Esq.	}	{	84 0 0	.....	84 0 0
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.					
A. H. C. MacCarthy, Esq.	}	{	342 0 0	342 0 0
J. S. Slater, Esq.					
N. White, Esq.	}	{	342 0 0	342 0 0
...					
TOTAL Rs.		600 0 0	936 0 0	684 0 0	2,280 0 0

NAMES	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for oral and practical examinations.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Surgn. Lt. Col. G. S. A. Ranking	Chemistry	60 0 0	148 0 0	690 0 0	898 0 0
Dr. G. Watt	Botany	60 0 0	140 0 0	340 0 0	540 0 0
Surgn. Capt. A. W. Alcock	Comparative Anatomy	60 0 0	134 0 0	335 0 0	529 0 0
Surgn. Capt. C. H. Bedford	Physiology	60 0 0	54 0 0	35 0 0	249 0 0
Surgn. Capt. R. Bird	Anatomy	60 0 0	54 0 0	260 0 0	374 0 0
Surgn. Major H. C. Hodgkins	Materia Medica	60 0 0	54 0 0	260 0 0	374 0 0
TOTAL Rs.		360 0 0	584 0 0	2,020 0 0	2,964 0 0

Second M. B. Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

6

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for oral and practical examinations.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Babu Chunilal Basu	Medical Jurisprudence	80 0 0	18 0 0	30 0 0	128 0 0
Brig. Surgn. Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell	Medicine	80 0 0	18 0 0	60 0 0	158 0 0
Surgn. Lt.-Col. J. Lewtas	Surgery	80 0 0	18 0 0	60 0 0	158 0 0
Surgn. Major A. W. D. Leahy	Midwifery	80 0 0	.....	.....	80 0 0
Dr. Kedarnath Das	Pathology	80 0 0	40 0 0	60 0 0	100 0 0
Surgn. Capt. J. F. Evans	Hygiene	80 0 0	18 0 0	60 0 0	158 0 0
Babu Prandhan Basu		80 0 0	18 0 0	30 0 0	128 0 0
		480 0 0	130 0 0	300 0 0	910 0 0
TOTAL Rs.					

Prel. Sci. and First L. M. S. Examinations, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.			Fee for examining answer papers.			Fee for oral and practical examinations.			TOTAL.		
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	Chemistry	50	0	0	162	0	0	810	0	0	1,022	0	0
Dr. G. Watt	Botany	50	0	0	162	0	0	400	0	0	612	0	0
Surgn. Capt. C. H. Bedford	Physiology	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	0	0
Dr. Nilratan Sarkar	Anatomy	.....	.....	.....	338	0	0	845	0	0	1,183	0	0
Surgn. Capt. R. Bird	Materia Medica	50	0	0	338	0	0	1,680	0	0	2,068	0	0
Surgn. Capt. H. C. Hodgkins		50	0	0	338	0	0	1,665	0	0	2,053	0	0
TOTAL Rs.		250	0	0	1,338	0	0	5,400	0	0	6,988	0	0

Second L. M. S. Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.			Fee for examining answer papers.			Fee for oral and practical examinations.			TOTAL		
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Babu Chunilal Basu ...	Medical Jurisprudence	70	0	0	130	0	0	325	0	0	525	0	0
Brig. Surgn. Lt. Col. E. G. Russell ...	Medicine	70	0	0	130	0	0	650	0	0	850	0	0
Surgn. Lt. Col. J. Lewtas ...	Surgery	70	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0
Surgn. Major R. H. Charles ...	Midwifery	70	0	0	130	0	0	650	0	0	780	0	0
Surgn. Major A. W. D. Leaby ...	Pathology	70	0	0	130	0	0	650	0	0	780	0	0
Dr. Kedarnath Das ...	Hygiene	70	0	0	130	0	0	325	0	0	520	0	0
Surgn. Capt. J. F. Evans ...		70	0	0	130	0	0	325	0	0	525	0	0
Babu Prandhan Basu ...		70	0	0	130	0	0	325	0	0	525	0	0
TOTAL Rs.		420	0	0	780	0	0	2920	0	0	4,120	0	0

87. The following Contingent Bills for the months of March, April and May, 1898, were passed:—

FEE FUND.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
1	Bill, Samiruddin Tailor, for Servants, Livery ...	184	0 0
1	„ Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for books ...	48	3 0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	25	8 0
1	„ Ditto for prize books... ..	100	0 0
1	„ Ditto for printing diploma ...	20	0 0
1	Bill, Commission to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., on the University publications ...	398	6 6
1	Bill, Executive Engineer, 2nd Calcutta Division, for repairing the roof of the Senate House ...	40	0 0
13	Bills, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at the Presidency College, Hindu and Hare Schools ...	2,447	15 3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at the Presidency College ...	81	13 0
2	Bills, Ditto Sanskrit College ...	505	11 3
1	Bill, Ditto Bhagalpur ...	65	10 0
1	„ Ditto Indore ...	174	0 0
2	Bills, Ditto Simla ...	20	0 0
1	Bill, Ditto Katak ...	15	12 3
1	„ Ditto Ditto ...	17	9 0
1	„ Ditto Cooch-Behar ...	36	10 3
2	Bills, Ditto Chittagong ...	65	0 9
2	„ Ditto Patna ...	255	12 9
1	Bill, Ditto Midnapore ...	76	5 6
1	„ Ditto Agra ...	8	5 0
1	„ Ditto Jubbulpur ...	3	12 0
1	„ Ditto Rangoon ...	97	5 0
1	„ Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Lahore ...	30	1 0
1	Bill, Ditto Moulmein ...	31	15 0
1	„ Ditto Ranchi ...	42	4 3
2	Bills, Ditto Burdwan ...	205	5 0
1	Bill, Ditto Debrugarh ...	34	0 0
1	„ Ditto Gauhati ...	27	14 0
1	„ Ditto Sylhet ...	18	11 0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	45	2 0
1	„ Ditto Dacca ...	187	1 6
2	Bills, Ditto Barisal ...	226	15 3
1	Bill, Ditto Darjeeling ...	12	0 0
1	„ Ditto Krishnagar ...	62	7 3
1	„ Ditto Berhampur ...	155	4 6
Carried over ...		5,766	12 3

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
FEE FUND.—(Contd)						
Brought forward ...	5,766	12	3			
I Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Hughli ...	114	11	6			
I „ Ditto Shillong ...	14	1	9			
I „ Mr. Alexander, for hire of chairs ...	24	0	0			
I „ Cart hire for bringing and returning carpet ...	3	4	0			
I Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs ...	35	8	0			
I „ Ditto ditto ...	25	0	0			
I „ Ditto ditto ...	16	0	0			
I „ Ditto ditto ...	22	0	0			
I „ Ditto for printing Calendar, 1898 ...	1,583	12	0			
I Bill, Messrs. Traill & Co., for printing Convocation Cards ...	42	4	0			
I „ Ditto for printing Examination papers ...	136	0	0			
Bank of Bengal, contribution to the Kalidas Fund ...	5	12	1			
Ditto ditto Reserve Fund ...	24,446	15	2			
I Bill, Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, for Printing Calendar, 1898, Part III. ...	774	0	0			
I „ Ditto for printing Examination papers ...	446	12	0			
I „ Messrs. Harman & Co., for the safe custody of gowns ...	50	0	0			
I „ Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels ...	100	0	0			
I „ Ditto ditto ...	100	0	0			
I „ Bhutnath Khan for supplying packing cases for sending copy books to Mofussil centre ...	128	0	0			
I „ Freight for sending copy to Mofussil centre ...	486	14	0			
I „ Ditto ditto ...	26	15	6			
I „ Convocation Expenses ...	12	3	6			
I „ Ticca duffries employed during the Entrance, F.A. and B.A. Examinations held at the Senate House ...	21	6	0			
I „ Ditto ditto during Medical Examinations ...	1	14	0			
I „ Ticca coolies employed during the Entrance, F.A., B.A. Examinations for arranging the seats and supplying drinking water to the Examinees ...	22	12	0			
Carried over ...	34,406	13	9			

FEE FUND.—(Contd.)

		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
	Brought forward ...	34,406	13	9			
10	Bills, conveyance hire to teachers for superintending the University Examination ...	150	0	0			
8	Bills, ditto ditto ...	75	0	0			
1	Bill, Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., for books ...	200	0	0			
1	„ Jogendranath Saha, for making Dais ...	1,203	10	6			
1	„ Ditto for repairing furniture ...	378	0	0			
1	„ Ditto for supplying new furniture ...	366	13	6			
1	„ Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books ...	100	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	100	0	0			
2	Bills, Director. Pioneer Co., Ltd., for supplying F. A. and B. A. Copy-books ...	3,010	0	0			
1	Bill Ditto for supplying Entrance Copy-books ...	2,275	0	0			
1	„ Mr. Charles Leudesdorf, for correcting the proof of the Examination papers, £ 35 ...	523	15	7			
1	„ Controller, University Press, Oxford, for printing Examination papers, £ 133.11-0 ...	1,999	5	6			
1	„ Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., for books, £ 1-8 ...	20	15	4			
1	„ Dr. Mukerjee, for books ...	60	0	0			
1	„ Master of the Mint, for medals ...	572	7	6			
1	„ T. Balasundam, Esq., Examination expenses ...	2	4	0			
1	„ Dinabandhu Mukerjee, for fencing the northern verandah ...	44	0	0			
1	„ Chhannoo Duftry, for supplying cloth-lined envelopes ...	130	0	0			
					45,618	5	8
REFUND OF FEES.							
1	Bill, Principal, Midnapur College, refund of Entrance fee ...	10	0	0			
1	„ Inspector of Schools, Orissa Division, refund of F. A. fee ...	20	0	0			
1	„ Principal, Ripon College, refund of F. A. fee ...	20	0	0			
1	„ Principal, Ripon College, refund of B. L. fee ...	30	0	0			
1	„ Ramprasanna Dass, refund of fee paid for copy of marks ...	2	0	0			
					82	0	0
∴ ∴	Carried over ...	.....			45,700	5	8

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward	...	45,700	5	8		
TAGORE FUND.						
1 Bill, Srimatya Swaruprani Debya, balance of cost for printing Tagore Law Lectures for 1890	...	216	14	0		
1 „ Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., transit expenses for Tagore Law Lectures to England	...	25	0	0		
		241	14	0		
SARADAPRASAD FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for prize books		20	0	0		
HERSCHEL FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for medal	...	60	0	0		
AMBIKACHARAN FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for medal	...	60	0	0		
MCLEOD FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for medal	...	35	0	0		
BISHNUPRIYA PRIZE FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books	...	10	8	0		
MOUAT FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for medal	...	74	13	0		
HARISCHANDRA FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books	...	120	0	0		
SONAMANI FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books	...	35	0	0		
TOTAL RS.	...	46,357	8	8		

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

Registrar.

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 3.

THE 6TH JULY, 1898.

Present:

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.,
President, in the Chair.

<p>THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.</p>	<p>BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.</p>
<p>BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B. L.</p>	<p>BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.</p>
<p>DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY. M.A., D L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.</p>	<p>BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.</p>

88. Read the following report :-

To

THE REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

We, the members of a Committee appointed by the Faculty of Law to revise the Text-books for the examinations in Law, have the honour to make the following recommendations :-

1. With reference to the B.L. Examination—

- (a.) That in the Note appended to the Text-books on page 194, and again on page 196 of the Calendar for 1898, for the words "*with all subsequent amendments,*" be substituted the words "*with all amendments made up to the 31st March of the year in which the Examination is held.*"
- (b.) That in the list of Text-books for the Examination in 1899, and also for that in 1900, for the words "Act VIII. of 1876 (B.C.), sections 8-16, 87-98" in Group 3, be substituted the words "Act V of 1897 (B.C.), sections 4-8, 61-72"; and for the words "The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882)" in Group 6, be substituted the words "The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V. of 1898.)"

- (c.) That the text-books for the Examination in 1901, be the same as those for 1900, with the following alternations, *viz.*, Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, part I, chapters XV and XVI be omitted from the third group of subjects, and included in the fourth group; and chapter XX be omitted from the third group and included in the second group.
2. With reference to the Honours in Law Examination—
- (a.) That in the specification of "Leading cases in Equity" on page 198 of the Calendar for 1898, the words "Vol. I" and "Vol. II" be omitted.
- (b.) That the text-books for the Examination in 1901 be the same as those prescribed for 1900.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) MAHOMED YUSOOF.
 " KALICHARAN BANURJI.
 " SARADACHARAN MITRA.
 " ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.
 GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR.
 SYED SHAMSUL HUDA.

CALCUTTA, }
 22nd June, 1898. }

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted.

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

(Confirmed.)
 MAHOMED YUSOOF,
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

THE 9TH JULY, 1898.

No. 3.

Present :

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J.,
C.I.E.

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANUR-
JI, M.A., B.L.

F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.

RAI SURYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI,
BAHADUR.

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF,
KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.

BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA,
M.A., B.L.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
M.A., D L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA,
M.A., B.L.

89. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 25th June, 1898, were read and confirmed.

90. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 6th July, 1898.

RESOLVED—

(i). That in the note appended to the text-books for the B. L. Examination on pages 194 and 196 of the Calendar for 1898, for the words "*with all subsequent amendments*," be substituted the words "*with all amendments made up to the 31st March of the year in which the examination is held*."

(ii). That in the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination in 1899, and also for that in 1900, for the words "*Act VIII of 1876 (B. C.), Sections 8-16, 87-98*," in Group 3, be substituted the words "*Act V of 1897 (B. C.), Sections 4-8, 61-72*;" and for the words "*The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882)*," in Group 9, be substituted the words "*The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898)*."

(iii). That the text-books for the examination in 1901 be the same as those for 1900, with the following alternations, *viz.* that *Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Part I, Chapters XV and XVI, be omitted from the third group of subjects, and included in the fourth group; and that Chapter XX be omitted from the third group and included in the second group.*

(iv). That in the specification of "*Leading cases in Equity*" in the list of text-books for the Honours in Law Examination, page 198 of the Calendar for 1898, the words "*Vol. I*" and "*Vol. II*" be omitted.

(v). That the text-books for the Honours in Law Examination in 1900 be the same as those prescribed for 1899.

91. The Registrar submitted the following statement of the results of the Entrance Examination :—

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 5,989, of whom 69 were absent, and 3 were expelled. Of the remaining 5,917 candidates, 3,193 passed, and 2,724 failed. Of the successful candidates, 531 were placed in the First Division, 1,319 in the Second, and 1,343 in the Third.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

92. On the results of the Entrance Examination, the following medal and prizes were awarded :—

(a) The Jatindrachandra Medal was awarded to Surendranath Basu of the Dacca Collegiate School.

(b) The Jatindrachandra Prize was awarded to Pannalal Sen of the Hare School.

(c) The Jaynarayan Prize was awarded to Prabhas-Chandra Mitra of the Central Collegiate School.

(d) The Kesabchandra Sen Prize was awarded to Kanaklata Ray of the Loretto House, Calcutta.

93. The Registrar submitted the following statement of the results of the F. A. Examination :—

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 3,081, of whom 201 were absent, and 3 were expelled. Of the remaining 2,877 candi-

dates, 1,417 passed, and 1,460 failed. Of the successful candidates, 51 were placed in the First Division, 271 in the Second, and 1,095 in the Third.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

94. On the results of the F. A. Examination, the following candidates were elected Duff Scholars:—

In Languages—

Mahimchandra Ghosh of the Presidency College.

In Mathematics—

Abinaschandra Basu of the Ripon College.

In Physics and Chemistry—

Surendrabinod Sinha of the Dacca College.

Best Student from the F. C. Institution and Duff College—

Manindranath Ray.

Best Christian Student—

William Raha of the St. Xavier's College.

95. On the results of the F. A. Examination—

The Saradaprasad Scholarship was awarded to Subhaschandra Sinharay of the Bangabasi College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in Physics was awarded to Surendrabinod Sinha of the Dacca College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in Chemistry was awarded to Nandakisor Mitra of the Presidency College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in History was awarded to Tarakchandra Ray and Rasiklal Hui of the General Assembly's Institution.

The Saradaprasad Prize in Logic was awarded to Mahimchandra Ghosh of the Presidency College.

The Pachete Sanskrit Prize was awarded to Mahimchandra Ghosh of the Presidency College.

The Bankimchandra Medal was awarded to Nalinikanta Gupta of the Dacca College.

96. Read the following Report of the Board of Examiners for the B. A. Examination :—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS
FOR THE B. A. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

• Dated Calcutta, 2nd July, 1898.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the B. A. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 1,733. Of these, 1,089 took up the A. Course. and 644 took up the B. Course.

Of the 1,089 candidates in the A. Course, 282 were successful, 104 were absent, and 702 failed. Of the successful candidates, 221 were placed in the Pass List, and 62 in the Honour Lists. Of these, 15 obtained Honours in two subjects. The number of names, therefore, in the Honour Lists is 77. Of these, 9 were placed in the First Division, and 68 in the Second.

Of the 644 candidates in the B. Course, 126 were successful, 57 were absent, and 461 failed. Of the successful candidates, 126 were placed in the Pass List, and 16 in the Honour Lists. Of these, 5 obtained Honours in two subjects. The number of names, therefore, in the Honour Lists is 21. Of these, 4 were placed in the First Division, and 17 in the Second.

Detailed results of the examination are given in the accompanying tables.

With reference to para. 6 of the rules for election to the Scholarships tenable in England by Natives of India, we beg to recommend the following graduates as being in our opinion fit and proper persons to be elected for the Government Scholarship :—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	... Presidency College.
Ghosh, Rakhaldas	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Radhaprasad	... Ditto.
Ray, Trailokyanath	... Ditto.
Sen, Phanindralal	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Chattopadhyay, Jyotindramohan	... Ripon College.
Sen, Saileswar	... Presidency College.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
Ghosh, Saratkumar	... Ditto.

FRENCH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Marshall, S. P. ... Private Student.

SANSKRIT.

FIRST DIVISION.

Goswami, Bhagabatkumar ... Presidency College.

ARABIC.

FIRST DIVISION.

Muhammad Abdullah ... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST DIVISION.

De, Krishnaprasad ... General Assembly's
Institution.

The examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We take this opportunity to invite the attention of the Syndicate to the great variation prevailing in the standard of various papers, and likewise to the number of cases in which questions have been set outside the prescribed courses, thus necessitating the allotment of grace marks in many cases.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants

(Sd.) P. K. RAY.
 " NILMONI MUKERJEE.
 " J. N. DASS GUPTA.
 " N. L. HALLWARD.
 " ALEX. TOMORY.
 " A. B. WANN.
 " N. N. GHOSE.
 " M. N. RAY.
 " P. MUKERJEE.
 " A. PATON BEGG.
 " MIRZA ASHRAFALI.
 " J. EDWARDS.
 " E. FRANCOTTE, S. J.
 " AHMAD.
 " S. N. SASTRI.
 " H. P. SASTRI."

Table I, showing the number of candidates at the B. A. Examination, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates :—

		HONOURS,					PASS.				
		No. of candidates.	No. absent.	No. passed.	No. failed.	Percentage.	No. of candidates.	No. absent.	No. passed.	No. failed.	Percentage.
A. Course	...	211	13	62	136	29.3	878	91	221	566	25.1
B. Course	...	149	8	16	125	10.7	495	49	126	320	25.4
Total	...	360	21	78	261	21.6	1,373	140	347	886	25.2

Table II, showing the number of candidates for Honours at the B. A. Examination, the number passed the division in which the successful candidates were placed, and the percentage of successful candidates in each subject :—

		No. of candidates.	No. absent.	No. passed.	1st Division.	2nd Division.	No. failed	Percentage of passed candidates.
English	...	160	5	49	9	40	106	30.6
Philosophy	...	51	3	8	...	8	40	15.6
Latin	...	3	...	1	...	1	2	33.3
Sanskrit	...	50	3	10	1	9	37	20.0
Arabic	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	50.0
Persian	...	11	1	7	...	7	3	63.6
History	...	6	...	4	...	4	2	66.6
Mathematics	...	93	8	6	1	5	79	6.4
Physics and Chemistry	...	72	6	11	...	11	55	15.2
Biology	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Geology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	100.0
Total	...	450	27	98	13	85	325	21.7

Table III, showing the number of candidates at the B. A. Examination, and the number passed in each subject :—

				Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number absent.	Percentage of passed candidates.
A. COURSE.							
English	...	...	...	1,089	508	92	46.6
Philosophy	...	...	...	1,089	536	100	49.2
Latin	...	...	...	20	20	...	100.
Greek	...	...	...	2	2	...	100.
French	...	...	...	4	3	1	75.
Sanskrit	...	...	...	750	559	70	74.5
Arabic	...	...	...	3	3	...	100.
Persian	...	...	...	98	75	11	76.5
History	...	...	...	133	50	16	37.5
Mathematics	...	...	...	79	16	6	20.2
B. COURSE.							
English	...	...	...	644	297	43	46.1
Mathematics	...	...	...	644	232	59	36.02
Physics and Chemistry	...	...	...	622	281	47	45.1
Biology	...	...	...	16	11	3	68.7
Geology	...	...	...	5	1	1	20.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

HONOURS LISTS.

(These lists are arranged in order of merit.)

- (E) indicates 1st division in English.
 (S) " " " " Sanskrit.
 (F) " " " " French.
 (M) " " " " Mathematics.
 (A) " " " " Arabic.
 (e) " 2nd " " English
 (l) " " " " Latin.
 (c) " " " " Physics and Chemistry.
 (m) " " " " Mathematics.
 (p) " " " " Philosophy.
 (h) " " " " History.
 (pn) " " " " Persian.

ENGLISH.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan (m)	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Rakhaladas (h)*	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Radhaprasad (p).	...	Ditto.
Ray, Trailokyanath (s)	...	Ditto.
Sen, Phanindralal	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Chattopadhyay, Jyotindramohan	...	Ripon College.
Sen, Saileswar	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
„ Saratkumar	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Mackertoom, A.	...	Rangoon College.
Biswas, Mahitosh	...	Presidency College.
Mukho adhyay, Hirialal (h)	...	Ditto.
Das, Haridas	...	Ditto.
Ghoshal, Prasannakumar (s)*	...	Ditto.
Sitacharan Dube	...	Hislop College.
Mitra, Subudhchandra (p)	...	Presidency College.
Dohory Ropmay	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Whitham, C. Y (e)	...	St. Xavier's College.
Karmakar, Kaimohan (s)*	...	Dacca College.
De, Ekkari*	...	Hughli College.
Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath.*	...	Presidency College.
Connolly, C. W. E.	...	Doveton College.
Kumar, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
Gupta, Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Barori, Atulchandra*	...	Ditto.
Ray, Surendranath*	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Basu, Jnanendranath*	...	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Purnendu	...	Metropolitan Institution.
John, J. B.	...	Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 6).
Nemdhari Sinha	...	Central College, Calcutta.
Marshall, S. P. (F)	...	Private Student (Roll Kan., P. I).
Sen, Sureschandra	...	Presidency College.
Muhammad Abdullah (A)	...	Dacca College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Ajodhya Prasada, II	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Bandyopadhyay, Gopeswar	...	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Basantakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mitra, Khagendranath (p)	...	Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirendranath.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Yadava Krishna	...	Hislop College.
Mukhopadhyay, Narendranath (s)*	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Upendranath	...	Hughli College.
Sarkar, Kiranchandra	...	City College, Calcutta.
Basu, Praphullachand	...	St. Xavier's College.
Gupta, Sas kanta (p)	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Harilal	...	Morris College.
Gupta, Rajendrakumar	...	Presidency College.
Sen, Surendrakumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

LATIN.

SECOND DIVISION.

Whitham, C. Y. (e) ... St. Xavier's College.

FRENCH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Marshall, S. P. (e) ... Private Student.

SANSKRIT.

FIRST DIVISION.

Goswami, Bhagabatkumar (p)* ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

(*In order of merit.*)

Ray, Trailokyanath (E)	..	Presidency College.
Karmakar, Rairohan (e)*	..	Dacca College.
Ghoshal, Prasannakumar (e)*	...	Presidency College.
Das, Khirodchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Narendranath (e)*	...	Presidency College.
Hari Lakshman Hati Valaker	...	Hislop College.
Bhaskar Ganesh Pandit	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Rohinikumar	...	Bangabasi College.
Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar (p)	...	Presidency College.

ARABIC.

FIRST DIVISION.

Muhammad Abdullah (e) ... Dacca College.

PERSIAN.

SECOND DIVISION.

(*In order of merit.*)

Abu Ahmed Abdul Basit	...	Dacca College.
Mahomed Jalil	...	St. Xavier's College.
Mir Mohammad Karim†	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Abdul Hafiz	...	Ditto.
Mahomad Nasrullah Khan†	...	St. Xavier's College
Syed Taharat Karim Malik†	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Shamsuddin. Hyert†	...	Presidency College.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

† Passed in original composition in Urdu.

PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Lahiri, Ranajitchandra	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Radhaprasad (E)	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Bhagabatkumar (S)*	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Subodhchandra (e)	...	Ditto.
„ Khagendranath (e)	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Sasikanta (e)	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar (s)	...	Ditto.

HISTORY.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal (e)	..	Presidency College.
Datta, Satischandra	...	Ripon College
Sarkar, Nalinibihari	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Rakhaldas (E)*	...	Ditto.*

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST DIVISION.

De, Krishnaprasad (c)	...	General Assembly's Institution.
-----------------------	-----	---------------------------------

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan (E)	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Kunjabihari (c)	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (c)	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Harimohan	...	Dacca College.
Kar, Upendranath (c)	...	Presidency College.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

De, Krishnaprasad (M)	—	General Assembly's Institution.
Sen, Jatindranath	—	Presidency College.
Mallikchaudhuri, Bankabihari	—	City College, Calcutta.
Mukhopadhyay, Trailokhnath	...	Ripon College.
Bhattacharyya, Dwijendranath	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Kunjabihari (m)	...	Ditto.
Kar, Upendranath (m)	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra, I.	...	Ripon College.
Saha, Haridas	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath (m)	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

PASS LIST.

(This List is arranged in alphabetical order.)

Abdul Hakim	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Abdul Fazl Mohammed Abdul Jubber	...	Dacca College.
Acharyya, Jatindranath	...	Rajshahi College.
Acharyyachaudhuri, Bidhubhushan	...	Ripon College.
Agarwala, Pannalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Aikath, Satischandra	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Anandiprasad Balmakund Dube	...	Holkar College.
Anandrao Vyankatish Zingerday	...	Morris College.
Ataur Rahman †	...	St. Xavier's College.
Babusingh Ganpatsing Bisen	...	Hislop College.
Bagchi, Jagadiswar	...	Presidency College.
„ Kaliprasanna	...	Ripon College.
„ Sisirkumari	...	Bethune College.
Bajinath Sahay	...	St. Xavier's College.
Bandyopadhyay, Baidyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Girindranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Haralal*	...	Rajchandra College.
„ Hiralal*	...	Ripon College.
„ Jadugopal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jnanendranath*	...	Presidency College.
„ Jogendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jognath	...	Presidency College.
„ Kalipada	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Karunakanta	...	Dacca College.
„ Lalitmohan	...	Presidency College.
„ Manmohan	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Panchanan*	...	Krishnagar College.
„ Saratchandra	...	Ripon College.
„ Saratchandra	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Satischandra	...	St. Xavier's College.
„ Suryapada	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Susilchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Basak, Kunjalal	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Surendramohan	...	Dacca College.
Basu, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
„ Atulkrishna	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Brajamadhab	...	Bishop's College, Calcutta.
„ Durgamohan	...	Dacca College.
„ Hiralal	...	Patna College.
„ Jogindranath*	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Jyotishchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Narendralal	...	Presidency College.
„ Nisanath	...	Berhampur College.
„ Pannalal	...	Patna College.
„ Ramkrishna	...	Ravenshaw College.
„ Satyacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Satyendrakumar	...	Ditto.
„ Srischandra	...	Central College, Calcutta.
Batabyal, Kalachand	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Bhaduri, Nalinimohan	...	Ripon College.
Bhagwantlal	...	Patna College.
Bhatta, Durgadas	...	Teacher (Roll Dac., T. I.).

: . .

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

† Passed in original composition in Urdu.

Bhattacharyya, Anangachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Annadacharan	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Annadacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Basantakumar	...	Rajshahi College.
„ Basantakumar	...	F C Institution and Duff College.
„ Bijaykumar	...	Ripon College
„ Binnobihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ • Brajendranath	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
„ Girischandra*	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur.
„ Haranath	...	Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 33).
„ Jatindranath	...	Krishnagar College.
„ Jageschandra	...	Berhampur College.
„ Kamaleschandra	...	Ditto.
„ Lal Mohan	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Madhusudan	...	Dacca College.
„ Nibaranchandra	...	Presidency College.
„ Trailokyannath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Biswas, Indubhushan	...	Hughli College.
„ Praphullachandra	...	Presidency College.
„ Saradindu	...	City College, Calcutta.
B. Kesheo Harihar	...	Hilsep College.
Bohidar, Ramaprasad	...	Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 4).
Bose, H. T.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Brahmachari, Bhabataran	...	Hughli College.
Chakrabarti, Basantakumar	...	Rajshahi College.
„ Benimadhab	...	Presidency College.
„ Gangasagar	...	Hughli College.
„ Girindrachandra	...	Dacca College.
„ Hemchandra, II	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Indubhushan	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Jatindranath	...	Dacca College.
„ Kailaschandra	...	Teacher (Roll. Dac., T. 5).
„ Mukandachandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Nabinmadhab	...	Presidency College.
„ Narendrakumar	...	Dacca College.
„ Rajendrachandra*	...	Teacher (Roll Dac., T. 3).
„ Rajendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
„ Sureschandra, I	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Suryyakumar	...	Bangabasi College.
Chattopadhyay, Bhubanmohan*	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Bilaschandra	...	Dacca College.
„ Brajaballabh	...	Hughli College.
„ Harisadhan	...	Ripon College.
„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Kalipada	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Panchugopal •	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Prabodhchandra	...	Ripon College.
„ Satischandra	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Sibnath	...	Hughli College.
„ Upendrachandra	...	Dacca College.
Chaudhuri Bharatchandra*	...	Rajshahi College.
„ Hariprasanna	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
„ Krishnabihari*	...	Dacca College.
„ Kumudnath	...	Presidency College.
„ Rajendranarayan	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Sanatkumar	...	Presidency College.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

Chintman Sakharam Deole	...	C. M. College, Indore.
Cohen, E.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Cosserat, N. W.	...	Bishop's College Calcutta.
Daliluddin Ahmed	...	Ripon College.
Das, Brajanath*	...	Ditto.
Chandramohan	...	Ditto.
Hiranyamohan	...	Presidency College.
Indramohan	...	Dacca College.
Jaminikumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Jogendranath	...	City College, Calcutta.
Mahendralal	...	Ripon College.
Mukundakrishna	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Prakaschandra	...	Dacca College.
Radhacharan	...	Ravenshaw College.
Rajkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ramchandra	...	Dacca College.
Srinath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Dasgupta, Kaliprasanna	...	City College, Calcutta.
" Lalitmohan	...	St. Xavier's College.
" Rameschandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saratchandra*	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
" Upendrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Datta, Aswinikumar "	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Atulchandra*	...	Berhampur College.
" Bijaygopal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Jagadischaran*	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
" Kaminikumar	...	Ripon College.
" Kiransasi	...	City College, Calcutta.
" Nripendranarayan	...	Presidency College.
" Nrityagopal	...	Krishnagar College.
" Pannalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Santasil	...	Bangabasi College.
" Sasibhushan	...	Ripon College.
De, Nikunjabihari	...	City College, Calcutta.
" Ramdayal	...	Metropolitan Institution
Debray, Sukeschandra	...	Ditto.
DeCosta, N.	...	St. Xavier's College.
DeSouza, Francica	...	Bethune College.
Elah, Nawaz Khan	...	Presidency College.
Ganesh Martand Bhalariao	...	Holkar College.
Gangopadhyay, Atulchandra	...	Ripon College.
" Baradakanta	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur.
" Jagadisprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghatak, Bisweswar	...	Berhampur College
Ghate Dattatraya Kondopant	...	C. M. College, Indore.
Ghosh, Durgadas	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Hemchandra	...	Ravenshaw College
" Jnanadacharan	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
" Jnanendranath, I	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogendranath	...	Central College, Calcutta.
" Jageschandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
" Jyotischandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Natabihari	...	Ditto.
" Rrabhatranjan	...	Ripon College.
" Prabodhchandra	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
" Praphullakrishna	...	Ripon College.
" Purnachandra	...	Berhampur College.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

Ghosh, Rajendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Rajkumar	... Dacca College.
„ Sachindrakumar	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 3).
„ Upendrachandra	... City College, Calcutta.
Ghoshal, Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
Gobind Waman Munshi	... Holkar College.
Gopikrishna	... Patna College.
Goswami, Kalikrishna	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Probhaschandra	... Presidency College.
Govind, R. C.	... Morris College.
Guha, Bankimbihari	... F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Dineschandra	... Presidency College.
„ Surendrachandra	... Rajchandra College.
„ Surendramohan	... L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur.
Gunvant Rai Mazumdar	... C. M. College, Indore.
Gupta, Chittaharan	... City College, Calcutta.
„ Margaret	... Doveton College.
Haldar, Kshitischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Hamidur Rahman	... Dacca College.
Harihar Prashad	... Patna College.
Hari Sheoram Munje	... Hislop College.
Hunt, J. S.	... Jaffna College.
J. C. Vyse	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 8).
J. N. Sandrasagra	... Teacher (Roll Kan., T. 1.)
Jogeshwar Prasada	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
Kampal Misra	... Ravenshaw College.
Karmakar, Srikanta	... Presidency College.
Kashinath Ramchandra Kharkar	... Holkar College.
Keshava Balkrishna Palsolay	... Govt. College, Jabalpur.
Kesheo Laxman Aurangabadkar	... Morris College.
Khandu Ganpatrao Gharpurey	... Presidency College.
Khasnabis, Rajendrakumar	... Dacca College.
Kundu, Haripada	... Ripon College.
„ Upendralal	... Presidency College.
Lahiri, Becharam*	... Ripon College.
Lakshman Prasada	... Patna College.
Laxmikant Chintaman Chitale	... Morris College.
Madhava Bapu Rao Kinkhede	... Ditto.
Madava Sinha	... Patna College.
Madho Charan	... Ditto.
Maitra, Anathbandhu	... Ripon College.
„ Aswinikumar	... City College, Calcutta.
„ Jatindranath	... Ripon College.
Majumdar, Anandasankar	... F. C. Institution & Duff College.
Goshthabihari	... City College, Calcutta.
Jnanadacharan	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Jyotindranath	... City College, Calcutta.
Prakaschandra	... Presidency College.
Satyaprasarna	... Ditto.
Subodhchandra *	... Metropolitan Institution.
Mandal, Sagarchandra	... Ditto.
Md. Akbar Ali	... Dacca College.
Md. Irfanulla	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 10).
Md. Sayid	... Patna College.
Mirza Shegufta Bukht	... Presidency College.
Mitra, Akshaykumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Akshaykumar	... City College, Calcutta.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

Mitra, Banawarilal	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Barendralal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Binaykrishna	...	St. Xavier's College.
„ Digendranath	...	Central College, Calcutta.
„ Gaurgopal	...	Hughli College.
„ Nibaranchandra	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Saratchandra*	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Surendralal	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Mitramustaphi, Bhujagendra Bhushan	...	Presidency College.
Mitter, C. L.	...	General Assembly's Institution.
M. K. Sapre	...	Hislop College.
Modak, Taraknath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mohiudin Ahmed†	...	Patna College.
Moreno, H. W. B.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Moung Taw	...	Rangoon College.
M. T. Kanagasapai	...	Jaffna College.
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
„ Bhupendranath*	...	Patna College.
„ Charuchandra	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Debendrakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Harendranath	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Haricharan	...	Ditto.
„ Jnanendranath	...	Ripon College.
„ Jyotishchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Kisorimohan	...	Hughli College.
„ Kunjabihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Narendrakumar*	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Prabodhchandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
„ Purnachandra	...	Ripon College.
„ Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.*
„ Surendranath	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
„ Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Muralidhar	...	Ditto.
Murari Prasada	...	B. N. College, Bankipur
Murli Manohar Pande	...	Patna College.
Mustaphi, Lalitmoohan	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Nand Bahadur Singh	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Nandi, Biswanath	...	Bangabasi College
„ Surendranath	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Narayan Ramchandra Bhat	...	Government College, Jabulpur.
Narhari Kashinath Mohgaonkar	...	Morris College.
Nath, Ambikacharan	...	Dacca College.
Niyab Miyan	...	St. Xavier's College.
Niyogi, Narendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Paharaj, Gopalchandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
Pal, Bhubaneswar	...	Rajshahi College.
„ Mahimchandra	...	Dacca College.
„ Radhikaranjan	...	Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 12).
Palit, Kshitibhushan	...	Ripon College.
„ Sailendranath	...	Presidency College.
Parashuram Vinayak Thatte	...	Hislop College.
Pathak, Bhudeb	...	Presidency College.
Po Han	...	Rangoon College.
Parneswara Dayal	...	Patna College.
Purushottam Keshavarao Kotval	...	Holkar College.
Raghoonandan Prasad	...	Patna College.
Raghunath Ramchandra Bambawale	...	Hislop College.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

Raha, Albert	...	St. Xavier's College,
Raj Narayan	...	Patna College.
Rama Deva Narayana	...	Ditto.
Ram Nandan Sahay	...	Ditto.
Ray, Autulchandra	...	Rajchandra College.
„ Banwarilal	...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur.
„ Janakiballabh	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
„ Nagendraprasad	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Purnachandra	...	Ripon College.
„ Rajendraprasad	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Saratkumar	...	Presidency College.
„ Satinath	...	Ditto.
„ Someschandra*	...	Hughli College.
„ Tarapada	...	St. Xavier's College.
„ Taritbhusan	...	Presidency College.
Kaychaudhuri, Bhupendranath	...	Krishnagar College.
„ Debendranath	...	St. Xavier's College.
Ryper, Amie	...	Doveton College.
Sachchitanand Sahai	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Saha, Nabinchandra*	...	Dacca College.
„ Nriityagopal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Premananda	...	Dacca College.
Sahana, Satyakinkar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Sarkar, Kesabchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Kirtichandra	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Krishnakumar	...	Ditto.
„ Narendranath	...	Ripon College.
„ Satischandra	...	Hughli College.
Sarkhel, Bhubanmohan	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Sarma, Purnachandra	...	Teacher (Roll Cal. T. 31).
S. A. Samad	...	Patna College.
Sen, Aswinikumar, I	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Bagalacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bijaychandra	...	Bangabasi College.
„ Jogeschandra	...	Presidency College.
„ Kalimohan	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Lalitkumar	...	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
„ Narendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Purnachandra*	...	Ditto.
„ Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Surendranath	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
Sengupta, Bidhubhusan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bijaykrishna	...	Teacher (Roll Pat. T. 1).
„ Harandrakumar	...	Dacca College.
„ Jitendranath*	...	Patna College.
„ Nalinikanta	...	City College, Calcutta.
„ Pramathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Surendranath	...	Presidency College.
„ Tarakumar	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
„ Umapada	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
Sinha, Bholanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Harendranarayan	...	Ditto.
„ Jogendranath	...	St. Xavier's College.
„ Jugalgopal	...	T. N. Jubilee College.
„ Purendranarayan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Rajendranath	...	T. N. Jubilee College.

* Passed in original composition in Bengali.

Sinha, Udaychandra	... Berhampur College.
Sivaproshad Singh	... Patna College.
Som, Murarimohan	... Hughli College.
S. Thampa Pilly	... Jaffna College.
Sur, Akshaykumar	... General Assembly's Institution
Tewari, Durgaprasad	... Morris College.
Tha Nhyin	... Rangoon College.
Tulsiprasad	... B. N. College, Bankipur
Ukil, Rajendrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
U. Solomon Blah	... Teacher (Roll Cal. T. 22).
Ziaul Haq *	... Ravenshaw College.

97. On the results of the B. A. Examination,—

(a) The Eshan Scholarship was awarded to Krisnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution.

(b) The Radhakanta Medal was awarded to Bhagabatkumar Goswami of the Presidency College.

(c) The Herschel Medal was awarded to Krisnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution.

(d) The McCann Medal was awarded to Rebatimohan Chakrabarti of the Presidency College.

(e) The Pyarichand Mitra Medal was awarded to Narendranath Ghosh of the Presidency College.

(f) The Hemantakumar Medal was awarded to Ranajitchandra Lahiri of the Presidency College.

(g) The Padmavati Medal was awarded to Margaret Gupta of the Doveton College.

(h) The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal was awarded to Trailokyanath Ray of the Presidency College.

(i) The Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize were awarded to Ranajitchandra Lahiri of the Presidency College.

(j) The Harischandra Prize was awarded to Krisnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution.

(k) The Bankimchandra Medal was awarded to Panchanan Bandyopadhyay of the Krihsnagar College.

(l) The Bishnupriya Devi Prize was awarded to Annadacharan Bhattacharyya of the Victoria College, Cooch Behar.

98. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners for conducting the ensuing half-

* Passed in original composition in Urdu.

yearly re-examination of the unsuccessful candidates at the recent 2nd M.B. and 2nd L.M.S. Examinations :—

Medical Jurisprudence
Medicine •

Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F. C.S.
Brig. Surgn. Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell,
M. B., B. Sc.

Surgery.
Midwifery •
Pathology
Hygiene

Surgn. Major R. H. Charles, M. D.
Surgn. Cap. C. R. Stevens, M. D.
Surgn. Cap. J. F. Evans, M. B.
Babu Prandhan Basu, M.B.

99. Read a letter from Mr. H. M. Percival, M.A., stating, in reply to this office letter No. 318, dated the 28th June, 1898, that as he taught the 1st year class last session in English and is teaching the 2nd year class this session in English also, he is unable, in accordance with the rules of the University to accept the work of setting a paper in English for the F.A. Examination in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded, and that Mr. J. N. Dasgupta, B.A., be appointed in the place of Mr. H.M. Percival, M. A., resigned.

100. Read a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 343, dated the 28th June, 1898, that he is unable to accept the appointment of setting a paper on Logic for the next F.A. Examination, as his daughter is likely to appear at the examination.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded, and that the Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A., be appointed in the place of Dr. P. K. Ray, resigned.

101. Read an application from the Proprietor, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, requesting that the Institution, which is at present affiliated to the University up to the F.A. Standard, may be affiliated up to the B.A. Standard in Arts, and in Law up to the B.L. Standard.

RESOLVED—

That the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, be requested to move His Excellency the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, to this University in Arts up to the B.A., and in Law up to the B.L. Standard.

102. Read an application for the affiliation of the Pabna Institution to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

RESOLVED—

That the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, be requested to sanction the affiliation of the Pabna Institution to this University in Arts up to the F.A. Standard.

103. Read a letter from the Principal, Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College, suggesting that, in consideration of the delay that has occurred in the publication of the results of the Arts Examination this year, the latest date for joining Colleges should be extended.

Read also a similar representation from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution.

ORDERED—

That for the current session, the time fixed in para. 2 of the F.A. and B.A. Regulations for a student to enter an affiliated Institution be extended to the first week of September.

104. Read a letter from Babu Satischandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., forwarding, under Rule 3 of the rules relating to the Premchand Roychand Studentships, six copies of the First Fasciculus of his work on "Sankhya Philosophy", and requesting that the book may be submitted to the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the First Fasciculus of his work on "Sankhya Philosophy," submitted by Babu Satischandra Banerjee, be forwarded to the President of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages, as well as to the President of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Science, with a request that they will favour the Syndicate with an expression of opinion as to whether the work done by the student satisfies the conditions laid down in the rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

105. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Banamali Rakshit and Mohitchandra Bhattacharyya, two of the unsuccessful candidates at the recent First L.M.S. Examination, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, their answer papers in Physiology may be re-examined.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Principal, Medical College, be informed that the applicants' prayer cannot be granted.

106. Read an application from Krishnakamal Dass, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in his Entrance certificate, may be changed from 17 years 7 months to 14 years 7 months, and submitting his horoscope in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his prayer cannot be granted.

107. Read a letter from the Head Master, Majdia Railbazar H. E. School, forwarding an application from Chandrabhushan Biswas, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that the age entered in his Entrance certificate may be changed from 17 years to 17 years 9 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Majdia Railbazar H. E. School, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

108. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Morris College, forwarding an application from Keshav Ganesh Gokhale, praying that the deficiency in his attendance at lectures may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Morris College, be informed that the deficiency in Keshav Ganesh Gokhale's attendance at lectures is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

109. Read an endorsement from the Offg. Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Kisorimohan Bhattacharyya, an unsuccessful candidate at the recent 1st L. M. S. Examination, praying that he may be re-examined in Physiology.

ORDERED—

That the Offg. Principal, Medical College, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

110. Read a letter from Pandit Chandramohan Tarkaratna, requesting that, in view of the fact therein set forth, some consideration may be shewn in granting him remuneration for editing the Sanskrit Entrance Selections for 1900.

ORDERED—

That a remuneration of Rs. 300 be paid to Pandit Chandramohan Tarkaratna for editing the Sanskrit Selections for the Entrance Examination in 1900 and for seeing the work through the Press.

111. Read a letter from Babu Dwarkanath Basu, forwarding a copy of "Outline of Indian History" compiled by him, and requesting that the book may be referred to the Board of Studies in History for consideration and report as to its fitness as a text-book for the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the book be referred to the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography.

112. Read a letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co., forwarding a portion of "History of England for Indian Students" compiled by Mr. M. Prothero, M. A., and requesting that the book may be laid before the Board of Studies in History for consideration.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co. be informed that the book in its present incomplete state cannot be referred to the Board of Studies.

113. Read a letter from Dr. A. F. R. Hœrnle, C.I.E., and Mr. H. A. Stark, B. A., forwarding a copy of the "Readings from English History."

ORDERED—

That the book be referred to the Board of Studies in English.

114. Read a memorial from the Indian Pioneer's Co., Ltd., praying that (a) the supply of Examination Copy Books, (b) the supply of all other stationery used by the University, (c) the printing of the University Minutes, Calendars, papers and forms required by the University,

(d) the printing and publication of books made by or under the authority of the University, may be entrusted to them.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

115. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate the following accounts of the University for the year ending 30th June, 1898:—

Statement of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Calcutta University from 1st July 1897 to 30th June, 1898.

FEE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Fees for the Entrance Examination	59,890	0	0			
First Arts	60,940	0	0			
B. A.	51,180	0	0			
M. A.	8,850	0	0			
B. L.	14,880	0	0			
Honours in Law	200	0	0			
D. L.	100	0	0			
Preliminary Sci.						
L. M. S. Examin.	780	0	0			
Combined Preliminary						
Sci. and First L. M. S.						
Examination	100	0	0			
First L. M. S. Examin.	2,505	0	0			
Second L. M. S. "	2,125	0	0			
Prel. Sci. M. B. "	710	0	0			
Com. Prel. Sci. and Ist						
M. B. Examination	200	0	0			
First M. B. "	315	0	0			
Second M. B. "	230	0	0			
F. E. "	1,140	0	0			
L. E. "	75	0	0			
B. E. "	600	0	0			
Duplicate Fees				2,04,820	0	0
Fees for copy of marks				542	0	0
Contribution to Cowm Fund				762	0	0
English Entrance Course Royalty				40	0	0
Sale proceeds of Calendar and				1,358	0	0
Minutes						
Sale proceeds of Sanskrit and Ben-				1,240	0	0
gal-Selections						
Miscellaneous				5,987	4	0
				831	8	9
Total Revenue				2,15,580	12	9
Balance on the 1st July, 1897				9,494	9	6
GRAND TOTAL				2,25,075	6	3

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Salaries and Permanent Estab-						
lishment	14,416	0	0			
Contingencies	805	11	7			
Remuneration to Examiners	1,07,625	0	0			
Municipal Taxes	3,107	2	0			
Examination Expenses	12,193	0	9			
Prizes and Medals	1,821	9	11			
Service Stamps	1,200	0	0			
Stationery	823	8	6			
Printing Minutes	824	2	0			
Printing Calendars	2,357	12	0			
Printing Examination Papers	2,606	12	1			
Miscellaneous Printing Expenses	4,293	12	6			
New Books Purchased	689	13	0			
Refund of Fees	136	0	0			
Bonuses	1,980	0	0			
Fees for auditing accounts	500	0	0			
Commission to Messrs. Thacker.						
Spink & Co. on the University						
Publications	493	15	6			
Repairs	376	12	6			
Furniture	1,948	8	0			
Contribution to the Reserve				1,58,489	8	4
Fund						
Contribution to the Kalidas				24,446	15	2
Medal Fund						
Balance on the 30th June, 1898..				5	12	1
				42,133	2	8
GRAND TOTAL				2,25,075	6	3

University Reserve Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 3,25,000.
Account.

Dr.

	Rs. As. P.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ..	10,937	8	0	24,446	15	2
" Interest ..	24,446	15	2	27	5	6
" Contribution from the Fee Fund ..	.....			.....
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	35,384	7 2	.....	
				24,474	4	8
				10,910	2	6
				35,384	7	2

Premchand Roychand Studentship Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, Book Debt, Rs. 2,16,000
" " of 1865, " " 22,000
Rs. 2,38,000

Dr.

	Rs. As. P.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ...	845	11	8	6,300	0	0
" Interest ..	8,330	0	0	20	13	2
" Examination fees ...	192	0	0	1,200	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	9,367	11 8	.....	
				7,520	13	2
				1,846	14	6
				9,367	11	8

Duff Memorial Fund.
Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1859, Book Debt, Rs 2,500

" " " " " 2,000
of 1865, " " " 2,500
of 1842-43, " " " 3,000
of 1854-55, " " " "

Rs. 28,000

Dr.

Account.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	536 6 9			
" Interest	980 0 0		900 0 0	
			2 7 2	
			
TOTAL Rs.	1,516 6 9	TOTAL Rs.	.....	1,516 6 9
				902 7 2
				613 15 7
				1,516 6 9

Tagore Late Professorship Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 3,00,000.

Dr.

Account.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	12,889 4 6			
" Interest	10,500 0 0		9,000 0 0	
" Refund of excess money	242 0 0		26 4 0	
			1,200 0 0	
			1,621 0 0	
			100 0 0	
			55 0 0	
			1 10 6	
			1,500 0 0	
			
TOTAL Rs.	23,631 4 6	TOTAL Rs.	.....	14,703 14 6
				8,927 6 0
				23,631 4 6

Eshan Scholarship Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal,
 3½ per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, Book Debt, Rs. 12,000
 " of 1865, " " 1,500
 " of 1842-43, " " 1,500
 Rs. 15,000

*Dr.**Account.*

	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	
	Rs.	As. P.			Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	515	14 4		By Scholarship	480	0 0
" Interest	525	0 0		" Commission	1	4 10
				Balance in the Bank	.....
TOTAL Rs.	1,040	14 4		TOTAL	559	9 6
					1,040	14 4

*Cr.**Rādhākānta Memorial Fund*

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal,
 Two—5 per cent. Municipal Debentures of 1891-91, at Rs. 1,000 each, Rs. 2,000

*Dr.**Account.*

	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	
	Rs.	As. P.			Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	104	5 5		By Master of the Mint for Medal	87	8 10
" Interest	100	0 0		" Commission	0	8 0
				Balance in the Bank	.....
TOTAL Rs.	204	5 5		TOTAL Rs.	88	0 10
					116	4 7
					204	5 5

Cr.

Mouat Testimonial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, Rs. 1,000
 " " " " 500
 Rs. 1,500

*Dr.**Account.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	By Master of the Mint for medal " Commission ...	Rs. As. P. 74 13 c 0 3 0	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	75 0 0			
" Interest				
TOTAL Rs.	75 0 0	Balance in the Bank ...	.....	75 0 0
			TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	75 0 0

Harischandra Prize Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, Rs. 2,000.
 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1879, Rs. 500.

*Dr.**Account.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	By Prize " Commission ...	Rs. As. P. 120 0 0 0 12 0	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897. ...	461 3 8 125 0 0				
" Interest ...	.....			
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	586 3 8	Balance in the Bank ...	.....	120 12 0
			TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	465 7 8
					586 3 8

Ritchie Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, No 48, Book Debt, Rs. 1,100
 " " of 1865, " 976, " " 400

Rs. 1,500

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	72	14	7	By Commission	0 2 0
" Interest	52	8	0	Balance in the Bank...	125 4 7
TOTAL Rs.	.....	125	8 7	TOTAL Rs.	.....
					125 6 7

Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 4,800.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	357	11	4	By Scholarships	266 0 0
" Interest	168	0	0	" Commission	0 6 8
TOTAL Rs.	.....	525	11 4	Balance in the Bank	.....
				TOTAL Rs.	.....
					266 6 8
					259 4 8
					525 11 4

[July 9,

Herschel Testimonial Fund.

Herschel Testimonial Fund.

Dr.		Account.		Cr.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	By Messrs. Hamilton and Co. for Medal	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
.. Interest	37 1 9		.. Commission	50 0 0	
	63 0 0		.. Balance in the Bank...	0 2 6	
				.....	60 2 6
				.....	39 15 3
TOTAL RS.	100 1 9		TOTAL RS.	100 1 9	

Pachete Sanskrit Prize Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55, Book Debt, Rs. 2,000.

Dr.		Account.		Cr.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	By Prize	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
" Interest	190 7 4	70 0 0	" Commission	70 0 0	70 2 10
...	...	...	Balance in the Bank...	0 2 10	190 4 6
TOTAL Rs.	...	260 7 4	TOTAL Rs.	...	260 7 4

Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 500
 " " of 1842-43 " " 5,000
Rs. 5,500

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	413 11 9		By Scholarships	192 0 0	
" Interest	192 8 0		" Commission	0 7 8	
			Balance in the Bank	192 7 8	
				413 12 1	
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	606 3 0	TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	606 3 9

McCann Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 500.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	74 14 11		By Master of the Mint for Medal	12 5 7	
" Interest	17 8 0		" Commission	0 0 8	
			Balance in the Bank	12 6 3	
				80 0 8	
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	92 6 11	TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	92 6 11

Saradaprasad Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 9,500.

Dr.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	620 7 3		By Scholarships ...	140 0 0
" Interest ...	332 8 0		" Prizes ...	80 0 0
			" Commission ...	0 13 4
			Balance in the Bank ...	220 13 4
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	952 15 3	TOTAL Rs. ...	732 1 11
				952 15 3

Hemantakumar Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 2,500.

Dr.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	53 1 1		By Master of the Mint for Medal ...	74 9 2
" Interest ...	87 8 0		" Commission ...	0 3 6
			Balance in the Bank ...	74 12 8
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	140 9 1	TOTAL Rs. ...	65 12 5
				140 9 1

Padmavati Medal Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, B Lok Debt, Rs. 2,500.

Dr.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ...	53 1 1		By Master of the Mint for Medal ...	74 9 2
" Interest ...	87 8 0		" Commission ...	0 3 6
			Balance in the Bank ...	74 12 8
				65 12 5
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	140 9 1	TOTAL Rs. ...	140 9 1

Sonamani Prize Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 1,000.

Dr.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ...	95 15 2		By Prize ...	70 0 0
" Interest ...	35 0 0		" Commission ...	0 1 4
			Balance in the Bank ...	70 1 4
				60 13 10
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	130 15 2	TOTAL Rs. ...	130 15 2

Philip Smith Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 1,000.

*Dr.**Account.*

<i>Dr.</i>	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	By Prize " Commission	Rs. As. P.		<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As. P.			Rs.	As. P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	41	14 8		..	35	0 0	
" Interest ...	...	35 0 0		..	0	1 4	
				...	.....		35 1 4
				Balance in the Bagk	.....		41 13 4
TOTAL Rs. ...		76 14 8		TOTAL Rs. ..	.....		76 14 8

Faynarayan Prize Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55, Rs. 500.

*Dr.**Account.*

<i>Dr.</i>	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	By Prizes " Commission	Rs. As. P.		<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As. P.			Rs.	As. P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897...	47	4 6		...	35	0 0	
" Interest ...	...	17 8 0		...	0	0 8	
				...	.....		35 0 8
				Balance in the Bank	.....		29 11 10
TOTAL Rs. ...		64 12 6		TOTAL Rs. ...	.....		64 12 6

Ambikacharan Chaudhuri's Medal Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Accountant-General, Bengal
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 1,400.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>			<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As.	P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	165	4	0	Rs. As. P.
„ Interest ...	48	14	0	60 0 0
	.....			154 2 0
TOTAL Rs.	214	2	0	214 2 0
			
				By Messrs. Hamilton & Co. for Medal
				Balance in the Bank ...
				TOTAL Rs.

Trevor Testimonial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 1,400.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>			<i>Cr.</i>
	Rs.	As.	P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	139	15	8	Rs. As. P.
„ Interest ...	49	0	0	12 5 7
	.....			0 2 0
TOTAL Rs.	188	15	8	.....
				By Master of the Mint for Medal ..
				„ Commission ...
				Balance in the Bank ...
				TOTAL Rs.

Goodve Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 500.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897.	29	12 4	By Master of the Mint for Medal	12 5 7
„ Interest	17	8 0	„ Commission	0 0 8
	.....		Balance in the Bank	.....
TOTAL Rs.	47	4 4	TOTAL Rs.	34 14 1
				12 6 3
				47 4 4

Jatindrachandra Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 800.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	49	12 1	By Master of the Mint for Medal	12 5 7
„ Interest	28	0 0	„ Prize	15 0 6
	.....		„ Commission	0 1 2
TOTAL Rs.	77	12 1	Balance in the Bank...	.....
			TOTAL Rs.	27 6 9
				50 5 4
				77 12 1

McLeod Medal Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 1,000.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	119	6	10	By Messrs. Hamilton and Co. for Medal	35	0 0
" Interest	...	...	...	" Commission	0	1 4
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	Balance in the Bank...	...	35 1 4
				TOTAL Rs.	119	5 6
					154	6 10

Bishnupriya Debi Prize Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 300.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>				<i>Cr.</i>	
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	18	10	2	By Prize	10	8 0
" Interest	...	...	...	" Commission	0	0 4
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	Balance in the Bank...	...	10 8 4
				TOTAL Rs.	18	9 10
					29	2 2

Vidyasagar Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 500.

Dr.

	Account.		Cr.	
	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ...	62	7 11		
„ Interest „ ...	17	8 0		
			
TOTAL Rs. ...		79 15 11		
			By Master of the Mint for Medal ...	12 5 7
			„ Commission ...	0 0 8
			Balance in the Bank ...	.....
			TOTAL Rs. ...	12 6 3
				67 9 8
				79 15 11

Sibley Scholarship Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 27,000

„ of 1842-43, „ 1,000
 „ of 1865, „ 2,000
 „ „ „ 1,000
 Rs. 31,000

Dr.

	Account.		Cr.	
	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897 ...	846	8 10		
„ Interest „ ...	1,085	0 0		
			
TOTAL Rs. ...		1,931 8 10		
			By Scholarships ...	420 2 0
			„ Commission ...	2 11 4
			Balance in the Bank ...	.....
			TOTAL Rs. ...	422 11 4
				1,508 13 6
				1,931 8 10

Biharilal Basu Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3 per cent. Loan of 1896-97, Book Debt, Rs. 3,000.

Dr.		Account.		Cr.	
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	...	95	10 2	...	...
" Interest ...	...	87	10 6	...	...
				
TOTAL Rs.	...			183	4 8
				By Commission	...
				Balance in the Bank...	...
				TOTAL Rs.	...
					183 4 8

Bankinchandra Memorial Fund

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs 4,000.

Dr.	Account.		Cr.	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st June, 1897	202 1 8	...	By Commission	...
" Interest ...	140 0 0	...	Balance in the Bank ...	...
TOTAL Rs. ...	342 1 8	TOTAL Rs. ...		
	.....			342 1 8

Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fund.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>
	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	5,000 0 0	By Salary of the Fellow	Rs. As. P. 2,000 0 0
	.....	Balance in the Bank..	3,000 0 0
TOTAL Rs. ...	5,000 0 0	TOTAL Rs. ...	5,000 0 0

Kalidas Medal Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 2,000.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Account.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>
	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	.....	By Cost of Government Security	Rs. As. P. 1,955 12 1
" Donation from B. Chakrabarti, Esq. ...	1,950 0 0	Commission ...	0 1 5
" Contribution from the Fee Fund	5 12 1		
" Interest...	35 0 0	Balance in the Bank...	34 14 7
TOTAL Rs. ...	1,990 12 1	TOTAL Rs. ...	1,990 12 1

Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund.

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 5,000

" " of 1854-55 " 1,000

Rs. 6,000

*Dr.**Account.**Cr.*

To Balance on the 30th June, 1897	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
...	...	105	0 0	By Commission	...	0 4 2
Interest	Balance in the Bank	...	104 11 10
TOTAL Rs.	TOTAL Rs. ...	...	...
					105	0 0

ORDERED—

That the accounts be submitted to the Board of Accounts for examination.

116. The following remuneration bill was passed :—

B. L. Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Fee for setting 4 papers.	TOTAL.
R. Allen, Esq., Bar.-at-Law	320	320
Babu Lahmohun Dass	320	320
TOTAL	640	640

117. The following contingent bills for the month of June, 1898, were passed :—

FEE FUND.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
1 Bill, punkha puller's wages for half of March, April, May, 1898	18 0 0	
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House Tax, 1st quarter, 1898-99	388 6 3	
1 Bill, Ditto, Water, Police and Lighting Tax, 1st quarter, 1898-99	388 6 3	
1 Bill, Revd. McCulloch, Examination Expenses	29 11 9	
7 Bills, Superintendent, B. M. Press, for printing Jobs	2,515 12 6	
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing Jobs	76 14 0	
2 Bills, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Examination Expenses	113 4 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for printing Advertisement	40 8 0	
1 Bill, Ditto, for Directory	24 0 0	
15 Bills, halting charges to teachers for superintending the University Entrance Examination held at Dacca	180 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. J. B. Norton & Sons, for repairing water closet	336 12 6	
1 Bill, Messrs. Cook and Kelvy, for repairing office timepiece	8 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. Traill & Co., for supplying note paper and printing note heading	37 8 0	
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Almora	8 6 0	
1 Bill, Ditto do. at Jaffna,	173 4 0	
1 Bill, Principal, Patna College, for cashing a Bank of Bengal Cheque	0 5 0	
1 Bill, coolies for arranging seats	9 4 0	
Carried over	4,348 6 3	

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward ...	4,348	6	3			

FEE FUND.—(Contd.)

1 Bill, remuneration to clerk of the Bethune College, for making necessary arrangements for the University Examination held at the Bethune College ...	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Contingencies ...	24	10	6			
Bank of Bengal, postage ...	0	8	0			
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for Service Labels ...	200	0	0			
				4,585	8	9

ACCOUNT TAGORE FUND.

1 Bill, Superintendent, A. M. Press, for printing Tagore Law Lectures, 1892, Vol. III	1,621	0	0
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	---	---

ACCOUNT JATINDRACHANDRA FUND.

1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Prize Books ...	15	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	6,221	8	9

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1898.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each School or College, the number passed, the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate, and the percentage of successful candidates.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.	
Abaipur R. S. Institution	...	9	1	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	...	...	55.55
Agartala High School	...	7	1	4	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	71.42
Agra Collegiate School	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	50.
Akyab Government H. School	...	5	3	3	...	2	2	...	1	2	...	...	60.
Alexandra School, Amritsar	2	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	40.
Albert Collegiate School	...	39	5	7	4	3	10	15	3	11	12	4	41.02
American Methodist Instn., Calcutta	...	11	...	2	3	2	8	6	2	10	3	...	35.71
Amta H. E. School	...	6	...	1	2	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	50.
Andul H. C. E. School	...	6	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83.33
Anglo-Vedic Institution	...	5	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	60.
Araibazar H. E. School	...	4	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	75.
Arbala J. V. School	...	8	1	3	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	50.
Areadahia H. E. School	...	6	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	4	...	1	Nil.
Armenian Collegiate School	...	7	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Arrah K. J. Academy	...	22	1	3	2	...	12	8	4	7	11	2	27.27
Arrah Town School	...	25	2	3	3	1	13	9	4	11	11	...	32.
Arrah Zila School	...	35	1	3	10	3	17	5	7	8	27	2	40.
Aryan Institution, Calcutta	...	23	2	3	8	...	7	9	4	9	3	...	56.52
Aryya Mission Institution	...	14	2	7	2	2	3	...	1	1	2	...	78.57
Atheneum Institution	...	10	...	4	1	...	4	3	1	3	3	...	50.
Babulia J. S. H. E. School	...	4	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	75.
Badla A. V. School	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Bagati H. E. School	...	4	...	1	1	...	2	1	1	2	...	...	50.
Bag Bajar Model School	...	10	...	3	4	2	2	1	...	2	1	1	70.
Bagerhat H. E. School	...	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Carried over	...	277	17	56	65	18	93	72	29	77	80	13	...

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.	
		1st Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	Engl.-h. •	Mathematics	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.		Expelled.
Brought forward	277	17	56	65	18	93	72	29	77	80	13	2		
Bagnan H. E. School	4	3	1											100°
Baharu H. E. School	8	5				1				5				87°5
Bahirdia H. E. School	7	3	1											100°
Bardabati H. E. School	3	2	1											100°
Bajrajogini H. E. School	16	7	6	1	3				11					81°25
Balagarh H. E. School	4	1	3											100°
Balasore Christian H. School	9	2	2		3	6	1	3						22°22
Balasore Zila School	11	2	3	1	5	2	2	3	5					45°45
Bali Rivers Thomson School	12	3	2	4	5	3		3	4					41°66
Baluti H. E. School	6	2	3							1				83°33
Bandgora H. E. School	6		1		4	2		1		1				16°66
Bangabasi Collegiate School	34	13	8	5	6	3	3	6	6					70°58
Bankipur A. S. School	27	3	4	2	8	6	4	12	1	1				37°03
Bankura Zila School	21	5	7	5	6	3	2	1	2	5				80°95
Banoripara Union Institution	9	3	4	1	2			1	2					77°77
Bansbaria H. E. School	1					1		1						Nil.
Banyra H. C. E. School	3	1			2			3	1					20°
Bauwaribad H. E. School	11	2	4		2	1	2	4		1				54°54
Beranagar Victoria School	17	3	7	4	3			3	8					76°47
Barajaguli H. E. School	2				2	2	1	1						Nil.
Barari R. H. M. T. Free H. C. E. Sch.	9	1	4		4	3		1						55°55
Barasat Government School	12	2	4	3	4	1	1	1	6		1			75°
Baripur H. C. E. School	5	3	1	3	1			1						80°
Barisa H. C. E. School	5	2	2	2					2		1			80°
Barisal Zila School	34	8	12	6	5	7	1		3	7	1			76°47
Barrackpore Government School	7	2	5	2					4					100°
Barrackpore Wesleyan Boarding Sch.	6		2		3	3	3	4						33°33
Basirhat H. E. School	8	1	4	2		1	1		1					87°5
Bassein Municipal High School	6		1	5	3	1		3	1					50°
Bayley H. E. School, Barh.	6				6	2	2	5						Nil.
Bazitpur H. E. School	10	3	5	2					3					100°
B. De Institution, Tala	4	1	2	1	1									75°
Begusarai K. A. H. E. School	4	1			1		1			2				25°
Benala H. C. E. School	7	1			4	3	2	1	3					14°28
Behar H. E. School	13	1	2	4	1	3	2	1	4	3				53°84
Behar National Collegiate School	13	1	3		4	6	2	6	1					30°76
Belpukur H. E. School	5	1	2								1			60°
Beldanga H. E. School	1				1									Nil.
Carried over	645	58	153	157	65	180	125	55	151	181	20	5		

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division	Second Division	Third Division	Drawing	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Ge.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent	Expelled.
Brought forward	645	58	153	157	65	180	125	55	151	181	20	5	..	
Berhampur Collegiate School	17	4	7	4	3	2	1	..	2	7	..	..	..	88.23
Bethune Collegiate School	7	..	2	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.85
Bezbarna H. School, Golaghat	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	33.33
Bezbarna H. School, Jorhat	5	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	20.
Bezbarna H. School, Sibsagar	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	Nil.
Bhadrak H. E. School	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	66.66
Bhagalpur C. M. S. H. School	4	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	25.
Bhagalpur Madrassa	10	..	1	2	1	5	7	..	5	3	..	..	..	30.
Bhagalpur Zila School	23	4	10	..	8	4	6	..	3	13	1	..	..	60.86
Bhagirathpur H. E. School	3	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.
Bhagyakul H. E. School	8	1	3	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	50.
Bhanga H. E. School	14	2	8	3	2	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	92.85
Bhastara H. E. School	4	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.
Bhoita H. E. School	3	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	33.33
Bhola H. E. School	8	..	3	3	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	75.
Bihar H. E. School	19	..	1	3	..	14	10	1	9	4	..	..	..	21.05
Birbhum School	20	2	3	11	2	2	1	1	10	1	..	..	..	80.
Birsingha Bhagabati Bidyalay	4	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	75.
Bishenpur H. E. School	10	2	2	1	1	5	1	4	2	2	..	..	..	50.
Bishnupur H. E. School	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nil.
Bishop's College H. School	5	2	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	80.
Bishop Cotton School, Simla	23	2	7	5	9	1	7	2	7	6	..	..	..	60.86
Bishop's School, Nagpur	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	66.66
B. M. Institution, Bhandarhati	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.
B. N. Institution	16	..	1	1	1	14	12	5	11	3	..	..	..	12.5
Bogra Zila School	11	5	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	100.
Brinchi B. L. Institution	6	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	100.
Bongong H. E. School	4	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	50.
Boral H. C. E. School	3	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	33.33
Boys' High School, Kandy	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Nil.
Boys' H. School, Naini Tal	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	50.
Brahma Balika Sikshalaya	9	..	2	..	..	7	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	22.22
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School	23	4	5	8	1	5	1	..	3	6	1	..	..	73.91
Brajmohan Institution, Barisal	56	16	15	19	1	6	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	89.28
Buddhist H. School, Kandy	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	50.
Burdwan Albert Victor Institution	18	..	2	4	..	9	5	4	7	7	..	1	..	33.33
Burdwan Municipal School	31	1	2	9	1	13	8	6	14	9	1	..	..	38.7
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	31	5	6	4	7	14	8	5	7	16	..	..	..	48.38
Carried over	1,060	110	247	255	110	306	218	88	247	285	25	5	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.*	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	1,060	110	247	255	110	306	218	88	247	285	25	5	1	
Buxar H. E. School	6	2	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	83.33
Calcutta Academy	4	1	1	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	50
Calcutta High School	14	...	3	5	...	5	4	1	4	1	...	...	...	57.14
Calcutta Madrasa	20	3	6	6	10	3	1	...	3	4	1	...	...	75
Calcutta Training Academy	27	1	...	2	1	19	17	15	15	2	...	1	...	11.11
Canadian Mission School, Indore	7	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	42.85
Catwa H. E. School	9	4	3	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	77.77
Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta	57	4	10	11	7	19	17	5	18	1	...	1	...	43.85
Century Coll. School	19	3	5	3	1	6	7	1	5	2	...	...	...	57.89
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	9	2	2	2	...	2	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	66.66
Chandpur Hassan Ali Jubilee Sch.	14	2	1	6	2	2	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	64.28
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Chaprah Collegiate School	12	...	1	...	...	8	8	2	7	1	...	...	...	8.33
Chaprah Institution	7	...	...	...	1	7	6	4	4	3	...	...	...	Nil.
Chaprah Zila School	30	1	5	16	6	4	5	1	3	19	...	1	...	73.33
Chatmohar Sambhunath H. E. Sch.	3	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	33.33
Chatra H. C. E. School	6	...	2	...	...	4	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	33.33
Chittagong Collegiate School	22	3	4	2	3	7	4	3	4	9	2	...	...	40.9
Chittagong H. E. School	14	...	1	...	...	11	8	5	7	1	...	...	...	7.14
Chittagong Madrasa	7	...	1	...	...	6	3	1	2	5	...	...	...	14.28
Chittagong Municipal School	18	1	6	3	...	7	5	1	2	4	...	...	...	55.55
Chittagong National Institution	15	...	3	...	...	12	5	1	7	1	...	...	...	20
Ohuadanga Vic. Jubilee H. E. Sch.	5	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Chybassa Zila School	4	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	75
Christ Church School	4	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100
City Collegiate Sch., Calcutta	45	3	8	6	6	22	14	4	12	13	...	1	...	37.37
City College, Colombo	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
City Coll. Sch., Mymensingh Branch	28	5	5	8	...	7	5	...	2	3	1	...	...	64.28
City Collegiate Sch., S. Branch	50	1	5	5	1	37	24	20	26	14	1	...	...	22
City Institution	7	...	2	...	...	3	4	2	5	1	...	...	...	28.57
C. M. S. Boys' H. School	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	100
Comilla Victoria School	28	1	2	8	1	14	8	3	11	4	1	1	...	39.28
Comilla Zila School	17	7	9	1	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100
Contai H. C. E. School	12	3	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	100
Ootton Institution	6	...	1	1	...	3	2	...	3	23	...	1	...	33.33
Dacca Coll. School	48	10	14	14	9	7	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	79.16
Dacca Imperial Seminary	22	1	5	9	...	5	2	...	3	5	2	...	...	68.18
Dacca Jubilee School	104	9	14	17	6	61	31	9	40	9	1	1	...	38.46
Carried over	1,767	179	376	400	172	593	410	171	448	429	35	13	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		1st Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	1,767	179	376	400	172	593	410	171	448	429	35	13	1	
Dacca Madrassa	12	1	5	5	5	2	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	75
Dacca Pogose School	112	3	9	18	3	74	49	14	55	14	2	3	...	26.78
Dainhat H. E. School	6	...	3	...	...	3	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	50
Darbar School, Nepal	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Darbhanga Raj School	11	3	3	2	1	2	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	54.54
Darjeeling H. School	5	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100
Dasghara H. E. School	6	2	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Daulatpur H. E. School	11	2	3	2	...	4	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	63.63
Debrugarh High School	10	4	2	...	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	60
Delhi A. S. School	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Deogarh H. C. E. School	14	2	1	6	1	2	1	...	6	2	...	...	...	64.28
Dewas Victoria H. School	7	...	1	1	...	6	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	14.28
Dhalla H. School	10	2	3	5	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	100
Dhankuria H. C. E. School	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	80
Dhenkanal H. E. School	4	...	1	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	75
Dhubri H. School	5	1	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Diamond Harbour H. E. School	4	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	25
Diamond School, Dacca	4	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	50
Dighapatiya P. N. H. E. School	10	1	2	5	...	2	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	80
Dinajpur Zila School	6	4	2	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100
Dinapur Aided School	11	...	1	4	...	5	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	45.45
Dinhatta H. E. School	3	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Donough School, Jamalpur	6	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	83.33
Dorveton College	11	...	3	3	1	2	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	54.54
Dublin University Mission School, Hazaribagh.	8	...	...	1	1	4	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	12.5
Dumkah Zila School	8	4	1	...	3	2	1	...	2	5	...	...	...	62.5
Dumraon Raj H. E. School	3	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	2	1	...	...	Nil.
Faridpur Zila School	26	6	14	3	3	2	...	...	1	17	1	...	...	88.46
F. C. Institution Chinsurah	12	2	3	2	...	3	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	58.33
F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	17	1	7	6	1	...	...	...	1	7	2	...	...	82.35
F. C. Mission School, Mahanad	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
F. C. Normal School	3	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	66.66
Feni H. E. School	9	1	1	2	...	4	2	...	2	1	1	...	...	44.44
Gaibandha H. C. E. School	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Galla H. E. School	21	4	5	6	...	4	5	...	1	4	...	...	...	71.42
Garalgacha H. E. School	4	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	50
Carried over	2,156	215	461	489	208	735	496	192	543	519	45	16	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	2,156	215	461	489	208	735	496	192	543	519	45	16	1	
Garbeta H. C. E. School	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	85.71
Gar Bhanipur H. C. E. School	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.33
Garden Reach C. M. S. School	8	...	2	4	...	2	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	75
Gauhati Government H. School	6	...	2	1	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Gaya Sahebganj School	18	1	3	2	4	4	4	3	9	10	...	...	...	32.33
Gaya Town Scho l	21	3	1	6	...	3	8	4	6	6	...	...	...	47.61
Gaya Zila School	28	1	1	6	7	13	12	11	12	19	2	...	...	28.57
General Assembly's Institution	62	6	7	18	4	13	17	6	16	13	2	2	...	50
German Mission School, Ranchi	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Ghatal Municipal H. E. School	7	2	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	71.42
Giridhi H. E. School	6	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	83.33
Goalundo H. School, Rajbari	6	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Gobardanga H. E. School	3	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	66.66
Gossain Durgapur H. E. School	3	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Guptipara H. E. School	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Gushtia K. N. H. E. School	5	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	20
Habiganj H. School	10	1	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100
Hajipur H. C. E. School	9	1	2	1	1	5	3	3	4	...	...	...	...	44.44
Halisahar H. C. E. School	16	...	3	7	2	3	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	62.5
Hamilton School, Tamlook	9	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	77.77
Hare School	50	8	19	11	8	8	6	1	4	16	1	...	...	76
Harimohan Institution, Nawabganj	7	...	1	...	...	6	3	1	4	1	...	...	...	14.28
Harinarayanpur H. E. School	5	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Harinavi A. S. School	12	1	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	100
Hatuganj M. N. K. School	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Hazaribagh Zila School	13	1	3	1	1	8	1	...	4	10	...	...	...	38.46
Hindu College, Jaffna	16	...	...	4	...	8	9	6	6	1	1	...	...	45
Hindu School	65	11	23	13	8	5	15	4	13	34	...	...	...	72.3
Hislop College, Nagpur	60	...	15	19	5	18	15	2	15	19	2	...	...	56.66
Hitampur H. E. School	13	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	4	5	...	...	...	53.84
Howrah Bible H. C. E. School	9	...	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Howrah Zila School	26	4	7	6	3	5	5	3	3	6	1	...	...	65.38
Hughli Branch School	13	1	2	1	3	3	4	7	6	7	...	...	...	30.76
Hughli Collegiate School	19	4	10	3	6	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	89.47
Hutwa Eden School	7	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	4	1	...	...	71.42
Ichchapur H. E. School	7	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.42
Idilpur H. E. School	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	66.66
Ilseba Mondlye H. E. School	4	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	25
Carried over	2,718	271	595	630	268	866	616	248	664	700	48	19	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.		Expelled.
Brought forward	2,718	271	595	630	268	866	616	248	664	700	58	19	1	
Indas H. E. School	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Indore English Madrasa	30	4	8	10	1	6	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	73.33
Indore Military School	9	1	2	...	...	6	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	33.33
Ishan Institution, Faridpur	14	2	4	7	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	92.85
Islām High School	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Islampur H. E. School	4	...	1	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	25
Jaffna Central College	15	...	7	2	...	5	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	60
Jaffna College	32	...	5	10	...	9	10	6	7	2	...	...	...	46.87
Jaffna Victoria College	5	...	...	...	...	5	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Jahanabad H. E. School	4	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	50
Jajpur H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Jalpaiguri Zila School	9	2	4	3	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	100
Jalandhar M. B. School	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Jamalpur H. C. E. School	11	...	3	5	2	3	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	72.72
Jammu High School	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	Nil.
Jamui H. C. E. School	7	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	71.42
Janai Training School	6	...	2	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	33.33
Jangipur H. E. School	26	1	4	11	3	10	8	3	3	8	...	...	...	61.53
Jara H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100
Jaynagar Institution	13	2	5	1	2	3	4	1	1	2	1	...	...	61.53
Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar	16	6	5	2	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	81.25
Jessore Zila School	13	2	4	1	3	6	2	...	2	9	...	...	...	53.84
Jhenidah H. E. School	4	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	50
Jhikra H. C. E. School	7	1	2	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	71.42
Jorhat Govt. High School	9	...	4	2	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Kaglam H. E. School	6	...	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Kalaskati H. E. School	8	...	4	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	50
Kalia H. E. School	18	...	6	7	...	3	...	2	3	1	2	...	...	72.22
Kaliganj H. E. School	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	33.33
Kalighat High School	31	1	7	6	1	11	9	2	7	1	2	...	...	45.16
Kalikisor H. School Hashara	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	25
Kalna Maharaja's School	5	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	80
Kanchantala D. J. Instn.	7	...	3	2	...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	71.42
Kandi H. E. School	11	2	3	3	1	3	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	72.72
Karimganj High School	7	2	4	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	85.71
Katak Mission School	6	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	83.33
Katak P. M. Academy	6	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	66.66
Carried over	3,077	299	691	725	284	969	685	271	718	755	65	24	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				* FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	
Brought forward	3,077	299	691	725	284	969	685	271	718	755	65	
Kendrapara H. E. School	12	...	5	3	1	2	1	1	4	6	...	66'66
Kesab Academy	11	1	2	3	...	4	3	...	5	2	...	54'54
Khararia High School	11	1	3	2	...	3	5	...	1	...	...	54'54
Khelatchandra Calcutta Instn.	31	13	9	2	...	6	3	2	4	11	2	70'06
Khulna Zila School	8	...	4	1	3	1	...	...	...	4	1	50'
Khurda H. E. School	6	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	3	...	...	50'
Kidderpur Institution	17	1	2	4	...	8	7	1	8	...	1	41'17
Kisorganj H. E. School	8	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	100'
Konnagar H. C. E. School	8	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	2	1	1	50'
Kotalpur H. C. E. School	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
K. P. Pal's Free H. E. School, Sekandarpur	5	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	100'
Krishnanagar A. V. School	12	...	7	3	1	...	...	...	2	5	...	83'33
Krishnanagar Collegiate School	19	3	4	3	3	4	7	1	6	2	...	52'63
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Instn.	6	...	2	2	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	66'66
Kuchkuchia High School	7	...	2	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	57'14
Kumarkhali M. N. School	6	...	3	1	2	...	1	2	1	2	...	66'66
Kurigram H. E. School	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Kushtia H. E. School	17	...	8	4	2	2	1	3	2	4	...	70'58
Kyekala H. C. E. School	4	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	75'
Lahore Boys' High School	4	...	1	...	...	1	2	2	2	...	1	25'
Lakshmannath H. E. School	5	...	1	2	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	60'
Lakshmipur H. E. School	5	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	40'
Lauhajang High School	7	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	100'
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	53	3	5	6	1	15	13	2	13	10	5	45'28
L. M. S. School, Khagra	14	2	6	2	2	1	2	2	2	8	1	75'42
Loretto House	5	3	2	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	100'
Madaripur H. C. E. School	12	1	2	2	...	6	2	...	2	...	1	41'66
Madhipura H. E. School	8	...	3	2	2	2	3	...	3	4	...	37'5
Maduray Pillay's H. School, Rangoon	9	...	1	3	...	5	3	...	2	...	...	44'44
Magura H. E. School	12	...	7	4	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	91'66
Mahakali Institution	10	1	...	1	6	5	2	3	1	1	1	10'
Mahespur H. E. School	6	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	66'66
Mahetala H. E. School	5	...	1	...	...	2	3	1	3	...	...	20'
Mahinda College, Galle	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	Nil
Mahisadal Raj H. E. School	11	...	2	2	...	6	1	...	1	...	1	36'36
Majdia Rail Bazar H. E. School	5	...	3	1	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	80'
Maju R. N. Bose's School	3	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	66'66
Carried over	3,445	321	794	816	313	1,057	759	291	794	831	77	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN					Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.		Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	3,445	321	794	816	313	1,057	759	291	794	831	77	29	1
Maldah Zila School	9	3	4	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	100
Malkhanagar H. E. School	12	1	5	4	2	1	...	...	4	1	...	...	83'33
Manikganj H. C. E. School	6	...	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	33'33
Mankar H. E. School	6	...	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	50
Matabkanga H. C. E. School	6	...	1	1	...	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	33'33
Matihari Zila School	10	2	3	2	1	1	...	1	8	...	1	...	70
Maulavi Bazar H. School, Sylhet	11	1	6	1	...	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	72'72
Maulmein English Girls' H. School	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
Maulmein Government High and Normal School	32	...	3	4	12	23	21	...	21	19	...	...	21'87
Maurbhanj H. E. School	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	33'33
Meherpur H. E. School	9	...	4	1	...	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	55'55
Mekliganj H. C. E. School	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
Metropolitan Institution	55	6	13	14	1	5	16	2	10	14	1	...	60
Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar Branch	20	1	5	4	3	5	8	3	7	2	1	...	50
Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch	10	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	...	...	50
Mhow Mission High School	4	...	1	...	...	3	2	1	2	...	...	...	25
Midnapur Collegiate School	25	6	10	5	1	...	3	...	1	7	...	1	84
Midnapur L. M. School	4	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	25
Midnapur Town School	11	...	3	1	...	4	5	...	2	1	1	...	36'36
M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta	6	...	...	2	...	5	4	1	4	...	1	...	Nil.
Monghyr Zila School	39	1	18	14	3	2	1	3	2	11	...	...	84'61
Morton Institution, Calcutta	23	1	3	3	1	10	8	6	10	4	2	1	30'43
Mukerjee's Seminary, Mozufferpur	15	2	5	3	2	1	3	...	2	3	...	...	66'66
Mozufferpur Society's School	5	...	3	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	60
Mozufferpur Zila School	19	2	3	4	5	4	4	2	1	10	3	...	47'36
Mugkalyan H. C. E. School	6	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	66'66
Munshiganj High School	14	1	3	7	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	78'57
Muragachha H. C. E. School	10	...	1	...	...	7	6	...	7	1	...	...	10
Murarichand Collegiate School, Sylhet	13	2	8	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	92'3
Mussoorie School	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Mymensingh Zila School	22	6	10	6	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	100
Nabha Collegiate School	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Nabadwip Hindu School	15	2	2	6	4	...	2	...	2	5	1	...	66'66
Nabinagar H. E. School	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Naihati Mahendra School	3	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	...	...	...	Nil.
Carried over	3,879	360	912	917	360	1,153	863	314	890	935	90	34	1

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.			
													Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	3,879	366	912	917	360	1,153	863	314	890	935	90	34	1	
Naldanga Bhushan H. E. School	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Naldha H. E. School	8	1	2	...	1	3	3	...	1	4	1	...	...	37.5
Naogaon H. E. School	3	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	33.33
Naral Victoria Collegiate School	32	4	9	5	5	10	4	1	7	5	...	...	...	56.25
Narayanganj H. E. School	9	...	1	4	1	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	55.55
Narit H. E. School	5	1	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	80
Natore Maharaja's High School	9	1	3	1	...	2	2	2	1	7	...	...	...	55.55
Nawab Abdul Guny's Free School, Dacca	33	8	5	1	1	15	13	9	7	2	...	...	...	39.39
Nawab's H. School, Murshidabad	12	1	3	5	3	2	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	75
Nawab's Madrasa, Murshidabad	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Neill City School, Nagpur	100	...	11	25	10	46	28	22	33	40	2	4	...	36
Netrokona Dutt H. E. School	13	...	3	6	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	69.23
New Indian School	51	3	8	5	1	24	25	9	17	9	2	2	...	31.37
Nibodhia H. E. School	3	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	66.66
Nilphamari H. E. School	4	...	3	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	75
Nimta H. E. School	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Noakhali Zila School	16	2	10	1	4	1	2	...	1	9	...	...	...	81.25
Northbrook School, Darbhanga	7	...	2	1	2	2	1	...	2	5	1	...	...	42.85
Nowgong High School	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Oriental Seminary	25	6	9	2	8	5	5	2	1	2	...	...	...	68
Pabna Institution	25	2	5	6	3	4	5	2	12	1	...	...	...	52
Pabna Zila School	16	7	3	3	6	1	1	1	...	9	2	...	...	81.25
Pakrasi Institution, Sthal	6	1	...	1	...	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	33.33
Pakur H. E. School	21	3	9	4	4	2	3	1	2	5	1	1	...	76.19
Palamow Zila School	5	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	80
Pandra H. E. School	4	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Parjana M. N. H. E. School	5	...	2	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	40
Patiya High School	5	1	2	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	60
Patna City School	12	2	3	...	2	6	1	1	...	9	...	...	...	41.66
Patna Collegiate School	34	9	15	6	...	5	4	1	3	21	1	2	...	70.58
Patna M. A. A. School	14	1	2	...	1	8	4	2	8	11	...	...	...	21.42
Patuakhali Jubilee H. E. School	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	66.66
Phultala H. E. School	7	...	4	1	...	2	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	57.14
Pingna H. E. School	8	...	3	1	...	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	50
Pirojpur H. E. School	9	1	2	1	1	5	2	1	2	3	...	...	...	44.44
Pointpedro Boys' High School	4	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	75
Patania H. E. School	4	1	...	1	...	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	25
Carried over	4,399	398	1,034	1,020	425	1,332	988	361	1,005	1,101	104	43	2	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Expelled.	Percentage of successful Candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		
Brought forward	4,359	398	1,034	1,020	425	1,332	988	361	1,005	1,101	104	43	2
Private Students	205	3	11	32	3	107	92	26	87	19	3	14	22'43
Prome Municipal High School	9	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	...	...	...	66'66
Purbasthali Victoria Institution	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100'
Puri Zila School	3	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100'
Purneah Zila School	9	...	3	4	...	1	2	1	4	...	...	...	77'77
Purulia Zila School	16	2	3	5	1	3	3	2	3	7	...	...	62'5
Puthia H. E. School	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Rajagram A. S. School	9	...	3	1	...	5	1	1	5	...	...	...	44'44
Raja R. B. B. High School, Nagpur	15	...	3	1	...	9	7	3	6	...	1	...	20.
Raja Suryya Kumar's Institution, Rajbari	7	1	4	1	2	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	85'71
Raj Chandra Collegiate School, Barisal	53	1	5	14	1	29	15	1	9	1	2	...	37'73
Rajkumar Jubilee School, Noakhali	13	...	2	4	...	6	3	1	...	2	...	...	46'15
Rajshahye Collegiate School	24	4	6	5	3	5	3	1	2	14	...	1	62'5
Rangopalpur P. J. K. High School	4	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	75'
Ramkisor H. E. School, Muktagacha	5	1	3	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	80'
Ram Mohan Roy Seminary, Bankipur	3	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	66'66
Rampurhat H. E. School	11	2	2	5	...	2	1	...	1	4	...	...	81'81
Ranaghat H. E. School	12	1	5	3	3	...	1	...	2	3	...	...	75'
Ranchi Zila School	17	4	4	5	2	3	2	...	2	10	...	...	76'47
Rangamati H. E. School	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	Nil.
Rangoon Baptist College	15	...	2	4	4	4	5	...	3	3	1	...	40'
Rangoon Collegiate School	56	3	20	17	9	13	7	...	13	15	...	...	71'42
Rangoon Convent School	14	2	1	1	2	...	8	3	5	3	1	...	28'57
Rangoon Diocesan High School	13	2	3	...	...	5	8	3	6	...	...	...	38'46
Rangoon Methodist Girls' School	4	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	50'
Rangpur Zila School	15	3	6	4	5	2	2	2	2	1	...	...	86'66
Raniganj H. E. School	9	...	4	...	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	44'44
Rashpur H. E. School	6	...	2	1	3	3	1	4	4	...	...	...	33'33
Ravenshaw Collegiate School	17	6	5	2	4	...	1	...	4	6	...	...	76'47
Rayna H. C. E. School	3	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	33'33
Residency School, Indore	10	...	1	4	2	4	4	...	4	1	...	...	50'
Richmond College, Galle	7	...	1	...	3	1	6	2	2	1	...	...	14'28
Ripon Collegiate School	64	6	11	12	5	17	23	4	24	11	3	1	45'31
Ripon Collegiate School, Entally Branch	6	...	1	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	16'66
Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch	20	...	2	1	1	15	13	1	10	1	...	...	15'
Carried over	5,080	444	1,143	1,165	481	1,584	1,209	414	1,209	1,223	115	59	2

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN				Percentage of successful candidates.				
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.		Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	5,089	444	1,143	1,165	481	1,584	1,209	414	1,209	1,223	115	59	2	
Ripon Collegiate School, Kidderpur Branch	9	1	1	2	...	5	5	2	4	...	...	...	...	44'44
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tayib Institution	6	...	1	...	...	4	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	16'66
Rowle H. E. School	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Rutlam Central College	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Sadhuhati H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Saikhupa H. E. School	4	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	75'
Salkia A. S. School	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	Nil.
Samastipur H. E. School	10	2	...	1	...	3	1	3	6	1	1	...	...	30'
Sambalpur High School	7	...	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	...	57'14
Sammilani Institution, Jessore	14	1	3	3	1	3	5	4	6	6	...	...	...	50'
Sanktoria H. E. School	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	50'
Sanskrit Collegiate School	15	4	3	4	2	3	3	1	2	5	...	...	...	73'33
Santipur Municipal School	12	2	5	...	...	...	2	...	4	7	...	...	...	58'23
Santosh Jahnavi School	14	1	3	2	1	6	3	1	5	...	...	1	...	42'85
Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi	11	...	1	1	...	9	5	...	5	4	...	...	...	18'18
Sarail Ananda H. E. School	7	1	1	4	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	85'71
Saran Academy	23	...	5	3	...	8	7	4	4	2	4	...	...	34'78
Sarisa H. E. School	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	33'33
Sasaram H. E. School	5	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	20'
Satkhiria P. N. School	10	2	4	1	...	3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	70'
Searsole H. E. School	8	2	1	...	1	5	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	37'5
Shore High School	4	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	25'
Senhati High School	19	4	7	3	3	3	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	73'68
Serajganj B. L. School	7	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	100'
Serampur Union Institution	7	4	...	2	1	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	85'71
Sgau Karen H. School, Bassein	8	...	...	...	...	8	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Shazadpur H. E. School	4	...	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	75'
Seakhala H. E. School	4	...	1	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	25'
Shella High School	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee H. E. School	4	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	75'
Sherpur Victoria Academy	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	80'
Shillong Govt. High School	9	5	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	6	...	...	...	77'77
Sibchandra H. C. E. School, Kirnahar	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100'
Sibpur H. C. E. School	13	1	4	2	1	3	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	61'53
Sibsagar Govt. High School	4	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	50'
Silchar Govt. High School	5	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80'
Carried over	5,348	480	1,201	1,215	495	1,664	1,263	439	1,270	1,289	123	61	3	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE		FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.				
		First Division.	Second Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language	History and Geo.	Drawing.		Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.	
Brought forward	5,348	480	1,201	1,215	495	1,664	1,263	439	1,270	1,289	123	61	3	
Sil's Free College	35	7	18	9	8	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	97'14
Simla Bengal Academy	5	...	2	...	...	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	40'
Sitabaldi High School, Nagpur	24	1	3	3	13	10	5	7	5	2	...	...	...	16 66
Sodepur H. E. School	6	1	1	...	2	2	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	33'33
Sonanganj Jubilee H. E. School	13	2	6	1	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	69'23
Sonamukhi Jubilee H. E. School	6	...	2	1	1	1	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	33'33
Sonaram Institution, Gauhati	5	...	1	...	4	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	20'
South Suburban School, Bhowanipur	42	5	12	9	4	10	3	1	2	11	2	1	...	61 9
Sridhar Bansidhar School, Nawabganj	6	1	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66 66
St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur	16	3	5	1	5	4	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	50'
St. George's College, Mussoorie	15	...	1	2	11	12	12	11	3	...	1	...	...	6 66
St. Gregory's School, Dacca	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
St. John's College, Jaffna	10	2	4	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	60'
St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon	12	7	2	...	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	75'
St. Joseph's Convent, Mandalay	3	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	66'66
St. Joseph's Convent School, Moulmein	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
St. Luke's High School, Toungoo	4	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	Nil.
St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar	19	3	...	...	2	9	3	6	6	...	...	...	...	31'57
St. Patrick's Institution, Maulmein	7	1	1	...	5	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	28'57
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	4	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75'
St. Paul's High School, Rangoon	16	6	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	62'5
St. Thomas' College, Colombo	8	...	1	...	2	3	...	4	...	...	3	...	...	12'5
Sudhakarpur H. E. School	7	1	2	...	2	2	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	42 85
Sylhet Government High School	17	8	5	2	1	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	88'23
Tajhat H. E. School	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Taki Government School	10	2	4	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	80'
Tangail Bindubasini School	21	2	6	9	1	2	4	...	1	5	...	...	...	80'95
Tantiband U. N. H. E. School	4	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	75
Teachers	32	...	1	3	2	19	20	2	16	3	...	...	...	12'5
Teghoria H. E. School	4	1	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	50'
Telinipara Bhadreswar School	8	3	1	2	...	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	75'
Teota Academy	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	40'
Texpur High School	9	2	4	...	...	3	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	66'66
T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur	116	4	7	12	5	68	68	38	60	17	10	1	...	19'82
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	36	3	5	6	4	11	12	4	5	12	1	...	...	38'88
Tikari H. C. E. School	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	66 66
Town Academy	13	1	...	5	...	5	2	1	1	3	...	1	...	46'15
Carried over	5,898	525	1,299	1,319	532	1,852	1,449	586	1,328	1,375	143	69	3	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.	
Brought forward	...	5,989	525	1,299	1,319	532	1,852	1,449	586	13,28	1,375	143	69	3	
Trannath High School	...	6	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Trinity College, Kandy	...	24	1	4	8	2	2	9	2	6	1	...	...	...	54.16
Ulipur M. S. H. E. School	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Ulubaria H. E. School	...	6	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Uttarpara Government School	...	11	2	5	3	4	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	90.9
Vidyasagar Memorial Instn., Memari	...	5	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	60.
Vidyasagar School, Shambazar	...	28	1	3	6	4	9	16	4	14	1	...	...	...	35.71
Wesleyan Mission School, Trincomalie	...	5	...	2	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	60.
Wesley College, Colombo	...	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	Nil.
Wesleyan Central Instn., Batticaloa	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
TOTAL	...	5,989	531	1,319	1,343	545	1,870	1,479	593	1,351	1,384	143	69	3	53.31

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate.*

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Original Composition.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	Physics.	Chemistry.	History.	Logic.	Original Composition.		
Albert College	...	40	...	3	9	...	22	9	10	6	6	14	28	12	4
Aryya Mission Institution	...	26	1	2	13	2	7	4	4	1	4	10	8	10	1
Bangabasi College	...	116	...	6	56	8	33	14	23	9	10	50	43	36	5
Baptist College, Rangoon	...	5	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	2
Behar National College	...	164	1	6	45	34	83	33	32	23	24	92	21	28	6
Berhampur College	...	55	1	5	19	1	22	2	6	2	10	18	19	15	4
Bethune College	...	6	...	...	4	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	5	3	...
Bishop Cotton School, Simla	...	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bishop's College	...	9	...	3	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	1	2	1
Brajmohan Institution, Barisal	...	111	1	14	52	8	25	4	5	...	3	24	21	30	8
Burdwan Raj College	...	118	1	12	31	1	56	2	26	5	21	53	48	39	9
Calcutta Madrasa	...	19	1	3	8	5	5	1	2	...	1	3	7	8	...
Canadian Mission College, Indore	...	6	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...
Central College, Calcutta	...	47	...	5	14	1	23	12	18	10	9	21	8	9	2
Century College	...	55	...	7	29	12	4	7	4	3	19	16	17	2	3
Chittagong College	...	33	...	1	21	5	8	1	2	...	2	8	1	17	3
City College, Calcutta	...	197	3	11	57	9	100	34	27	26	29	75	69	55	3
Dacca College	...	113	6	17	39	15	37	14	9	5	13	36	33	32	3
Doverton College	...	16	...	1	5	4	8	...	2	1	3	6	7	1	...
Free Church of Scotland's Instn and Duff College	...	95	1	10	35	...	29	16	25	2	5	89	23	33	1
General Assembly's Institution	...	175	3	20	74	10	51	26	33	7	16	56	33	59	9
Harendralal College, Munshiganj	...	11	...	2	2	...	5	2	2	3	...	2	4	4	...
Hindupur College, Nagpur	...	28	...	1	12	1	10	10	5	...	...	15	11	2	1
Hindu College, Jaffna	...	13	...	2	4	...	5	1	6	...	...	4	1	...	1
Holkar College Indore	...	8	...	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	1
Hughli College	...	82	2	7	30	5	31	14	20	4	7	35	19	37	4
Jafna College	...	14	...	3	9	...	2	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...
Jagannath College, Dacca	...	176	1	9	65	19	75	32	29	17	14	89	43	49	11
Krishnachandra College, Hetampur	...	3	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Carried over	...	1,745	22	155	647	128	656	238	295	125	181	686	470	498	3

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE			FAILED IN								Original Composition.	Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Or iginal Comps. tion.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	Physics.	Chemistry.	History.	Logic.				
Brought forward	1,745	22	155	647	128	656	238	295	125	181	686	470	498	78	106	3
Krishnagar College	37	...	2	19	...	11	6	3	1	4	14	1	24	...	3	...
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	28	1	5	9	2	17	7	4	4	6	20	24	7	2	1	...
Metropolitan Institution	183	1	5	83	3	59	31	34	8	23	96	51	49	9	5	...
Midnapur College	18	...	2	6	...	9	...	3	...	...	9	1	12	...	1	...
Morris College, Nagpur	43	...	4	19	...	12	7	3	...	...	4	18	17	1	2	...
Murarichand College, Sylhet	17	...	...	7	...	9	4	2	2	1	8	2	7	...	1	...
Patna College	95	4	4	27	21	43	20	12	20	17	35	29	24	8	6	...
Presidency College	111	12	29	44	19	18	9	15	2	3	24	8	41	2	1	...
Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Private Students	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajchandra College, Barisal	51	...	3	12	...	31	7	10	5	6	26	14	9	...	5	...
Rajshahie College	64	1	4	17	14	37	14	14	2	1	22	17	13	1	4	...
Rangoon College	34	...	5	16	...	11	1	1	...	3	14	5	...	1	1	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	37	1	2	19	1	9	2	5	...	2	18	...	7	2	3	...
Ripon College	192	5	16	37	9	100	41	32	21	30	86	69	37	10	15	...
Sanskrit College	28	1	4	11	...	9	1	1	2	3	11	10	14	1	3	...
St. John's College, Jafna	3	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...
St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar	17	2	2	4	2	6	3	5	2	2	9	3	9	1	...	...
St. Thomas' College, Colombo	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
St. Xavier's College	94	1	7	33	6	38	20	17	7	17	48	27	24	5	6	...
Teachers	97	1	4	26	9	40	20	10	12	19	46	23	14	5	12	...
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	96	...	4	33	14	32	14	15	11	15	47	40	16	10	9	...
Trinity College, Kandy	8	...	...	2	...	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...
Uttersara College	21	...	4	5	...	7	3	3	4	6	10	6	1	...	4	...
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	25	...	5	13	1	7	...	3	1	...	2	1	4	...	...	...
Victoria College, Nara	20	...	3	5	2	8	2	3	1	...	13	4	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,081	51	271	1,096	231	1,176	456	494	231	344	1,269	828	812	143	201	3

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate.

A. COURSE.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Candidates.	PASSED					FAILED IN							Honours in two branches.
		With Honours in the		Without Honours.	Original Composition.	English.	Philosophy.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History	Original Composition.	Aggregate.	Absent.	
		First Division.	Second Division.											
Bangabasi College	30	...	1	1	3	23	14	3	3	1	1	2	2	...
Behar National College	34	...	4	7	3	7	13	2	1	1	3	6	2	...
Berhampur College	23	...	...	7	1	10	9	2	2	...	...	4	...	...
Bethune College	6	...	...	2	...	2	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Bishop's College	5	...	...	2	...	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Central College	19	...	1	3	1	13	10	3	1	...	...	1	1	...
City College, Calcutta	41	...	1	6	2	23	20	1	7	...	3	3	7	...
Canadian Mission College, Indore	7	...	...	2	...	5	4	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dacca College	76	1	4	15	4	35	32	2	12	...	14	10	6	2
Doveton College	6	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	89	...	3	17	7	46	40	6	9	6	3	3	15	...
General Assembly's Institution	109	...	1	20	2	54	54	6	7	16	13	7	12	...
Hishop College, Nagpur	25	...	4	5	...	5	7	3	1	3	...	2	2	...
Holkar College, Indore	4	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli College	16	...	2	4	2	7	7	...	3	2	5	1	1	...
Jafna College	5	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kishanagar College	13	...	...	2	2	3	2	2	...	1	4	3	...	...
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	10	...	...	4	1	4	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Metropolitan Institution	130	...	3	21	7	72	58	2	16	17	12	12	...	...
Morris College, Nagpur	17	...	1	6	...	9	5	2	1	...	1	...	1	...
Patna College	52	...	...	14	2	23	26	4	10	2	13	5	4	...
Presidency College	87	7	32	15	13	28	25	3	8	5	6	5	11	...
Private Students	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	4	1	...	1	1	...
Rajshahye College	8	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...
Rajchandra College, Barisal	8	...	...	3	1	4	3	1	...	1	1	1	...	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	13	...	...	5	...	3	1	1	3	...	2	2	...	...
Ripon College	99	...	2	15	4	36	49	...	25	5	9	12	11	...
St. John's College Agga	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Xavier's College	39	...	6	9	3	14	9	2	5	1	2	...	1	...
Teachers	71	...	1	12	2	29	34	3	8	5	10	8	1	...
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	22	...	...	5	...	12	12	2	3	2	6	3	...	...
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar	21	...	...	5	11	5	5	3	5	...	4	2	...	...
	89	9	68	21	68	89	53	17	30	37	83	23	14	5

B. COURSE.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED				FAILED IN								Honours in two branches.
		With Honours in the		Without Honours.	Original Composition.	English	Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.	Physiology and Botany.	Geology and Physical Geog.	Original Composition	Aggregate.	Absent.	
		First Division.	Second Division.											
Bangabasi College	43	..	..	3	..	24	26	13	2	..	2	1	7	..
Behar National College	5	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bishop's College	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Canadian Mission College. Indore	3	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central College	3	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
City College, Calcutta	100	..	1	16	..	54	55	48	..	..	7	4	16	..
Dacca College	31	..	1	9	1	7	12	13	..	..	1	2	3	..
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	17	1	..	2	..	10	11	10	..	..	2	1	1	..
General Assembly's Institution	67	1	1	12	..	33	38	43	..	..	6	4	4	..
Hislop College, Nagpur	5	..	..	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holkar College, Indore	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hughli College	24	..	..	6	..	9	14	11	..	..	1	2	1	..
Jabalpur College	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Kishnagar College	5	..	..	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharaja's College, Jaypore	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metropolitan Institution	37	..	..	9	..	15	19	11	..	..	6	3	3	..
Morris College, Nagpur	4	..	..	1	..	1	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Patna College	31	..	..	6	2	13	18	15	..	..	8	2	3	..
Presidency College	88	1	10	17	1	35	49	35	1	1	12	2	9	4
Rajshandra College, Barisal	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajshahye College	9	..	..	1	..	5	7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
Rangoon College	6	..	1	3	..	1	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ravenshaw College, Katak	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ripon College	65	1	3	13	..	39	35	28	1	7	1	5	..	..
St. John's College, Agra	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Xavier's College	3	..	..	5	..	18	24	19	..	..	4	1	4	..
St. Thomas College, Colombo	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers	27	..	..	1	1	20	19	21	..	1	3	..	..	..
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	6	..	..	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar	10	..	..	5	..	4	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Total	644	4	17	126	6	304	353	294	2	3	62	27	57	5

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate.

A. COURSE.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Candidates.	PASSED					FAILED IN							Honours in two branches.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Without Honours.	Original Composition.	With Honours in the	English.	Philosophy.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History.	Original Composition.	Aggregate.		Absent.
Bangabasi College	30	...	1	1	3	23	14	3	3	1	1	2	2	...	
Behar National College	34	...	4	7	3	7	13	2	1	1	3	6	2	...	
Berhampur College	23	...	...	7	1	10	9	2	2	...	...	4	...	...
Bethune College	6	...	...	2	...	2	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Bishop's College	5	...	...	2	...	3	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Central College	19	...	1	3	1	13	10	3	1	...	...	1	1	...
City College, Calcutta	41	...	1	6	2	23	20	1	7	...	3	3	7	...	
Canadian Mission College, Indore	7	...	...	2	...	5	4	2	1	...	...	3	3	...
Dacca College	76	1	4	15	4	35	32	2	12	...	14	10	6	2	
Doveton College	6	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	89	...	3	17	7	46	40	6	9	6	3	3	15	...	
General Assembly's Institution	109	...	1	20	2	54	54	8	7	16	13	7	12	...	
Hishop College, Nagpur	25	...	4	5	...	5	7	3	1	3	...	2	2	...	
Holkar College, Indore	4	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli College	16	...	2	4	2	7	7	3	2	5	1	1	...	...
Jafna College	5	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kishnagar College	13	...	...	2	2	3	2	2	...	1	4	3	...	...
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	10	...	...	4	1	4	5	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
Metropolitan Institution	130	...	3	21	7	72	58	2	16	12	17	12	12	...	
Morris College, Nagpur	17	...	1	6	...	9	5	2	1	...	...	1	...	...
Patna College	52	...	...	14	2	23	26	4	10	2	15	5	4	...
Presidency College	87	7	32	15	13	28	25	3	8	5	6	5	11	...	
Private Students	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajshahye College	8	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...
Rajchandra College, Barisal	8	...	...	3	1	4	3	1	...	1	1	1	...	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	13	...	...	5	...	3	1	1	3	3	3	2	9	...
Ripon College	99	...	2	15	4	36	49	...	25	5	9	12	11	...	
St. John's College Agga	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Xavier's College	39	...	6	9	3	14	9	2	2	1	2	...	...	...
Teachers	71	...	1	12	2	29	34	3	3	8	5	10	8	1	
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,089	9	68	221	68	489	453	57	136	67	120	93	104	15	

B. COURSE.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED			FAILED IN										Honours in two branches.
		With Honours in the		Without Honours.	Original Composition.	English	Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.	Physiology and Botany.	Geology and Physical Geog.	Original Composition.	Aggregate.	Absent.		
		First Division.	Second Division.												
Bangabasi College	43	..	..	3	..	24	26	13	2	..	2	1	..	..
Behar National College	5	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Bishop's College	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canadian Mission College. Indore	3	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central College	3	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
City College, Calcutta	100	..	1	16	..	54	55	48	..	7	4	16	..	..
Dacca College	31	..	1	9	1	7	12	13	..	1	2	3	..	..
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	17	1	..	2	..	10	11	10	..	2	..	1	..	..
General Assembly's Institution	67	1	1	12	..	33	38	43	..	6	4	4	..	..
Hishop College, Nagpur	5	..	..	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holkar College, Indore	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hughli College	24	..	..	6	..	9	14	11	..	1	2	1	..	..
Jabalpur College	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kishnagar College	5	..	..	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharaja's College, Jaypore	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metropolitan Institution	37	..	..	9	..	15	19	11	..	6	3	3	..	..
Morris College, Nagpur	4	..	..	1	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna College	31	..	..	6	2	13	18	15	..	8	2	3	..	..
Presidency College	88	1	10	17	1	35	49	35	1	12	2	9	4	..	
Rajchandra College, Barisal	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajshahye College	9	..	..	1	..	5	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rangoon College	8	..	1	3	..	1	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ravenshaw College, Katak	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ripon College	65	1	3	13	..	39	35	28	1	7	1	5	..	..
St. John's College, Agra	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Xavier's College	3	..	..	5	..	18	24	19	..	4	1	4	..	..
St. Thomas College, Colombo	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers	27	..	..	1	1	20	10	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	6	..	..	4	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	10	..	..	5	..	4	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Total	644	4	17	126	6	304	353	294	2	3	62	27	57	5	

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99

No. 1.

THE 23RD JULY, 1898.

Present:

ALEXANDER PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S., *in the Chair.*

BABU UMESH CHUNDR DUTT.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANUR-	M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
J., M.A., B.L.	REVD. H. WHITEHEAD, M.A.
R. K. RAY, ESQ., D.Sc.	BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M.A.
RAI SURYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI,	REVD. JOHN MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
BAHADUR.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A.,
REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A.,	B.L.
D.D.	REVD. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF,	C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M.A.
KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A.,
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	B.L.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE,	BABU NARENDRALAL DE, M.A.,
BAHADUR.	B.L.
KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR HUSSEIN	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA,
AHMED, B.A.	M.A.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
B.L.	E. M. WHEELER, ESQ., M.A.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A.,
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD	B.L.
SASTRI, M.A.	BABU ADHARCHUNDR MUKERJEE,
SHAMS-UL-ULMA AHMAD.	M.A., B.L.
BABU RAJANINATH RAY, M.A.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A.,
G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M.A.	B.L.

118. On the motion of Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded by Maulavi Muhammad Yousoof, Khan Bahadur, Mr. Alexander Pedler, F. R. S., was voted in the chair.

119. The Registrar reported that, under para. 3 of the Bye-laws relating to the Boards of Studies (p. 22, Calendar, 1898), the undermentioned gentlemen had ceased to be members of the respective Boards under which their names appear :—

ENGLISH.

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.
Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES.

J. Mann, Esq., M.A.

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.

MATHEMATICS.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

CHEMISTRY.

P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.

BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Dr Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY.

J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

The Registrar also reported that, under para. 4 of the Bye-laws above referred to, the undermentioned gentle-

men had ceased to be members of the respective Boards under which their names appear :—

ENGLISH.

M. Prothero, Esq., M.A.

GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES.

Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Maulavi Ashrafuddin Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.

MATHEMATICS.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.

MATHEMATICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.

W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.

CHEMISTRY.

J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be appointed to fill up the vacancies in the several Boards :—

ENGLISH.

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.

J. Mann, Esq., M.A.

Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.

C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.

GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.

J. Mann, Esq., M.A.

C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES

Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
Babu Jogendramath Sen, M.A., B.L.

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
Maulavi Ashrafuddin Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Prince Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C.I.E.

MATHEMATICS.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

CHEMISTRY

P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
R. D. Oldham, Esq., F.G.S.

MATHEMATICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.
G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.

120.. The Faculty next proceeded to consider the following Resolutions of the Committee appointed by the Faculty to consider and report on the proposals made in the letters from Drs. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., and Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., and

Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., regarding the time of holding the University Examinations :—

"(a) The Committee do recommend to the Faculty that the Examinations be held about the same time as this year, *viz.* :—The Entrance Examination about the first week in March, and the F. A. and the B. A. Examinations about the third week in March. So soon, however, as it is found practicable, all these Examinations should be held together.

(b) The Committee do also recommend that the lists be provisionally published as soon as the results of Schools and Colleges have been collected for the first time without waiting for the results of the re-examination of those who fail in one subject.

(c) That considering the interval by which the despatch of the papers to Ceylon and Burma must precede the Examination, suggestion (2) of the letter of Drs. Sircar and Mukhopadhyay cannot be adopted. The Committee recommend that some date at least six weeks before the Examination be appointed as the last day on which applications should be received.

(d) That Examiners be asked to adhere strictly to Rule 13 of Rules for Examinations (Calendar for 1898, p. 129), and that those Examiners who do not follow the Rule, be reported to the Syndicate.

(e) That the attention of the Head Examiners in the Entrance Examination be called to Rule 14 of the rules for Examinations (Calendar for 1898, p. 129) that the re-examination of Entrance papers is to be conducted by the Junior Examiners."

RESOLVED—

That the recommendations of the Committee be referred back to that body for re-consideration, and that they be requested to submit a fresh report giving reasons for their recommendations before the 1st of November, 1898.

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

A. PEDLER,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 4.

THE 13TH AUGUST, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, K.T., C. I. E., Q. C., M. A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.	THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.	DR ASHUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

121. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th July, 1898, were read and confirmed.

122. Read an application from Mr. J. H. Gilliland, asking for leave of absence, on medical certificate, for two months and five days, commencing from the 18th August, and recommending that Rai Trailokya Nath Banerjee, Bahadur, be appointed to officiate for him during his absence, in addition to his present duties.

Mr. Gilliland stated that, although, under the rules, he might draw his full salary during the term of his leave, he desired that half his salary be assigned to Rai Trailokya Nath Banerjee, Bahadur, as his officiating allowance.

RESOLVED—

That leave for two months and five days be granted to Mr. J. H. Gilliland, and that Rai Trailokya Nath Banerjee, Bahadur, be appointed to officiate as Registrar during his absence, in addition to his present duties, with the officiating allowance as suggested by Mr. J. H. Gilliland.

123. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 23rd July, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

124. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in English, dated the 25th July, 1898.

Read also a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., forwarding six copies of the English Entrance Course for 1900.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

RESOLVED—

That the Board of Studies be requested to select for the Entrance Examination, 1900, portions of "English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co."

125. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

ARABIC.

Selections ... Edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

PERSIAN.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

URDU.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

ARABIC.

Selections by Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.

PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

URDU FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Musddasi Hali	...	...	The whole.
Abi Hayat	...	...	Pages 237—264.
Fasani Ajayib	...	—	" 1—16.
Arayeshi Mahfil	...	...	" 4—36.
Urdu Moalla	—	...	" 5—37.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

ARABIC.

PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamini	...	...	Pages 51 to 100 (Delhi Edition).
Mustatrif	...	...	The first 70 pages (Egyptian Edition).
Hamasah	...	...	31 pages (Urdu Guide Press).
Diwan-i-Mutanabbi	...	...	Calcutta Edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Maqamat-i-Hariri	...	...	The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timuri	...	...	The whole.
Hamasah	...	...	84 pages, from page 32 (Urdu Guide Press).
Banat Suad	...	...	The whole.

PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Aklak-i-Jalali	...	...	The whole.
Hafiz	...	...	From the beginning up to the end of Radifi Dai (Urdu Guide Press).
Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali	...	...	The last half.
Masnaviyat of Maulana Rumi	...	...	From the beginning up to the story of Bazangan and Tuti.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

ARABIC.

Prose.

Moquddamai-i-Ibn Khalladun	Egyptian, Edition, pages 69 to 119.
Maqamat-i-Hariri	... The second half.

Poetry.

Hamasah	} The whole.
Diwan-i-Bahanuddin Zuhir	...	...
Sabai Muallaqah	...	...

Two unseen passages shall be set at the Examination—one in prose and the other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of Paper V, and the poetry passage shall

form part of Paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-books prescribed for the Examination.

PERSIAN.

Prose.

Shams-uddin Faqir	...	...	Hadaïq-ul-Balaghat.
Saifi	...	...	Uruz.
Abu 'l Fazl	...	...	Akbarnamah, Vol. I.
Inshai Abu 'l Fazl	...	...	First Daftar.

Poetry.

Khaqani	...	...	Qasaid.
Ferdausi	..	...	Selections from the Shahnamah by Colonel Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakim Senai	...	...	Hadiqah.
Saib	...	...	Diwan, as far as Qufiyat-ud-Dal.
Habib Qaani	...	...	Qasaid, first half.
Platt	...	...	Persian Grammar.

Candidates shall also be required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

Two unseen passages shall be set at the Examination—one in prose and other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of Paper V, and the poetry passage shall form part of Paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-book prescribed for the examination.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899 who take up Arabic be examined in the following subjects:—

(

1. POETRY.

Diwan-i-Muraul Qais	...	...	The whole.
Diwan-i-Aboo Novas	...	...	Ditto.

2. PROSE.

Nalijal Balaghat	...	...	Parts I and III.
Maqamat Hariri	...	...	The whole.

3. RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR.

Mukhtasir Maene	...	...	The whole.
Shashi Mulla	...	...	Ditto.

4. ESSAY IN ARABIC.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Arabic Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad be prescribed for the Entrance Examinations of 1902-1905. •

126. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies, in Greek, Latin, French and German, dated the 30th July, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

Xenophon Anabasis, Books I and II.

• One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

LATIN.

Caesar De Bello Gallico, Books I and II.
Ovid Metamorphosis, Book viii. (Text,
as in Keene's edition, Macmillan's
Classical Series).

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition, including easy passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

GERMAN.

Zastrow Wilhelm der Siegreiche, by P. Ash
(Macmillan).

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

FRENCH.

Malot Sans Famille edited by W. E. Russell (Longmans).

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

HEBREW.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS.

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

ARMENIAN.

Michael Chamitch History of Armenia, Parts I, II and III.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

Herodotus Book VII.
Euripides Hecuba.

LATIN.

Virgil Æneid, Book VI.
Cicero Pro Archia and de Senectute.

With passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

FRENCH.

La Fontaine Fables, Books I and II.
Mechand Histoire de la Première Croisade,
edited by A. V. Houghton (Macmillan).

GERMAN.

Uhland Poems selected and edited by W.
T. Hewett (Macmillan).
Gæthe Die Italienische Reise by Prof. Fiedler
(Macmillan).

HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

ARMENIAN.

Prose.

I.—Eghishè's History of the Wars of the Vardons (fifth century), Parts I, V, VI, and last ten pages of the Supplement.

II.—A course of reading in classical Armenian for advanced students by Elisha (Selections from ancient and modern classical authors).

Poetry.

1. Joseph declaring himself to his brothers, pages 117—121.
2. The Mother and Daughter, pages 191—194.
3. The Shepherd and Shepherdess, pages 212—216.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

PASS COURSE.

Sophocles	...	...	Philoctetes ; Electra.
Demosthenes	...	...	De Corona.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course)

Thucydides	..	...	Book II.
Euripides	...	...	Bacchæ.
Plato	..	...	Phædo.

Permanent Subject.

Peile	Primer of Philology.
-------	-----	-----	----------------------

LATIN.

PASS COURSE.

Livy	...	...	Books IV and V.
Horace	...	...	Odes, Books III and IV.
Cicero	...	...	Pro Murena,

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Virgil	...	...	Georgics, I and II.
Tacitus	...	...	Germania and Agricola.
Lucretius	..	...	De Rerum Natura, Books I and II.

Permanent Subject.

Peile	Primer of Philology.
-------	-----	----	----------------------

FRENCH.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

PASS COURSE.

Racine	...	—	...	Britannicus.
Stievenard	...	—	...	Lecture's, Françoise's, or Extracts in Prose from Modern French authors (Longman).
Fenelon	...	...	...	Aventures de Télémaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII. (G. Bell and Sons).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Molière	...	...	LeBourgeois Gentilhomme (Macmillan).
Racine	...	...	Athalie.
Fasnacht	...	...	Select Specimens of the Great French Writers, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries (Macmillan).

Permanent Subject.

Brachet	Historical Grammar of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series).
---------	-----	-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

HEBREW.

PASS COURSE.

Samuel, I and II.	|	Psalms, XC—CL.
Chronicles I and II.	|	Proverbs.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Isaiah.	
Ezekiel	
The History of the Hebrew Language and Literature.	

M. A. EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

Homer	...	...	Iliad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	...	...	The whole.
Æschylus	...	...	Prometheus ; Agamemnon ; Eumenides.
Sophocles	...	...	Œdipus Tyrannus ; Ajax ; Antigone
Euripides	...	...	Hecuba ; Medea ; Ion.
Aristophanes	...	...	Knights ; Clouds ; Frogs ; Birds.
Herodotus	...	...	Books II and III to the end of Chap. LXVI.
Thucydides	...	...	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	...	...	Orations against Leptines and Meidias, De Falsâ Legatione
Plato	...	...	Republic ; Theætetus.
Aristotle	...	...	Politics.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	...	...	History of Classical Greek Literature

* Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	...	... Bucolics (with the exception of II) Georgics; Æneid, Books I.-VI.
Horace	...	...	... Odes; Epodes; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8) Epistles, I De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	...	...	... Satires (except II, VI and IX).
Persius	...	...	... Satires.
Lucretius	...	...	... Books I, V and VI.
Catullus	...	...	... I, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	...	...	... Aulularia; Trinummus.
Terence	...	...	... Andria; Heauton Timoroumenos
Livy	...	...	... Books XXI-XXV.
Sallust	...	...	... Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	...	...	... Second Philippic; De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus	...	...	... Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	...	... Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	...	...	... History of Roman Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HEBREW.

Isaiah.
Jeremiah.
Ezekiel.
The Minor Prophets.
Psalms.
Proverbs.
Job.
Ecclesiastes.
Song of Solomon.
Daniel.
Ezra.
Nehemiah.

Permanent Subjects.

Robertson Smith	...	...	... Old Testament in the Jewish Church.
Davidson	...	...	... Introduction to the Old Testament.
Ewald	...	...	... History and Antiquities of Israel.
Sayce	...	...	... Introduction to the Science of Language.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following limits in the subjects Greek and Latin be prescribed for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899:—

GREEK.

- (i) A general knowledge of the works of the Greek authors in prose and poetry from the earliest times to 300 B.C., and of Theocritus.

- (ii) Greek composition in prose and verse.
- (iii) Special subject—the Drama limited to the extant works of Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and Aristophanes.
- (iv) Questions on textual criticism and on the history of Language.

LATIN.

- (i) A general knowledge of the works of the Latin authors in prose and poetry from the earliest times to 17 A D, and of Tacitus, Juvenal and Persius.
- (ii) Latin composition in prose and verse.
- (iii) Special subject—Roman History from the earliest times to the death of Julius Cæsar.
- (iv) Questions on textual criticism and on the history of the Language.

127. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskrit Languages, dated the 30th July, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Pandit Chandramohan Tarkaratna.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar :—

Vidyāsāgar	...	...	Vyākarna Kaumudi,
			or
Vidyāsāgar	...	...	Upakramanikā, as translated by
			Rajkrishna Banerji, 12th edition,
			or
Nilmani Mukerjee	...	...	Laghumanjari,
			or
Herambanāth Tattvāratna	...	...	Vyākaraṇa Sangraha,
			or
Kalikumar Sarma	...	...	Vyākaraṇādarsa,
			or
Kanaihyalal Śāstri	...	...	Vyākaraṇabodh (in Hindi),
			or
Gooroonath Sen Gupta	...	...	Sukhabodha Vyākaraṇa.

BENGALI.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M. A., B. L.

Hemchandra Banerji ... Poetical Selections.

HINDI.

Tulsidas	...	...	Rámáyana, Ajodhyá Kanda.
Harischandra	...	...	Satya Harischandra.

URIYA.

M. S. Rao	...	...	Prabandhámála, pages 1—115.
Ram Narayan Ray	...	...	Kábita Samagraha.

TELUGU.

Prose.

The Panchatantra.

Poetry.

Selections published by the University of Madras for the Entrance Examination of December, 1893, pages 13—30.

PALI.

Poetry.

Khuddakapatha.

Prose.

Jatakas, 41—60 (excluding introductory stories and gloss on the stanzas).

BURMESE.

Prose.

Withandya Jataka.

Poetry.

Loka-Sara Son-ma-sá, prepared from original Manuscripts, under the auspices of the Vernacular Text-Book Committee, Rangoon.

TAMIL.

Poetry.

Tamil Poetical Anthology, No. II, page 15 to end.

Prose.

The Panchatantra ... Parts I, II and III.

KHASI.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

H. Roberts	...	...	Khasi Grammar.
John Roberts	..	...	Fourth Reader.

THE BOOK OF JOB.

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into English); and one paper containing (i) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (ii) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English, and half to the subject for original composition.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

SANSKRIT.

Kālidāsa Raghuvansa, Cantos I—VII.

BENGALI FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

G. Akshay Kumar Dutt Chārupātha, Part III.
Madhusudan Datta Meghnad Badha, Cantos I, II.
Nabinchandra Das Raghuvansa, Cantos XIII, XIV.

PALI.

Poetry.

Suttanipāta, the Cūlavagga.

Prose.

Jātakas, 150—200 (excluding introductory stories and gloss on the stanzas).

B. A. EXAMINATION.

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Kālidāsa Kumārasambhava, Cantos I—VII.
Megha Sisupālabadha, Cantos I—II.
Kālidāsa Sakuntalā, text as fixed in Pandit
Iswarachandra Vidyāsāgar's edition.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Bhavabhūti Uttarāmcharita.
Bhāravi Kirātārjunīya, Cantos XIII, XIV.

Permanent Subject.

Baradā Rājā Laghukaumudi (Dr. Ballantyne's
edition, as re-printed by Lazarus &
Co, pages 1—282, i. e., to the
end of *Tinanta*).

PALI.

PASS COURSE.

Poetry.

Dhammapada (the whole).
Dīpavanisa (Oldenberg's).

Prose.

Milindapañha (Trenckner's), pages 1—211.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Mahavanisa Chapters 1—38.
Dīghanikāya Vol. I (Pali Text Society's edition),
the Brahmajāla and Samaññā-
phalasuttas.

Permanent Subject

Whitney's Science of Language.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

SANSKRIT.

GROUP A.

Sriharsha	..	..	Naisadhacharita, Canto I.
Kālidāsa	..	..	Vikramorvasi.
Kālidāsa	...	...	Meghadūta.
Bhāvabhūti	...	...	Mahāvīracarita.
Sūdraka	...	...	Mṛichchhakatika.
Viśakhadatta	...	...	Mudrā Rakshasa.
Bāṇabhaṭṭa	...	...	Kādambarī, Pravabhāga.
Vyāsa and Śāṅkara	...	...	Vedānta Sūtra and Bhāṣya, first four Sūtras of the 1st Adhyāya, and 1st and 2nd Pādas of the 2nd Adhyāya.
Gautama and Viśvanāth...	...	...	Nyāya Sūtra and Vṛitti, Chapters I—IV.
Vāchaspati Miśra	...	...	Tattva Kumudī.
Upaniṣad	..	..	Kaṭha, with Śaṅkara Bhāṣya.
Rigveda	...	...	Hymns from the Rigveda Saṁhita, edited by P. Peterson.
Vyāsa	...	...	Bhagavadgītā.
Pāṇini	...	...	Vaidika Prakriyā, Kāraka and Samāsa, as contained in Siddhānta Kaumudī.
Manu	...	...	Manu Saṁhita—the whole.
Mammata Bhaṭṭa	..	...	Kāvya Prakāśa.

Permanent Subjects.

Max Müller Science of Language, Vols. I—II.
Muir Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following :—

- (a) Nyaya Sūtra and Vritti (limited as above).
 (b) Tattva Kaumudi and Vedānta Sūtra (limited as above).

GROUP B.

- (a) Vedānta Sūtra, with Sankara Bhashya.
 I. Adhyaya—I Pada.
 II. Adhyaya—I and II Pada.
 IV. Adhyaya—IV Pada.
 Ramanuja Bhashya on the first four Sūtras.
 (b) Vedānta Paribhasha.
 Advaita Siddhi.
 (c) Sankhya Sūtra, with Prabachana Bhashya.
 Yoga Sutra, with Rajamarkanda Vritti (Bhoja Deb).
 (d) Naya-Gotama Sūtra with Vritti by Biswanatha.
 Mimansa Darsana, with Sabra Bhashya, Adhyayas I and II.
 (e) Bhagavadgita, with Commentary by Sridhara Swamin.
 Chhandogya Upanishad with Sankara Bhashya.
 (f) Essay and Comparative Grammar

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).

GROUP C.

- (a) Gotama Sūtra, Vritti by Biswanatha.
 Vaisesik Sūtra with Vritti.
 (b) Tattwa-Chintamani, (As. Soc. Edition), Pratyaksha, Upamana, and Sabda.
 (c) Tattwa-Chintamani, (As. Soc. Edition), Anumāna.
 (d) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika.
 (e) Kusumanjali.....with Haridas Vritti.
 (f) Essay and Comparative Grammar.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).

PALÍ.

Anuraddhá ..	...	...	Abhidhammathasangaha.
Cheragáthá ...	...	...	The Ekanipáta, Dukanipáta, and Tikanipata.
Anguttara-nikay	...	...	The Bálavagga, Rathakáravagga, Puglavagga, and Devadútavagga of the Tikanipáta.
Mahávanisa ...	...	..	The first five chapters (Parichchedas), Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition.
Játakas ...	..	...	Fausböll's edition, Vol. II, Dálhavagga Santhavagga, Kalyána-dhammavagga
Kaccáyána ...	...	...	Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).
Maháparinibbānasutta	...	..	(Childer's edition).
Dhammapada	...	...	The first Bhanavram (pathamaka-bhanavaram) with Fausböll's Extracts from Buddha Ghosa's Commentary for this portion of the text.

Burnouf	...	...	Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien.
Spence Hardy	...	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Weber	...	...	History of Indian Literature.
Bigandet	..	...	Legends of Gaudama.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following limits be prescribed in Sanskrit for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899:—

SANSKRIT.

(A) *Literature*—

Dandin	...	...	Dasakumār Charita.
Bhababhūti	...	...	Malatī Mādhava.
Bhāravi	...	...	Kirātārjuniya, I—XIV.
Bhāttanāryana	...	...	Beni Sanhara.

A general acquaintance with Grammar and Rhetoric is required.

(B) *Philosophy*—

Vyāsa and Sankara	...	Vedānta Sūtra with Bhāshya.
-------------------	-----	-----------------------------

(C) *Upanishad*—

Chhandogya Upanishad	with Sankara Bhāshya.
Bṛihadaranyaka Upanishad	with Sankara Bhāshya.

One paper shall be set on each of the above three branches. The fourth paper shall be an essay in Sanskrit on some topic connected with the subjects of the other three papers.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following alternative courses in Sanskrit be prescribed for the M. A. Examination in 1900:—

M. A. EXAMINATION.

SANSKRIT.

GROUP A.

Kālidāsa	...	...	Vikramorvasi.
Kālidāsa	...	...	Meghadūta.
Bhāvabhūti	...	...	Mahāvīracharita.
Sūdraka	...	...	Mṛichchhakatika.
Viśakhadatta	...	...	Mudrā Rākshasa.
Bānabhatta	...	...	Kādambarī, Purvabhāga.
Vyāsa and Sāṅkara	...	...	Vedānta Sūtra and Bhāshya, first four Sūtras of the 1st Adhyāya and 1st and 2nd Padas of the 2nd Adhyāya.
Gautama and Viśvanatha	..	...	Nyaya Sūtra and Vṛitti, Chapters I—IV.

Vachaspati Misra	...	...	Tattva Kaumudi.
Upanishad ..	...	...	Katha, with Sankara Bhashya.
Rigveda ..	...	...	Hymns from the Rigveda Sanhita, edited by P. Peterson.
Vyasa	...	...	Bhagavadgita.
Panini	...	...	Vaidika Prakriyā, Karaka and Sa- masa, as contained in Siddhanta Kaumudi.
Manu	...	...	Manu Sanhita—the whole.
Mammata Bhatta	...	...	Kavya Prakasa.

Permanent Subjects.

Max Müller	...	...	Science of Language, Vols. I—II.
Muir	...	...	Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following :—

- (a) Nyaya Sūtra and Vritti (limited as above).
(b) Tattva Kaumudi and Vedanta Sūtra (limited as above).

GROUP B.

- (a) Vedanta Sūtra, with Sankara Bhashya.

- I. Adhyaya—I Pada.
II. Adhyaya—I and II Pada.
IV. Adhyaya—IV Pada.

Ramanuja Bhashya on the first four Sūtras

- (b) Vedanta Paribhasha.
Advaita Siddhi.
(c) Sankhya Sūtra, with Prabachana Bhashya.
Yoga Sūtra, with Rajamarkanda Vritti (Bhoja Deb).
(d) Nyay-Gotama Sūtra with Vritti by Biswanatha.
Mimamsa Darsana, with Sabara Bhashya, Adhyaya, I and II.
(e) Bhagavadgita, with Commentary by Sridhara Swamin.
Chhandogya Upanishad with Sankara Bhashya.
(f) Essay and Comparative Grammar.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for ().

GROUP C.

- (a) Gotama Sūtra, with Vritti by Biswanatha. *
Vaisesik Sūtra with Vritti.
(b) Tattva-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Pratyakshas, Upamana,
and Sabda.
(c) Tattva-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Anumana.
(d) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika.
(e) Kusumanjali.....with Haridas Vritti.
(f) Essay and Comparative Grammar.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).

128. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Science, dated the 30th July, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be recommended for the Examinations in 1901 :—

F. A. EXAMINATION.

LOGIC.

(a) The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Logic as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

Any one of the following :—

Jevons	...	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Logic
Stock	...	...	...	Deductive Logic.
Ray	...	...	...	Text-book of Deductive Logic.

(b) The following books are recommended for purposes of reference :—

Whately	...	...	...	Elements of Logic.
Hamilton	...	...	...	Lectures in Logic.
Mill	...	...	...	System of Logic.
Ueberweg	...	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Keynes	...	...	...	Formal Logic.
Jevons	...	...	...	Studies in Deductive Logic.
Thomson	...	...	...	Outlines of the Laws of Thought.

The examination in Logic shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to any one of the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(a) The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

PASS COURSE.

Psychology.

Any one of the following :—

Sully	...	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höfding	...	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	...	...	...	Psychology.

Logic.

Bain	...	...	...	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI,
				<i>or</i>
Mill	...	...	...	System of 'Logic, Introduction, Book I, Chapter VIII; Book II (omitting Chapter VII); Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV); Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII; Book V, Chapters IV, V.

Ethics.

Any one of the following :—

Calderwood	...	...	...	Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	...	A Short Study of Ethical Principles
D'Arcy	...	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II, Book I, Book II, Branches I and II.

HONOUR COURSE.

Psychology.

* Any one of the following :—

Sully	...	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höffding	...	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	...	...	...	Psychology.

Logic.

Bain	...	...	...	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI,
				<i>or</i>
Mill	...	...	...	System of Logic, Introduction, Book I, Chapter VIII; Book II (omitting Chapter VII); Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV); Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII; Book V, Chapters IV, V.

Ethics.

Any one of the following :—

Calderwood	...	...	...	Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	...	A Short Study of Ethical Principles.
D'Arcy	...	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II, Book I, Book II; Branches I and II.

History of Philosophy.

GENERAL.

Ueberweg	...	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II, or
Erdman	...	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II ; or
Weber	...	...	...	History of Philosophy (English Translation by F. Thilly), Intro- duction and Modern Philosophy.

SPECIAL.

Locke	Essay Concerning Human Under- standing, Books I and II.
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------------------------------------------

Natural Theology.

Martineau	A Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------------------

(b) The following books are recommended for pur-
poses of reference :—

Hamilton	...	...	...	Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mansel	...	...	...	Metaphysics.
Mill	...	...	...	Examination of Hamilton's Phi- losophy.
M'Cosh	...	...	...	Examination of J. S. Mill's Phi- losophy.
Bain	...	...	...	Mental and Moral Science.
Spencer	...	...	...	Principles of Psychology ; First Principles.
Ward	...	...	...	"Psychology," Encyclopædia Bri- tannica.
Sully	...	...	...	The Human Mind.
Carpenter	...	...	...	Mental Physiology.
Ladd	...	...	...	Elements of Physiological Psy- chology.
Green	...	...	...	Philosophical Works. Vols. I, II and III ; Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	...	A Study of Religion.
Ueberweg	...	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Jevons	...	...	...	Principles of Science.
Venn	...	...	...	Logic of Chance ; Empirical Logic.
Sigwart	...	...	...	Logic (English Translation).
Bradley	...	...	...	Principles of Logic.
Sidgwick	...	...	...	Methods of Ethics ; Outlines of the History of Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory.
Mill	...	...	...	Utilitarianism.
Flint	...	...	...	Theism ; Anti-Theistic Theories.
Caird	...	...	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
• Stirling	...	...	...	Gifford Lectures—Philosophy and Theology.
Lotze	...	...	...	Outlines of (the Philosophy of Religion (translated by Ladd).)

Windelband	..	..	..	History of Philosophy.
Schwéglér	...	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg	—	—	—	History of Modern Philosophy.

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That for the M. A. Examination in 1900, the following books be recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

Psychology.

Hamilton	...	..	..	Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mill	..	...	..	Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
Ward	...	.	.	" Psychology " (Encyclopædia Britannica).
Spencer	..	..	..	Principles of Psychology.
Ladd	.	...	..	Outlines of Physiological Psychology.

Logic.

Mill	...	...	..	System of Logic.
Venn	...	...	.	Empirical Logic.
Jevons	...	..	.	Principles of Science (omitting Book III).

Ethics.

Aristotle	..	..	...	Nichomachean Ethics (translated by F. H. Peters).
Sidgwick	...	..	.	Methods of Ethics; Outlines of the History of Ethics.
Green	...	...	.	Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory

Natural Theology.

Caird	...	...	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Martineau	..	...	..	A Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
Max Müller	...	...	..	Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India.

Political Science.

Aristotle	Politics (English Translation by Jowett or Weldon).
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------------------------------------

History of Philosophy.

GENERAL.

Ueberweg	...	...	...	History of Philosophy
Windelband	...	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Erdmann	...	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Madhavacharyya	...	...	Sarva-darsana Sangraha, translated by Cowell and Gough (the Nyaya, Charvaka, Sankhya and Baudhya Systems).
Vyasa and Sankara	...	...	Vedānta Sūtras with Bhashya as in Part I of George Thibaut's translation, Introduction only, pp. i—xxx.
Plato	...	...	Republic (English Translation by Jowett or by Davies and Vaughan).
Kant	...	...	Transcendental Analytic, Book I (Analytic of Concept), as in Max Muller's translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason).

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

129. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 30th July, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

F. A. EXAMINATION.

MATHEMATICS.

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	...	Geometry of Conics, omitting—
		(a) All the Propositions marked with an asterisk.
		(b) In Chapter I (on the Parabola), Propositions XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXIII, and XXV.
		(c) In Chapter II (on the Ellipse), Propositions XI, XVI, XVIII, XIX, XXIII, XXV, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI, XXXIII, and XXXIV.
		(d) In Chapter III (on the Hyperbola), Propositions XIV, XVI, XVII, XXI, XXIX—XXXI, XXXIV, XXXV, and XXXVI.
		(e) The section of Chapter III, dealing with the Equilateral Hyperbola.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

MATHEMATICS.

PASS COURSE.

Loney	...	...	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Besant	...	...	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting Articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 145—160.
(Or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics.)				
Parker	...	...	...	Elements of Astronomy, omitting Chapter XIV.

HONOUR COURSE.

Loney	...	...	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Maxwell	...	...	...	Matter and Motion, Chapter III, and Articles 96 and 97 only.
Besant	...	...	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting Articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 144—160.
(Or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics.)				
Parker	...	...	...	Elements of Astronomy, omitting Chapter XIV.
Salmon	...	...	...	Conic Sections (6th edition), Chapters I—III, V—VIII, to the end of Article 116, and X—XIII.
(Or any other book covering the same ground.)				
Williamson	...	...	...	Differential Calculus (8th edition), Chapters I—V, IX, XI—XVIII.
Edwards	...	...	...	Integral Calculus for Beginners, Chapters I—X.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Parker's Elements of Astronomy (omitting Chapter XIV) be prescribed as an alternative text-book for the B. A. Examination in 1900.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following books be prescribed for the M. A. Examination in 1900 :—

M. A. EXAMINATION.

MATHEMATICS.

GROUP A.

Hall and Knight	...	...	Higher Algebra, Chapters XIX—XXXIV.
Todhunter	...	...	Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
Cusey	...	...	Spherical Trigonometry.

Burnside and Panton	...	...	Theory of Equations (3rd edition).
Salmon	...	...	Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	...	Geometry of Three Dimensions, the course selected by Dr. Salmon for Junior Readers.
Williamson	...	...	Differential Calculus (8th edition).
Williamson	...	...	Integral Calculus (7th edition).
Murray	...	...	Introductory Course in Differential Equations.
Todhunter	...	...	Analytical Statics, Ed. Everett.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	...	Dynamics (2nd edition), Chapters I—VIII.
Minchin	...	...	Hydrostatics and Elementary Hy- drokinetics, omitting Chapter VIII.
Newton	...	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III.
Godfray	...	...	Astronomy.

GROUP B.

Salmon or Smith	...	...	Conic Sections, Chaps. I—XIII.
Smith	...	...	Solid Geometry, omitting Chaps. VII and IX.
Williamson	...	...	Differential Calculus (8th edition).
Williamson	...	...	Integral Calculus (7th edition), omitting Chap. XII.
Minchin	...	...	Statics (Vols. I and II), omitting Arts. 270-314.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	...	Dynamics (2nd edition), omitting Chap. XIV.
Besant	...	...	Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydro- statics).
Bassett	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Hydro- dynamics and Sound, omitting Chaps. VII—VIII.
Godfray	...	...	Astronomy.
Newton	...	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

NOTE.—Candidates are recommended to read Murray's *Differential Equations* (short course).

130. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics, dated the 30th July, 1898.

• ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

F. A. EXAMINATION.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot	Popular Natural Philosophy, 8th edition, Book I, omitting Articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61—75 ; Book II, omitting Articles 107—110 ; Book III, omitting Articles 124—131, 137—140, 155 (Diving Bell); Book IV to be omitted altogether ; Book V, omitting Articles 212, 213, 224, 225, 238, 243, 244, 245, 255, 263—265, 271—302, 306, 307, 308, 310 ; Book VI, omitting Articles 360, 370—379, 381—383, 386, 387—401 ; Book VII, omitting Articles 409, 411, 412—415 ; Book VIII, omitting Articles 422, 435, 436, 463, 464—474, 489, 490, 499, 505, 506, 407—510, 524—532, 535, 536—541, 544, 551, 552.
-------	-----	-----	-----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

B. A. EXAMINATION.

PHYSICS.

PASS COURSE.

Ganot	Physics, 14th edition. (Select portions to be notified hereafter).
-------	-----	-----	-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------

HONOUR COURSE.

Ganot	...	...	...	Physic., 14th edition. (Select portions to be notified hereafter).
S. P. Thomson	...	...	...	Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism (ed. 1895).
Tait	...	...	...	Heat.
Jevons	...	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the M.A. Examination in 1900 :—

B.—HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Maxwell	...	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Electricity.
J. I. Thomson	...	...	...	Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.

Christiansen	...	...	Theoretical Physics, Chapters VII—XI.
Hertz	...	...	Electric Waves.
Faraday	...	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity, Volume I.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Theory of Heat (latest edition).
Fourier	...	...	Theory of Heat, Chapters I and II.
Stewart and Gee	...	...	Practical Physics, Volume II.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XIII (omitting section 31).

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 3rd edition, Chapters V, XIV, and XV.
---------	-----	-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH
HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS
SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Preston	...	...	Theory of Light.
Heath	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics
Helmholtz	...	...	Sensations of Tone, Introduction, and Chapters I—VIII.
Everett	...	...	Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Donkin	...	...	Acoustics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics, Chaps VIII--XX.

Subsidiary Subjects.

J. J. Thomson	...	...	* Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
Balfour Stewart	...	...	Heat, latest edition.

131. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, dated the 2nd August, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed for the Examinations in 1901 :—

F. A EXAMINATION.

Jago...	Inorganic Chemistry (omitting Principles of Analysis).
---------	-----	-----	--------------------------------------------------------

The questions on J. J. Thomson's work shall not be so difficult as those in Group B.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

PASS COURSE.

Newth	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (latest edition).
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------------------------------------

HONOUR COURSE.

Newth	...	...	...	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (latest edition).
Tilden	...	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy (latest edition).
Perkin and Kipping	...	...	...	Organic Chemistry (Part I).
{ Jones	..	...	...	Junior Course in Practical Chemistry,
{				<i>or</i>
{ Valentin	...	...	...	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Jevons	...	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following books be prescribed for the M.A. Examination in 1900 :—

A.—CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer	...	...	...	Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II.
Richter	...	...	...	Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. The portions in large type are considered of special importance, and the portions in small type of subsidiary importance, and of these portions only a general knowledge is required.
Valentin	...	...	...	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Clowes and Coleman	...	...	...	Quantitative Analysis (latest edition).
Ostwald	...	...	...	The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry (translated by G. McGowan).
Meyer	...	...	...	Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

132. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Biology and Geology, dated the 2nd August, 1898.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Examinations in 1901 :—

F. A. EXAMINATION.

BOTANY FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany ; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of Part II, *viz.*, the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering

Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six Natural Orders:—

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Anonaceæ. | 4. Solanaceæ. |
| 2. Leguminosæ. | 5. Euphorbiaceæ. |
| 3. Rubiaceæ. | 6. Palmææ. |

B. A. EXAMINATION.

BIOLOGY.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.

PASS COURSE.

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	...	First-book of Indian Botany.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

PASS COURSE.

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part, and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.

PHYSIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

Kirke	...	...	Hand book of Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Haddon	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Embryology.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Henfrey	...	...	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	...	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Stirling	...	...	Outlines of Practical Histology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

GEOLOGY.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	...	Class-book of Geology.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature (University Extension Manuals).

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	..	..	Class-book of Geology.
Cole	...	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Rutley	...	...	...	Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	...	...	Rock-forming Minerals.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE

Geikie	..	...	...	Text-book of Geology.
Cole	...	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Rutley	...	...	...	Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	...	..	Rock-forming Minerals.
Mill	...	...	...	The Realm of Nature.
Geikie	...	..	..	Atlas of Physical Geography.
Jevons	...	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).
Nicholson and Lydekker	...	...	...	Palæontology.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

D.—BOTANY.

Asa Gray	...	...	...	Structural Botany.
Sachs	...	...	...	Text-book of Botany, edited by Goebel (latest edition).
Balfour	...	...	...	Palæontological Botany.
Roxburgh	...	...	...	Flora Indica, Clarke's edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	...	...	...	Physiology of Plants, translated by Ward (1887).
Bower	...	...	...	Practical Botany.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	...	Text-Book of Botany.
Penfrey	...	...	...	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	...	...	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.

E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Michael Foster	...	...	...	Text-book of Physiology.
Arnold Lang	...	...	...	Text book of Comparative Ana- tomy, Part I.
Wiedersheim	...	...	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Verte- brata.
Klien	...	...	...	Histology.
Stirling	...	...	...	Outlines of Practical Histology.
A. M. Marshall	...	...	...	Practical Zoology.
Haliburton	...	...	...	Text-book of Chemical Physiology, omitting the Pathological por- tions.

Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Text-book of Zoology.
Balfour	...	...	Comparative Embryology.
Darwin	...	...	Origin of Species.
Kirke	...	...	Hand-book of Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Haddon	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Embryology.
Claus-Sedgwick.	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta : Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.

F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Geikie	...	...	Text-book of Geology (latest edition).
Medlicott and Blandford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Nicholson and Lydekkar	...	...	Palæontology.
Dana	...	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
H. Rosenbush	...	...	Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals. Translated by Joseph P. Iddings. Macmillan & Co. (latest edition).
Alfred Harker	...	...	Petrology for Students, Cambridge, 1895 (Cambridge Natural Science Manuals).
Cole	..	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Iudd	...	...	Volcanoes.
Geikie	..	...	Atlas of Physical Geography.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature.

133. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography, dated the 30th July and 5th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Examinations in 1901 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

Ransome	...	..	A Short History of England.
Haraprasad Sastri	..	...	School History of India.

GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke	...	...	...	Class Book of Geography, omitting (a) all the paragraphs headed "Communications"; (b) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch"; or
Christian Literature Society			...	Manual of Geography (revised edi- tion); and
Huxley	...	...	...	Science Primer—Introductory, Arts. 12—55; and
Geikie	...	...	...	Physical Geography Primer.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

Smith	...	...	...	Smaller History of Greece
Creighton	...	...	...	Primer of the History of Rome.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

History of England.

Gardiner	Students' History of England.
----------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------

History of India.

Elphinstone	...	...	...	History of India—Hindu and Mu- hammadan Periods, <i>omitting the Appendices.</i>
Meadows Taylor	...	...	...	Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Oman	...	...	...	History of Greece.
Liddell	...	...	...	Students' History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett	Manual of Political Economy.
---------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------------

HONOUR COURSE.

History of England.

Green	...	...	...	Short History of the English People.
Bagehot	...	...	...	The English Constitution.

History of India.

Elphinstone ...	...	...	History of India (Hindu and Muhammadan Periods, including the Appendices.)
Meadows Taylor ...	...	...	Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Oman ...	...	...	History of Greece.
Shuckburgh ...	...	...	History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett ...	...	...	Manual of Political Economy.
Marshall ...	...	...	Economics of Industry.

Political Philosophy.

Mill	On Representative Government.
----------	-----	-----	-------------------------------

M. A. EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

(a) Green ...	...	...	History of the English People.
Miss Martineau ...	...	...	History of the Thirty Years' Peace, Vols. i—ii (to Book v, ch. 9).
Mill ...	...	...	History of British India, edited by Wilson; Vols. iii, iv, v (Books iv, v, vi, ch. 6)
(b) Stubbs ...	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
Hallam ...	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
Erskine May ...	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
(c) As a period—The History of Europe from 1754 to 1795:—			
Lecky ...	...	...	History of England, during the Eighteenth Century—from ch. 7 to end of ch. 21.
Thiers ...	...	...	History of the French Revolution, up to the end of the National Convention.
De Tocqueville ...	...	...	France before the Revolution of 1789, translated by Reeve.
Dyer ...	...	...	Modern Europe—Book vi, ch. 5, to Book vii, ch. 7.
(d) Sidgwick ...	...	...	Elements of Politics.
Austin ...	...	...	Jurisprudence. Lectures—v, vi.
Wheaton ...	...	...	International Law, Parts i, ii.
(e) Adam Smith ...	...	...	Wealth of Nations.
Mill ...	...	...	Political Economy.
Marshall ...	...	...	Principles of Economics, Vol. I, (omitting the Appendix).
Levi ...	...	...	History of British Commerce.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following be the limit of subject (5) of the Literary subjects (*History, Political Economy, and Political Philosophy*) the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899 :—

The examination in History shall be limited to the Hindu and Muhammadan periods of Indian History. Both periods to be studied generally ; and in addition, the Hindu period to be studied with a special reference to the age of Asoka and to the development of society, religion and literature, and the Muhammadan period with a special reference to the age of Akbar. The questions on History shall include the Geography of India in its bearing on these two periods. Two papers shall be set on these subjects.

The examination in Political Economy and Political Philosophy shall be in a standard higher than that prescribed for the M. A. Examination, and shall include a knowledge of the historical development of these sciences. Two papers shall be set on these subjects.

134. Read the Proceedings of a Joint Meeting of the Boards of Studies in Languages, dated the 10th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the limits of the subject of Comparative Philology, Paleography and Epigraphy for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899 be defined as follows :—

- (i) The Science of Language and Comparative Philology generally.
- (ii) The Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European and Semitic Languages.
- (iii) The Languages of Europe with special reference to Greek, Latin and English, their Paleography and Epigraphy.
- (iv) The Languages of North India with special reference to Sanskrit and its cognates, their Paleography and Epigraphy.

NOTE.—One paper shall be set on each of the Groups (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv).

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.

Group (i).

Max Müller	...	...	Lectures on the Science of Language.
Sayce	...	...	Principles of Comparative Philology. Introduction to the Science of Language.
Whitney	...	...	Language and Study of Language.

Delbrück	...	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Language.
Paul	...	...	...	Principles of the History of Language (translated by H. A. Strong, second Edition, 1890).
Hovelacque	...	...	...	The Science of Language: Linguistics, Philology, Etymology (translated by A. H. Keane).
Key	...	...	...	Language, its origin and development.

Group (ii).

Karl Brugmann	...	...	...	Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages (translated by Dr J. Wright S. Conway, and W. H. D. Rouse).
Bopp	...	...	...	Comparative Grammar.
Schleicher	...	...	...	Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European Languages (translated by H. Bendall).
King and Cookson	...	...	...	The Principles of Sound and Inflection as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages (1888).
Wright	...	...	...	Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages.
Martin	...	...	...	Inquiries concerning the structure of the Semitic Languages.
Haupt	...	...	...	Studies on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages, with special reference to Assyrian (Journal, Royal Asiatic Society, Volume X).

Group (iii).

Byrne	...	...	...	Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic roots (2nd edition, 1893).
Helfenstein	...	...	...	Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages.
Latham	...	...	...	The English Language.
Marsh	...	...	...	Origin and History of the English Language.
Rask	...	...	...	Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language.
Sweet	...	...	...	Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
Morris	...	...	...	Anglo-Saxon Reader.
Clark	...	...	...	History of English Sounds.
Thompson	...	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Taylor	...	...	...	The Origin and varieties of the Semitic Alphabet (Chicago-London, 1887).
Edinburgh Review, 1893	...	...	...	Greek and Latin Paleography (1893).
	...	...	...	The Alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters (1883).
	...	...	...	The origin of Alphabets.

Group (iv).

Muir	...	Original Sanskrit Texts, Vol. II.
Müller	...	A simplified Grammar of the Pali Language.
Cowell	...	Prakṛita Prakāśa of Vararuchi.
		1 Prakṛita Lakṣhaṇa, or Chanda's Grammar of the Ancient Prakrit.
Hoernle	...	2. Comparative Grammar of the Gandian Languages.
		3. Ancient Indian Alphabets (Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Part II).
Beames	...	Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages, 3 volumes.
Grierson	...	Seven Grammars of the Behari Dialects.
Grierson and Hoernle	...	Comparative Dictionary of the Behari Language (the introduction only).
Harkness	...	Ancient and Modern Alphabets of India.
Cust	...	The modern languages of the East Indies.

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I. The Asoka Inscriptions, Volume III.

The Gupta Inscriptions. Epigraphia Indica.

135. The Registrar reported that, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, he has asked Surgn. Lt.-Col. Gage, M. A., B. Sc., M. D., to set papers in Botany for the ensuing M. A. Examination in the place of Surgn.-Major L. A. Waddell, M. D., resigned.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

136. Read a letter from Mr. T. Balasundam, declining to accept the appointment of setting papers in Telugu for the next Entrance Examination, and expressing his willingness to set papers in Tamil for any of the Examinations of the University.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar, Madras University, be requested to nominate a gentleman for setting papers in Telugu for the next Entrance Examination.

137. Read a letter from Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M. A., B. L., and seven other Members of the Senate, requesting that the following proposition may be considered

by the Syndicate at an early date, and then be placed before the Senate with such decision thereon as the Syndicate may arrive at :—

PROPOSITION.

That a Committee of the Senate be appointed to report on the following points :—

- (i) The very great delay that has taken place in the publication of the results of the last Examinations.
- (ii) The unusually low percentage of candidates passed in the B. A. Examination held during the last three years.
- (iii) The circumstances under which questions were set outside the prescribed courses in the different Arts Examinations held during the present year.

And that the Committee be requested to submit their report at their earliest convenience.

ORDERED—

That the letter be placed before the next meeting of the Senate, along with a statement on behalf of the Syndicate with reference to the points raised, to be prepared by a Sub-Committee consisting of the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S. J., C. I. E., the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L., and the Registrar.

138. Read a letter from the Secretary, Indian Medical Association, suggesting that a reform should be effected in Medical Education and Medical Examinations by securing (1) a uniform standard of preliminary examination, (2) a uniform standard of education and professional examination, and (3) by the formation of a Council to exercise disciplinary powers similar to those of the General Medical Council of Great Britain.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine for consideration.

139. Read a representation from the Principals and Professors of some of the Colleges in Calcutta, suggesting that at the ensuing F. A. Examination, alternative questions should be set from Ramsen's Elementary Lessons in Chemistry for the benefit of unsuccessful candidates at the last Examination.

RESOLVED—

That it is too late to take action on the representation.

140. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, suggesting that at the next B. A. Examination, alternative questions should be set from Kolbe in the Pass paper on Chemistry for the benefit of students who were unsuccessful at the last examination.

Read also an endorsement from the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from certain 4th year class students of the College who were unsuccessful at the last B. A. Examination, praying that Kolbe's Chemistry may be prescribed as an alternative text-book in the Pass Chemistry Course for the B. A. Examination in 1899.

RESOLVED—

That it is too late to take action on the representation.

141. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, requesting that alternative questions may be set from Muirhead's Ethics for the ensuing B. A. Examination.

Read also a similar representation from the Professor of Philosophy, Metropolitan Institution.

RESOLVED—

That alternative questions are not necessary, as, under the rules, the examination shall be on the subject as defined by the syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying them.

142. Read an endorsement from the Offg. Inspector of Schools, Patna Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the Diamond Jubilee School, Patna.

ORDERED—

That the attention of the Offg. Inspector of Schools, Patna Circle, be drawn to the fact that the application does not contain the constitution of the managing body, and the names of its Members.

143. The Registrar submitted the following list of the schools which, on the average of the three preceding Entrance Examinations, have failed to pass 20 per cent. of the candidates sent up by them :—

	1896.		1897.		1898.		Percent- age of successful candi- dates.
	Num- ber of candi- dates.	Num- ber passed.	Num- ber of candi- dates.	Num- ber passed.	Num- ber of candi- dates.	Num- ber passed.	
Ariadaha High Eng- lish School ...	7	1	4	1	6	...	11.76
Bansberia High Eng- lish School ...	9	1	2	1	1	...	16.6
Bezbaruya High School, Sibisagar ...	2	...	2	1	2	...	16.6
Bhagalpur Madrasa ...	14	...	8	3	10	3	18.75
B. N. Institution	29	4	4	2	16	2	16.32
Indore Military School.	9	...	9	...	9	3	11.1
*Islam High School	7	1	5	...	2	...	7.14
Mahakali Institution	5	...	5	...	10	1	5.
*Sgaw Karen High School, Bassein ...	6	2	3	...	8	...	11.76
Sonaram Institution, Gauhati ...	1	...	3	...	5	1	11.1

* Warned last year, see Minutes, 1897-98, page 68

ORDERED—

That no action be taken, having regard to the dates fixed in Rules 2 and 3 on page 80 of the Calendar for 1898.

144. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Sgaw Karen Mission High School, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the students of the school who are now preparing for the Entrance Examination may be allowed to appear at the next Examination, and if the school fail to pass 20 per cent. at that Examination, it may be removed from the list of Institutions recognised by the University.

ORDERED—

That the students of the Sgaw Karen Mission High School who are now preparing for the Entrance

Examination be allowed to appear at the next Entrance Examination.

145. Read a letter from the Head Master, Barpeta High School, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the order of the Syndicate, withdrawing from the School the privileges of recognition, may either be cancelled, or kept in abeyance for a further period of one year.

ORDERED—

That the students of the Barpeta High School who are now preparing for the Entrance Examination be allowed to appear at the next Entrance Examination.

146. Read a letter from the Manager, Society's High School, Mozafferpur, requesting that as the School succeeded in passing 60 per cent. of the students sent up by it at the last Entrance Examination, the order of the Syndicate for the withdrawal of recognition from the School, which was kept in abeyance for one year, may now be rescinded.

ORDERED—

That Society's High School, Mozafferpur, continue to be recognised as a High School.

147. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Goshthabihari Set, who, after passing the F. A. Examination in 1896, was a student in the Civil Engineering College for two years, and who prays that, under the circumstances stated in his application, he may be allowed to join the 4th Year Class of an Arts College in order to qualify himself for the B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

148. Read an application from Indubhushan Brahmachari for admission to the ensuing Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Indubhushan Brahmachari be admitted to the ensuing

Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination, although he has not given notice six months before the Examination of his intention to appear.

149. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from Surendranath Dasgupta, II, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures and on payment of half the usual fee.

ORDERED—

That Surendranath Dasgupta, II, be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination, without further attendance at lectures and on payment of half the usual fee.

150. Read an endorsement from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, forwarding an application from Kisorimohan Bhattacharyya, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures and on payment of half the fee.

ORDERED—

That Kisorimohan Bhattacharyya be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination, without further attendance at lectures and on payment of half the fee.

151. Read a letter from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, Khanderao Gangadhar Inamdar and Govind Ganesh Gupte, who took their admission into the 1st Year Class of the Holkar College on the 21st September, 1897, may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the admission of Khanderao Gangadhar Inamdar and Govind Ganesh Gupte into the 1st Year Class on the 21st September, 1897, be sanctioned, with a view to their attendance for the year being counted.

152. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Narendranath Chakrabarti, praying that the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in Logic may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That Narendranath Chakrabarti be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination, provided there is no deficiency in his attendance at lectures on other subjects.

153. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Pramathanath Gupta, who completed his B. L. lectures under the old rules in 1892, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That Pramathanath Gupta be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

154. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Ramchandra Vishnu Kukday, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency in his attendance at lectures may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, be informed that the Syndicate are unable to deal with the application on the materials furnished.

155. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Rangoon College, forwarding an application from Kshitischandra Sanyal, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without attending lectures in Sanskrit.

ORDERED—

That Kshitischandra Sanyal be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without attending lectures in Sanskrit.

156. Read a letter from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Bhubanmohan Pathak, stating that no marks were awarded to him in Physics at the last F. A. Examination, although he submitted a paper in the subject in which he answered

the questions satisfactorily, and praying that, under the circumstances, he may be declared to have passed the Examination.

ORDERED—

That Bhubanmohan Pathak be declared to have passed the F. A. Examination, 1898, in the third Division.

157. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, requesting that E. Clerice may be declared to have passed the last B. A. Examination by the addition of three "grace marks" to the marks secured by him in Philosophy.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Examiners for the B. A. Examination, 1898, and they be requested to consider the case of E. Clerice, and at the same time to deal with any similar cases.

158. Read a letter from Messrs. Longmans, Green and Co., advising the despatch of a set of 7 outline maps, and requesting that they may be laid before the Syndicate, with a view to their being used by the Examiner in Geography from time to time for the Entrance Examination.

Read also a letter from the Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., returning a letter and a packet of outline maps of India and its provinces from Messrs. Longmans, Green and Co., and stating that the suggestion made in the letter involves a violation of the secrecy enjoined by the University on the framers of question papers.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

159. Read an application from Muhammad Yasin, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

160. Read an application from P. V. Daniel, B. A., (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

161. Read an application from Stanley T. Wait, requesting that he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1900 without passing the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Stanley T. Wait be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1900 without passing the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University.

162. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Braj-mohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding an application from Chandrakumar Banik, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Banik" may be changed to "Datta Banik" in the records of the University and in his F. A. Certificate.

ORDERED—

That the applicant's surname be changed to "Datta Banik" in the records of the University and in his F. A. Certificate.

163. Read an endorsement from the Principal, L.M.S. College, Bhowanipur, forwarding an application from Babu Ramkamal Datta, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the mistake made by his son, Nriyagopal Datta, in stating his age in his Entrance application may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, L. M. S. College, be informed that the applicant's request cannot be granted.

164. Read an application from Babu Madhusudan Mookerjee, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in the application of his son, Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, for admission to the last Entrance Examination, may be changed from 18 years 10 months to 17 years 5 months.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his request cannot be granted.

165. Read a letter from the Head Master, Jirat H. E. School, forwarding an application from Jogindranath Adhikari, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 20 to 16 years.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Jirat H. E. School, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

166. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Monghyr Zila School, forwarding an application from Makhamlal Singh, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in the application of his son, Ali Raza, for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 17 years and 5 months to 21 years.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Monghyr Zila School, be informed that the applicant's request cannot be granted.

167. Read a petition from Muhammad Amin, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in the Entrance application may now be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the petitioner be informed that his prayer cannot be granted.

168. Read a letter from Mr. E. Candler, B. A., one of the Examiners in English at the last Entrance Examination, demanding a further sum of Rs. 200 in addition to the remuneration already paid to him.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate decline to take any action on the letter, but desire to place on record their sense of its extremely discourteous tone.

169. Read a letter from Mr. H. H. Tilbe, Professor of Pali, Rangoon College, suggesting that a permanent text in Pali should be announced by the University for its Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, be requested to favour the Syndicate with his views on the suggestion made in the letter.

170. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from certain students who intend to go in for the next M. B. Examinations, praying that the M. B. results may be announced before the commencement of the L. M. S. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, be informed that the suggestion of the applicants is not practicable.

171. Read a letter from Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn and Co., submitting a revised estimate for constructing intermediate floors and balconies in the west rooms of the Senate House, in accordance with the suggestions made by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

ORDERED—

That the revised estimate be submitted to the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

172. The following remuneration bills were passed :—

Entrance Examination, 1898—Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for re-examining answer papers.		Fee for translating and re-translating English paper		Head Examiner's fee.		Total.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Rev Dr. K. S. Macdonald	...	50	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0
" W. McCulloch	444	0	219	0	...	...	350	0	1,013	0
" J. C. Scrimgeour	558	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	0
" B. J. Chew	558	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	0
H. A. Stark, Esq.	879	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	899	12
J. H. Ellis, Esq.	558	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	12
E. Candler, Esq.	559	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	579	8
E. A. Murphy, Esq.	551	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	571	4
Babu Mohitchandra Sen	558	0	84	12	...	...	...	...	662	12
" Jyotishchandra Banerjee	555	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	575	0
" Satishchandra De	558	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	0
" Lalitmoohan Chatterjee	423	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	443	0
" Hiralal Halder	559	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	579	8
" Matlal Chatterjee	630	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	650	0
" Dhanballabh Set	552	12	99	0	...	...	...	...	671	12
" Jogindranath Sen	555	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	575	0
" Bhushanchandra Das	558	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	12
" Satyendranath Bhadra	556	8	93	0	...	...	...	...	669	8
Carried over	...	50	0	9,615	12	495	12	...	...	350	0	10,831	

* Includes an additional remuneration of Rs. 20 granted by the Syndicate.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for re-examining answer papers.	Fee for translating and re-translating 2nd English paper.	Head Examiner's fee.	Total.
		Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Babu Gaurisankar De	Brought forward	50 0	9,615 12	495 12	...	350 0	10,831 8
" Gobindalal Set	...	50 0	378 0	362 8	...	350 0	1,140 8
" Jnanchandra Ghosh	495 0	...	...	...	496 0
" Saradamohan Bhattacharyya	492 8	...	...	...	492 8
" Mohinimohan Ray	492 0	...	...	...	492 0
Mr A. K. Fazlal Huq	493 8	...	...	...	493 8
Maulavi Tubrez Ali	495 8	...	...	...	495 8
Babu Kaliprasanna Chattoraj	552 0	...	...	...	552 0
" Khetramohan Banerjee	554 4	...	...	...	554 4
" Mohinimohan Chaudhuri	555 12	...	...	...	555 12
" Upendranarayan Sinha	557 4	...	...	...	557 4
" Syamadas Mukerjee	557 4	...	...	...	557 4
" Baidyanath Basu	558 12	...	...	...	558 12
" Haridas Chatterjee	555 12	...	...	...	555 12
" Rakhalraj Biswas	557 4	...	...	...	557 4
" Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya	...	100 0	—	...	...	...	100 0
" Nishinachandra Mukerjee	320 12	35 6	...	350 0	706 2
" Saratchandra Chakrabarti	547 14	...	...	...	547 14
" Saratchandra Gupta	521 4	...	...	...	521 4
" Bihari Lal Banerjee	522 12	...	...	...	522 12
" Syamacharan Mukerjee	526 8	...	...	...	526 8
" Haradakanta Bidyaratna	499 8	...	...	...	499 8
" Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya	522 12	...	...	...	522 12
" Kamprasanna Mukerjee	45 12	...	...	...	45 12
Pandit Kanhayalal Sastri	142 8	...	...	...	142 8
Carried over	...	200 0	21,056 10	893 10	...	1,050 0	23,520 4

NAMES	Subjects.	• Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for re-examining answer papers.		Fee for translating and re-translating English paper.		Head Examiner's fee.	Total.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.		
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. As.	
Babu Jogindranath Basu	Bengali	200	0	21,050	10	893	10	...	...	1,050	0
Munindranath Bhattacharyya	Greek	...	...	310	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
J. N. Farquhar, Esq.	Latin	50	0	...	...	...	...	25	0	...	...
J. S. Zemin, Esq.	German	50	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C. R. Wilson, Esq.	French	50	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	Arabic	50	0	303	0	7	8	...	...	...	...
Miss Cruickshank	Arabic	50	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Surgeon-Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	Urdu	50	0	60	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad Gilani	Urdu	25	0	169	8	2	4	...	...	...	...
Shaikh Mahamad Gilani	Urdu	...	...	170	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maulavi Ashraf Ali	Urdu	25	0	173	12	1	8	...	...	...	...
Maulavi Muhammad Mustafa Khan	Urdu	25	0	175	6	...	...	25	0	...	...
Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Jafari	Hindi	...	...	179	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pandit Kanhayalal Sasiri	Urdu	25	0	239	12	3	12	...	...	...	...
Babu Ranprasanna Mukerjee	Urdu	25	0	44	4	...	...	25	0	...	...
A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.	Burmese	25	0	279	2	1	6	...	...	...	...
M. Jacob Seth, Esq.	Armenian	25	0	17	0	...	...	25	0	...	...
R. Dhanasukari, Esq.	Tamil	25	0	...	...	...	...	25	0	...	...
S. Samuel, Esq.	Tamil	25	0	121	0	...	...	25	0	...	...
T. Balasundram, Esq.	Telugu	25	0	17	0	...	...	25	0	...	...
Babu Brajajal Chakrabarti	Telugu	...	...	671	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Satkar Adhikari	Telugu	...	...	503	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Surendranath Bhattacharyya	Telugu	...	...	641	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya	Telugu	...	...	613	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq.	Mahrathi	...	...	144	6	...	...	25	0	...	...
Carried over	...	625	0	25,891	8	91	4	225	0	1,050	0

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for re-examining and re-translating English papers.	Head Examiner's fee.	Total.
Brought forward	...	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee	Parbatia	625 0	25,801 8	911 4	225 0	29,022 12
" Ramakanta Parkakati	Assamese	...	12 8	...	25 0	37 8
D. D. Mehta, Esq.	Gujrathi	...	26 14	0 10	25 0	52 8
Rev. John Jones	...	...	12 8	...	25 0	37 8
Dr. J. Roberts	Khasi	25 0	...	...	25 0	50 0
M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq.	...	62 8	12 8	...	...	12 8
Rev. Alex. Tomory	...	...	...	...	...	62 8
Babu Kalisankar Sukul	...	...	412 8	161 8	350 0	924 0
" Girischandra Mitra	...	...	646 8	57 0	...	703 8
" Pramathanath Mukerjee	History.	...	607 8	...	...	607 8
" Gopalchandra Ganguli	...	...	555 0	...	...	555 0
" Birchandra Sinha	...	...	630 12	...	...	630 12
" Mohinimohan Datta	...	...	551 4	...	...	551 4
" Bhagabati Sahay	...	...	336 0	...	...	336 0
Maulavi Abdul Huq Abid	...	...	554 4	...	...	554 4
Babu Brajendranath Chatterjee	...	...	552 12	...	...	552 12
" Rajendranath Chatterjee	...	...	458 12	...	...	458 12
" Kalidas Mallik	...	...	402 8	...	...	402 8
" Umeschandra Ghosh	Geography.	...	463 12	...	...	463 12
" Hridaychandra Banerjee	...	...	463 12	...	...	463 12
" Birajmohan Majumdar	...	...	464 6	46 14	...	511 4
" Jnanendrachandra Mukerjee	...	...	461 14	...	...	461 14
Maulavi Mahmud	...	...	460 10	...	...	460 10
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.	Drawing	...	459 6	...	...	459 6
	...	25 0	1,470 12	...	...	1,495 12
TOTAL RS.	...	737 8	35,968 2	1,177 4	1,400 0	39,927 14

F. A. Examination, 1898—Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for re-examining answer papers.	Total.
			Rs.	As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald	...	80 0	...	...	...	80 0
" G. Bruce
" W. B. Livingstone, Esq.
" E. M. Wheeler, Esq.
" W. Billing, Esq.
" J. S. Zemin, Esq.
" Babu Herambachandra Maitra
" " Debendranath Basu
" " Nilkantha Majumdar
" " Lalitkumar Banerjee
" " Jadunath Sarkar
" " Dr. W. Booth	...	40 0	...	...	...	40 0
" " C. Little, Esq.	...	40 0	...	...	...	40 0
" " Rev. P. Hipp, S. J.
" " R. W. F. Shaw, Esq.
" " C. W. Peake, Esq.
" " D. N. Mallick, Esq.
" " Babu Bipinbihari Gupta
" " Kalipada Basu
" " Harachandra Banerjee
" " Rajmohan Sen
" " Jansaran Chakrabarti
• Carried over	160 0	11,618 0	1,271 0	13,049 0	

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for re-examining answer papers.		Total.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
Brought forward	...	160	0	11,618	0	1,271	0	13,049 0
Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S. J.	...	40	0	21	0	...	...	61 0
Rev. Alex. Tomory	Greek	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S. J.	...	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
Rev. A. P. Begg	Latin	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
R. Carter, Esq.	...	...	...	162	0	2	0	164 0
Rev. Father E. Francotte, S. J.	French	80	0	34	0	...	...	114 0
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	German	80	0	...	...	...	...	80 0
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee	...	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
M. M. Haraprasad Sastri	...	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
Babu Ramkumar Chakrabarti	...	...	...	495	0	...	...	495 0
" Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya	...	...	...	504	0	15	0	519 0
" Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya	...	...	...	478	0	18	0	496 0
" Pithubhushan Goswami	...	...	...	486	0	8	0	494 0
" Janakinath Bhattacharyya	Sanskrit	...	...	493	0	15	0	508 0
" Muralidhar Banerjee	...	...	...	493	0	1	0	494 0
" Asutosh Sastri	...	...	...	479	0	18	0	497 0
" Umacharan Banerjee	...	...	...	487	0	1	0	488 0
" Bereswar Chatterjee	...	...	...	498	0	8	0	506 0
" Kunjal Nag	...	...	...	497	0	8	0	505 0
" Ramprasanna Mukerjee	...	...	...	53	0	...	...	53 0
Pandit Sibbanath Sastri	Bengali	80	0	8	0	...	...	88 0
Carried over	.....	640	0	16,806	0	1,365	0	18,811 0

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for re-examining answer papers.	Total.
		Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Brought forward	...	640 0	16,806 0	1,365 0	18 8 1 0
Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	...	40 0	178 0	6 0	224 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	{ Arabic and Persian	40 0	184 0	5 0	229 0
" Shaikh Mahmud Gilani	{ Persian	80 0	184 0	...	264 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	Urdu	80 0	...	...	80 0
Hla Oung, Esq.	Pali	80 0	68 0	...	148 0
A. Macdonell, Esq.	...	40 0	...	...	40 0
P. Brühl, Esq.	...	...	60 0	...	600 0
E. F. Mondy, Esq.	Physics	...	573 0	3 0	576 0
Babu Brajabalabh Datta	...	...	541 0	3 0	541 0
" Jyotibhushan Bhaduri	...	...	572 0	1 0	573 0
" Gobinda Chandra Das	...	...	581 0	1 0	582 0
W. Tate, Esq.	...	40 0	...	...	40 0
Dr. P. C. Ray	...	...	55 0	...	535 0
G. C. Bose, Esq.	Chemistry.	...	548 0	...	548 0
Babu Ramendra Sundar Trivedi	...	...	569 0	...	569 0
Chunilal Basu	...	...	552 0	...	552 0
" Kumudinikanta Banerjee	...	...	565 0	...	565 0
Surgeon-Maj. D. Prain, M. B.	Botany	80 0	20 0	...	100 0
Carried over	...	1,120 0	23,076 0	1,384 0	25,580 0

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for re-examining answer papers.		Total.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
Brought forward	.....	1,120	0	23,076	0	7,384	0	25,580 0
H. M. Percival, Esq.	History	40	0	.....	.....	...	...	40 0
Babu Sibchandra Gui		...	...	466	0	.....	.....	466 0
" Binayendranath Sen		...	...	498	0	.....	.....	498 0
" Adharchandra Mukerjee		...	...	543	0	.....	.....	543 0
" Bipinbihari Sen		.....	.....	483	0	.....	.....	483 0
Mohammed Azizul Huq		.....	.....	517	0	.....	.....	517 0
Dr. P. K. Ray	Logic	40	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 0
" P. Chatterjee		.....	.....	575	0	.....	.....	575 0
Babu Inanranjan Banerjee		.....	.....	548	0	.....	.....	548 0
" Lalgopal Chakrabarti		.....	.....	558	0	.....	.....	558 0
" Sibendranath Gupta		.....	.....	550	0	.....	.....	550 0
" Ambikacharan Mitra		.....	.....	571	0	.....	.....	571 0
Pandit Sibanath Sastri	Bengali Composition.	40	0	226	0	...	...	266 0
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri		.....	.....	227	0	.....	.....	227 0
" Rajanikanta Gupta		.....	.....	237	0	.....	.....	237 0
Pandit Mukundachandra Vidyabagis	Urdu Composition.	.....	.....	230	0	.....	.....	230 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad		40	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 0
" Mirza Ashraf Ali	.....	.....	.....	134	0	.....	.....	134 0
TOTAL Rs.	.....	1,280	0	29,439	0	1,384	0	32,103 0

B. A. Examination, 1898—Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	FEE FOR SETTING.		FEE FOR EXAMINING AND RE-EXAMINING ANSWER PAPERS		Total.					
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.						
Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.				
W. T. Webb, Esq.	English.	60	0	160	0	.....	.....	220	0
H. Stephen, Esq.		60	0	160	0	.....	.....	220	0
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	1,008	2	1,008	2
" J. Edward .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	1,016	4	1,016	4
N. L. Hallward, Esq. ....		.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	0	1,000	0
N. N. Ghose, Esq. ....		.....	.....	.....	.....	638	2	638	2
Rev. Alex. Tomory .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	370	0	370	0
J. Mann, Esq. ....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566	0
H. M. Percival, Esq. ....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566	0
Dr. G. Thibaut		60	0	160	0	.....	.....	400	0
A. Venis, Esq.	Philosophy.	60	0	160	0	176	0	396	0	
Rev. A. P. Begg .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	639	6	639	6
" A. B. Wann .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	637	8	637	8
Dr. P. K. Ray .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	636	4	636	4
Babu Brijendranath Sil	Greek.	.....	.....	.....	.....	636	14	636	14
Rev. Alex. Tomory		60	0	.....	.....	32	8	92	8
J. N. Farquhar, Esq.		60	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	0
Carried over	360	0	640	0	6,615	0	1 488	0	9,103	0

NAMES.	Subjects.	FEE FOR SETTING.		FEE FOR EXAMINING AND RE-EXAMINING ANSWER PAPERS.		Total.
		Pass	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	
Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	
Brought forward	....	360 0	640 0	6,615 0	1,488 0	9,103 0
Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.	{ Latin.	60 0	160 0	22 8	8 0	250 8
Rev. J. Edwards		60 0	160 0	22 8	8 0	250 8
" Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.	{ French	120 0	240 0	5 0	8 0	373 0
M. M. Nilmani Mukerjee		60 0	80 0	812 8	....	952 8
Babu Nrisinha Chandra Mukerjee	{ Sanskrit.	60 0	80 0	....	....	140 0
" Rajendra Chandra Sastri		....	160 0	....	172 0	332 0
M. M. Haraprasad Sastri	{ Arabic and Persian.	....	....	813 12	172 0	985 12
Surgeon-Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking		....	240 0	60 0	240 0	540 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	{	120 0	160 0	97 8	....	457 8
" Shaikh Mahmud Gilani		50 0	160 0	105 0	....	385 0
Rev. Dr. J. Hector	{ History.	60 0	160 0	....	....	220 0
Rev. J. Morrison		....	....	138 12	8c 0	218 12
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	{	....	....	161 4	24 0	185 4
J. N. Das Gupta, Esq....		60 0	160 0	836 4	298 0	1,354 4
Dr. W. Booth	{ Mathe-	60 0	160 0	....	....	220 0
Homersham Cox, Esq		....	....	837 0	300 0	1,130 0
Babu Mahendranath Ray	{ matics.	....	....	....	....	1,131 8
A. Macdonell, Esq.		60 0	160 0	667 8	244 0	1,131 8
Carried over	....	1,260 0	2,960 0	11,187 8	3,042 0	18,449 8

NAMES	Subjects.	FEE FOR SETTING.		FEE FOR EXAMINING AND RE-EXAMINING ANSWER PAPERS.		Total.
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	
Rs. As	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	
Brought forward	.....	1,260 0	2,960 0	11,187 8	3,042 0	18,449 8
W. H. A. Wood, Esq ...	} Chemistry.	60 0	120 0	...	...	120 0
W. Tate, Esq. ...		...	40 0	...	466 0	566 0
P. Mukerjee, Esq. ...		...	...	...	...	663 12
Surgeon Captain A. R. S. Anderson	} Physiology and Zoology.	60 0	...	...	...	60 0
Surgeon Captain A. W. Alcock		...	...	30 0	...	30 0
Surgeon-Major D. Prain		...	...	17 8	...	77 8
R. D. Oldham, Esq. ...	Botany.	180 0	320 0	10 0	...	510 0
Pandit Sibanath Sastri ...	Geology.	60 0	...	72 8	...	132 8
" Mukundachandra Bidyabagis	} Bengali Composition.	...	...	65 0	...	65 0
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri		...	...	75 0	...	75 0
" Rajanikanta Gupta		...	...	71 4	...	71 4
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	} Urdu Composition.	60 0	...	...	...	60 0
" Mirza Ashraf Ali		...	...	65 0	...	65 0
TOTAL Rs.	.....	1,740 0	3,440 0	12,257 8	3,508 0	20,945 8

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,
Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 2.

THE 13TH AUGUST, 1898.

Present:

ALEXANDER PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S., *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B. A.
THE REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A., D. D.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L.	BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M. A.
BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU, M. A., B. L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M. A.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M. A.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.

173. On the motion of the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, seconded by Babu Umeschandra Datta, Mr. Alexander Pedler, F.R.S., was voted to the Chair.

174. The Faculty proceeded to consider the following recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Faculty to consider a letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art, Calcutta, regarding the inadequacy of the standard in Drawing prescribed for the Entrance Examination :—

“(a) That the Committee recommend to the Faculty that the papers of the candidates for Drawing in the Entrance Examination who gain 60 per cent. or more be classed as ‘Excellent’, and the papers of those who gain from 40 to 60 be classed as ‘Good’; also that the lower class be omitted altogether.

- (b) That the Committee recommend to the Faculty that the attention of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be drawn to the unsatisfactory system of teaching of Drawing which at present prevails in the schools throughout Bengal."

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved—

- "(a) That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the papers of the candidates for Drawing in the Entrance Examination who gain 60 per cent. or more be classed as 'Excellent', and the papers of those who gain from 40 to 60 be classed as 'Good'; also that the lower class be omitted altogether.
- (b) That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the attention of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be drawn to the unsatisfactory system of teaching of Drawing which at present prevails in the schools throughout Bengal.
- (c) That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that a copy of the Resolutions be sent to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal."

Babu Bipinbihari Gupta seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

175. The Faculty next proceeded to consider the following Resolution of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 30th July, 1898 :—

• "RESOLVED—

That the Board recommend to the Faculty that the following Resolutions, dated the 23rd March, 1888, and 5th January, 1889, respectively, be withdrawn :—

'That one or more suitable editions of Euclid (such as the one by Professor Casey) to be selected by the Board of Studies in Mathematics, be recommended as text-books for the Entrance Examination.' (Minutes, 1887-88, p. 331.)

'That the Syndicate be requested to move the Board of Studies in Mathematics to appoint a text-book in Euclid for the F. A. Examination.' (Minutes, 1888-89, p. 206.)

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the Faculty adopt the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, and withdraw the following Resolutions :—

- "That one or more suitable editions of Euclid (such as the one by Professor Casey) to be selected by the Board of Studies in Mathematics, be recommended as text-books for the Entrance Examination." (Minutes, 1887-88, p. 331.)

"That the Syndicate be requested to move the Board of Studies in Mathematics to appoint a text-book in Euclid for the F. A. Examination." (Minutes, 1888-89, p. 206.)

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

ALEXANDER PEDLER, F.R.S.,

Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 1.

THE 27TH AUGUST, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT., K. C. I. E., Q.C.,
M.A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.,
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S.

RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.

REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A., D. D.

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.

RAI LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, BAHADUR, L. M. S.

BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.

RAJA PYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE, C. S. I. M.A., B.L.

THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.

RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR, B. A., B. C. E., M. I. C. E.

H. M. PERCIVAL, ESQ., M. A.

RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.

REV. J. HECTOR, M. A., D. D.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.

RAI BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK, BAHADUR.

N. GHOSE, ESQ.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M. A.

BABU UMESCHANDRA DAITA, B A

G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M. A.

C. LITTLE, ESQ., M. A.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER, REV. H. WHITEHEAD M. A.

REV. I. MORRISON, M. A., B. D.

BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M. A., B. L.

REV. A. P. BEGG, M. A.

C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M. A.

BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.

J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.

BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.

BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TREVEDI, M. A.

REV. J. EDWARDS, M. A.

BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M. A., B. L.

E. M. WHEELER, ESQ., M. A.

RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.

BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M. A., B. L.

BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.

BABU CHUNILAL BASU, M. B., F. C. S.

BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRAVARTI, M. A. B. L.

176. Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee welcomed the new Vice-Chancellor, and said they must all congratulate themselves on having Sir Francis Maclean as their Vice-Chancellor.

Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, said they must thank, not only the Chancellor for having selected Sir Francis Maclean as their Vice-Chancellor, but also Sir Francis himself for having accepted the appointment. The University was to be congratulated on having Sir Francis as its Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor expressed his thanks for the kind manner in which the Members of the Senate had received him, and said he would do all that lay in his power to further the interests of the University.

177. The Syndicate laid before the Senate the following recommendation of the Faculty of Law :—

“That Mr. F. Peacock be elected Tagore Law Professor for the year 1898-99, and that the subject of his lectures be ‘The Law of Easements in British India.’”

Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Klian Bahadur, moved that Mr. F. Peacock be elected Tagore Law Professor for the year 1898-99, and that the subject of his lectures be “The Law of Easements in British India.”

Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M. A., B. L., seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

178. Rai Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, moved that, as recommended by the Syndicate, Tarakeswar Chakrabarti, who passed the 1st M. B. Examination in 1897 and the 2nd L. M. S. Examination in 1898, be permitted to appear at the next 2nd M. B. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

179. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that, as recommended by the Syndicate, Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A., be permitted to appear at the ensuing Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination, although he has failed to submit his application within the time specified in para. 7 of the rules framed by the Senate for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination (p. 204, Calendar, 1898).

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

180. The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved that, as recommended by the Syndicate, S. T. Wait be permitted

to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1900 without passing the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University.

Mr. J. S. Zemin seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

181. The Syndicate laid before the Senate a letter from Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., and seven other Members of the Senate, containing the following proposition :—

“That a Committee of the Senate be appointed to report on the following points :—

(i) The very great delay that has taken place in the publication of the results of the last examinations.

(ii) The unusually low percentage of candidates passed in the B. A. Examination held during the last three years.

(iii) The circumstances under which questions were set outside the prescribed courses in the different Arts Examinations held during the present year.

And that the Committee be requested to submit their report at their earliest convenience.”

The Syndicate laid before the Senate the following statement with reference to the points raised in the letter :—

1. With reference to the first point raised in Babu Golapchandra Sarkar's letter, *viz.* :—“The very great delay that has taken place in the publication of the results of the last examinations,” the Syndicate would note these facts :—(a) The Entrance Examination commenced on the 7th March, and the F. A. and B. A. Examinations on the 21st March. The latest dates fixed for the submission of marks by Examiners were—for Entrance Sub-Examiners, 7th May; for Entrance Head Examiners, 14th May; for F. A. Examiners, 9th May; for B. A. Examiners, 15th May. The Entrance results were gazetted on the 25th June; the F. A. on the 29th June; the B. A. on the 13th July. Provisional lists, however, were issued for the Entrance on the 2nd June; for the F. A. on the 22nd June; for the B. A. on the 23rd June. (b) One of the Examiners died, and five were taken ill, at different stages, for whose work, in whole or in part, fresh arrangements had to be made, with the result that the regular course of tabulation was interrupted. (c) Exception having been taken to certain questions in some of the examination papers, the Syndicate had to issue instructions for obviating, if possible, any hardship to candidates, likely to result therefrom, and these instructions necessitated, so far, a revision of answer papers. (d) Having regard to the unsatisfactory results of the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, the Moderators had to meet more than once, to secure that justice was done to the Examinees, and a final adjustment was not found possible until

the 27th May. The Entrance Re-Examination lists were sent out on the 4th June, and the F. A. on the 10th June. The B. A. Re-Examination lists were sent out on the 18th June. The Board of Examiners met on the 2nd July, and found it necessary to provide for a considerable modification of the results. It took some time to give effect to these provisions.

2. With reference to the second point raised in the letter, *viz.* :—"The unusually low percentage of candidates passed in the B. A. Examination held during the last three years," the Syndicate would subjoin the following table of percentage :—

		A. COURSE.	B. COURSE.
1890	...	43'06	56'08
1891	...	25'38	38'65
1892	...	20'68	42'79
1893	...	21'02	39'67
1894	...	37'19	34'37
1895	...	28'31	40'46
1896	...	23'8	29'02
1897	...	26'35	24'31
1898	...	27'43	22'82

3. With reference to the third point raised in the letter, *viz.* :—"The circumstances under which questions were set outside the prescribed courses in the different Arts Examinations held during the present year," the Syndicate have no "circumstances" to note. The Syndicate had their attention called to the fact, and they did what they could to provide that the Examinees were not prejudiced by it. Provision has been made for moderating some of the papers in the Entrance and F. A. Examinations.

Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L., moved—

"That a Committee of the Senate be appointed to report on the following points :—

(i) The very great delay that has taken place in the publication of the results of the last examinations.

(ii) The unusually low percentage of candidates passed in the B. A. Examination held during the last three years.

(iii) The circumstances under which questions were set outside the prescribed courses in the different Arts Examinations held during the present year.

And that the Committee be requested to submit their report at their earliest convenience."

Babu Mahendranath Ray seconded the motion.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra moved the following amendments :—

(1) That the Syndicate be requested to provide against such delay in the publication of the results of the examinations as there has been this year ; (2) that the Syndicate be requested to provide against questions being set outside the prescribed course ; and (3) that the Syndicate be requested to consider and report as to

the causes of the unusually low percentage of candidates passed in the B. A. Examination in recent years, and to make a statement as to whether any steps should be taken to prevent such disastrous results.

Rai Jatindránath Chaudhuri, M. A., B. L., seconded the amendments.

A discussion followed, in which Babu Chunilall Bose, Mr. G. W. Küchler, Mr. C. R. Wilson, Rev. J. Morrison, Babu Bhupendranath Bose, Rev. A. P. Begg, Rai Lalmadhab Mookerjee, Bahadur, and Dr Asutosh Mukerjee took part.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra's amendments were then put to the meeting.

The first amendment was lost, 10 voting for, and 16 against it.

The second amendment was carried, 12 voting for, and 11 against it. The third amendment was lost, 6 voting for, and 19 against it.

The original motion was next put to the meeting, and was declared lost, 4 voting for, and 22 against it. Babu Herambachandra Maitra's second amendment was then put to the meeting as a substantive motion, and was declared lost, 11 voting for, and 15 against it.

182. Babu Lalbihari Mitra moved that the following papers should be printed and published *in extenso* in the Minutes for the information of the Members of the Senate, *viz.* :—

(1) All complaints made to the Syndicate against question papers, mode of examination, Examiners, and the like ;

(2) All complaints made to the Syndicate relating to loss of answer papers of candidates ;

(3) The rules framed by Head Examiners in consultation with the other Examiners in the Entrance Examination for the purpose of securing uniformity in allotting marks ;

(4) All directions which the Syndicate may issue to Examiners ; and

(5) The proceedings of the Moderators and the Board of Examiners in giving grace marks.

This motion not being seconded, fell through.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

(Confirmed.)

Offg. Registrar.

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 5.

THE 3RD SEPTEMBER, 1898.

P r e s e n t :

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K. C. I. E., Q. C., M.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.

F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M. A.

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSOOF,
KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.

THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY,
M. I. C. E.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA,
M. A., B. L.

183. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 13th August, 1898, were read and confirmed.

184. Read the Minutes, of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 13th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That for paragraph 2 of Rule 5 of rules for the Entrance Examination, Calendar for 1898, page 131, the following be substituted :—

In Drawing (optional subject) the papers of candidates gaining 60 per cent or more of the marks shall be classed as "Excellent", and of those gaining between 40 and 60 per cent. as "Good".

RESOLVED ALSO—

That a copy of the above Resolution be sent to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and his attention drawn to the unsatisfactory system of teaching of Drawing which at present prevails in the schools throughout Bengal.

185. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in English, dated the 25th July and the 18th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the following portions of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., be prescribed for the Entrance Examination, 1900 :—

TO BE READ

Prose.

The Battle of the Metaurus.	On the Art of Living.
The Man and Gentleman.	The Tempest.
Town and Country Life.	

Poetry.

Ode on the Spring.	The Graves of a Household.
The Morning Dream.	One by one.
The Holly Tree.	The Loss of the " Birkenhead."

The Good Part.

TO BE COMMITTED TO MEMORY.

The Holly Tree.	One by one.
The Graves of a Household	The Good Part.

Two papers to be set in English—the first paper to contain questions on text-book and questions on grammar arising therefrom ; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set in which simple essays or letters or other original composition will replace the passages for translation into English.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following books be prescribed for the F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations of 1901 :—

F. A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Book I.
Scott	...	...	Marmion (omitting Canto II).
Tennyson	...	...	Aylmer's Field.
Blackie	...	...	Self-culture.
Black	...	...	Life of Goldsmith.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare	...	...	A Midsummer Night's Dream, Macbeth.
Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Books III and IV.
Tennyson	...	...	Lyrical Poems, selected by Palgrave (omitting Rezpah, The Vision of Sin, The Two Voices, The Sea Fairies, The Northern Farmer (old style), The Northern Farmer (new style), The Northern Cobbler, Will Waterproof's Lyrical Monologue, The Miller's Daughter, The Sisters in Memoriam).
Burke	...	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Pattison	...	...	Life of Milton.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Spenser	...	...	The Faery Queene, Book II.
Mathew Arnold	...	...	Poems selected and edited by G. C. Macaulay, and published by Macmillan & Co., 1896.
Lamb	...	...	Essays of Elia (First Series).

Permanent Subjects.

Earle	...	...	Philology of the English Tongue.
Arnold	...	...	Manual of English Literature.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

Chaucer	...	...	Prologue and Knight's Tale.
Shakespeare	...	...	Cymbeline, Henry VI (Parts II. and III), Othello, The Merry Wives of Windsor.
Marlowe	...	...	Faustus.
Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Books X, XI, XII.
Dryden	...	...	Select Satires—Absalom and Achitophel; The Medal; MacFlecknoe by J. Churton Collins, M. A. (Macmillan's English Classics).
Taylor	...	...	Phillip Van Artevelde.
Sir Thomas Browne	...	...	Hydriotaphia or Urn Burial.
Bacon	...	...	Advancement of Learning, Books I and II.
Carlyle	...	...	On Heroes.
Hutton	...	...	Literary Essays.
Holmes	...	...	Professor at the Breakfast Table.
George Elliot	...	...	Scenes from a Clerical Life.

Permanent Subjects.

Morris	...	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	...	.	...	Students' Manual of the English Language.
Taine	...	.	...	History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	...	.	...	Shakespeare: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	...	.	...	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	...	.	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the limits of the subject, English, for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination, 1899, be defined as follows:—

(A) The development of the English language from the earliest times to the end of the 14th Century, as illustrated in the Anglo-Saxon and English literature of this period.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED

Sweet	...	...	...	Anglo-Saxon Reader, Part I
Morris and Skeat	...	...	...	Specimens of Early English, Parts I and II.
Piers Plowman. Chaucer.				
Barlaam and Josaphat	...	...	...	As in the Bodleian (779), Vernon and Harley MSS.
Morris	...	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Kellner	...	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Syntax.
Oliphant	...	...	...	Old and Middle English.

(B) The English Drama from its rise to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

186. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the L. E. and B. E. Examinations:—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS
FOR THE L. E. AND B. E. EXAMINATIONS,

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Calcutta, 23rd August, 1898

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the L. E. and B. E. Examinations.

2. The number of candidates registered for the B. E. Examination was 20, of whom 4 passed, 14 failed ; and 2 were absent. All the successful candidates were placed in the Second Division.

3. The number of candidates registered for the L. E. Examination was 3, of whom 2 failed, and 1 was absent.

4. The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions contained in our letters of appointment.

5. We enclose, for the information of the Syndicate, two letters which have been laid before us. They refer to the papers of Prabodhchandra Banerjee and Satischandra Sen. We have examined our selves the papers in Mineralogy and Metallurgy, and are convinced that one of the candidates has copied from the other. The fact that two Examiners have independently reported the same fact appears to us strong evidence that there was collusion between the two.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servants,

(Sd.) R. B. BUCKLEY.

N. WHITE.

T. L. WALKER.

G. W. KUCHLER.

A. H. C. MCCARTHY.

K. H. STEPHEN.

The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the Gazette.

RESOLVED—

That the Report be adopted, and the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Prabodhchandra Banerjee and Satischandra Sen be debarred from appearing at any of the examinations of the University for the period of two years.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

B. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

Das, Haridas...	...	...	G. E. College, Sibpore.
Basu, Asutosh	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Surendranath	...	...	Ditto.

187. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the last B. A. Examination :—

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Senate House, 27th August, 1898.

SIR,

We have the honour to report that we have fully considered the case of E. Clerici, who failed in Philosophy at the last B A Examination, and we are of opinion that he should not be regarded as passed ; further, no similar case was presented for our consideration.

Your obedient servants,

(Sd.) K. S. McDONALD.
 " P. MUKERJEE.
 " E. FRANCOTTE, S J.
 " J. N DAS GUPTA.
 " J. EDWARDS.
 " NILMONI MUKERJEE.
 " HARAPRASAD SHASTRI
 " A. PATON BEGG.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

188. Read a letter from Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1897-98, on the printing of his Lectures.

ORDERED—

That Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be permitted to get his Lectures printed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., and that the usual grant of Rs. 1,200 be made for the purpose.

189. Read a letter from Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1897-98, forwarding the results of the examination held by him.

ORDERED—

That the Tagore Gold Medal be awarded to Sibchandra Sil, and the Tagore Silver Medal to Pramathanath Chattopadhyay, and that the names of the Medallists be published in the Gazette.

190. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners for the ensuing B. L. Examination :—

Maulavi Muhammad Yousof, Khan Bahadur, B. L.,
 President, *Ex-officio*.
 W. Graham, Esq., Bar-at-Law.
 E. J. Jacob, Esq., Bar.-at-Law.
 Abool Hussain Khan, Esq., Bar.-at-Law.
 B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar.-at-Law.
 Munshi Raghunandan Pershad, B. L.
 Babu Kali Kissen Sen, B. L.
 Babu Manmathanath Mitra, B. L.
 Dr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M. A., D. L.

191. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed Examiners for the ensuing M. A. Examination of 1898 :—

ENGLISH.

Revd. K. S. MacDonald, M. A., D. D.
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.

SANSKRIT.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A., B. L.
 Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankara.
 A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., C. I. E., M. A., PH. D.

(*Asoka Inscriptions.*)

PERSIAN.

Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.

PHILOSOPHY.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L.
 G. Thibaut, Esq., M. A., PH. D.

MATHEMATICS.

GROUP A.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F. R. A. S.,
 F. R. S. E.
 G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A.

GROUP B.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F. R. A. S.,
 F. R. S. E.
 W. Booth, Esq., M. A., SC. D.

PHYSICS, (c)

W. Booth, Esq., M. A., Sc., D.
A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.

CHEMISTRY.

W. Tate, Esq
P. Brühl, Esq.

BOTANY.

Lieut.-Col. H. T. Gage, M. D., B. Sc.
Surgn. Major D. Prain, M. B.

HISTORY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.
Revd. J. Hector, M. A., D. D.

HEBREW.

The Rev. A. Tomory, M. A.
The Revd. W. McCulloch, M. A.

(To set and examine.)

192. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, drawing the attention of the Syndicate to the unusual delay that has occurred in publishing the results of the last University Examinations, and stating that, in representing the inconvenience and hardship to students that have been occasioned by this delay, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor hopes that the Syndicate will see their way to such action as will prevent a recurrence of similar delays in future years.

ORDERED—

That a reply be sent to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, stating that the Syndicate regret the delay and the inconvenience and hardship it has occasioned ; that the subject has been under consideration, both in the Senate and in the Syndicate, and that every effort will be made to prevent the recurrence of similar delays.

193. On the results of the Entrance Examination, the following scholarships were awarded :—

- (a) The Dwarkanath Scholarship was awarded to Mahimchandra Sen of the South Suburban School.
- (b) The Biharilal Basu Scholarship was awarded to Surendranath Bhattacharyya of the Konnagar H. E. School.

194. On the results of the B. A. Examination the following prize and medal were awarded :—

(a) The Philip Samuel Smith Prize was awarded to Nagen-dranath Ghosh of the Presidency College.

(b) The Vidyasagar Medal was awarded to Prasannakumar Ghoshal of the Presidency College.

195. The Genera and Orders in Zoology were fixed for the next B. A. Examination.

196. The Officiating Registrar enquired what steps, if any, were to be taken with reference to the next election of Fellows by the graduates of the University.

ORDERED—

That a list of vacancies in the Senate caused by death or retirement be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, and that he be requested to state whether there will be an election of Fellows by the graduates of this University in January next, and if so, to furnish detailed instructions as to the number of Fellows to be elected, the qualifications of the candidates for election, and the qualifications of the electors.

197. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayratna, C.I.E., President of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskrit Languages, returning a copy of the first fasciculus of Babu Satishchandra Banerji's *Sankhya Philosophy*, referred to him for an expression of opinion as to whether the work satisfies the conditions laid down in the rules for the award of the Premchand Roychand Studentship, and stating that as ill-health prevents him from examining the book with that degree of care and attention which it deserves, he is unable to pronounce the opinion sought.

ORDERED—

That the work be referred to Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L., as representing the Sanskrit Board.

198. Read a letter from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding, with reference to this office No. 67, dated the 15th April, 1898, a copy of a report from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle,

on the newly established High English School at Panjia in the District of Jessore.

ORDERED—

That the Panjia H. E. School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

199. Read an application from the Secretary, Ajhapur H. E. School, requesting that the Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, and submitting a certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, in support of his request.

ORDERED—

That the Ajhapur H. E. School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

200. Read a letter from the Principal, Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, enquiring whether it is permissible for a student to compete for Honours in a subject in the B. A. Examination, without having attended lectures in the Honour Course in that subject, the College from which he appears as a candidate having made no provision for imparting instruction in the course.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Tejnarayan Jubilee College, be informed that ordinarily a student would not, under the circumstances, be permitted to come up for Honours, but that the Syndicate would be prepared to consider any concrete case on its merits.

201. Read a letter from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, inviting attention to the following order of the Syndicate, dated the 9th May, 1896 :—

“That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, be informed that lectures delivered on the same day for any number of hours, either continuously or at intervals, on one or more books dealing with the same subject, should, under ordinary circumstances, be considered as one lecture, and that a class exercise or an examination lasting for any number of hours should be counted as a lecture in the subject on which such exercise or examination is held.”
(Minutes 1896-97, page 37.)

And requesting that, in view of the diversity of practice which prevails in different Colleges with regard to the points dealt with in the above order, it may either be reconsidered by the Syndicate, or a circular on the subject may be sent to the Heads of all Affiliated Institutions, with a view to secure a uniformity of practice in this respect.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, be informed that the order of the Syndicate, dated the 9th May, 1896, referred to by him, was rescinded by the following order of the Syndicate, dated the 13th November, 1897 :—

“ 320. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, enquiring whether two pass lectures delivered on the same day, on the same subject, at different hours, either by the same or by different Professors, will be counted as one lecture or as separate lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Resolution of the Syndicate on the subject, dated the 14th December, 1895, be adhered to ”

The Resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 14th December, 1895, is as follows :—

“ 333. Read a letter from the Principal, Behar National College, Bankipur, enquiring whether, under the existing rules regarding attendance at lectures, two lectures on the same subject on the same day, but in two different hours, are allowable

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Behar National College, Bankipur, be informed that, under the circumstances set forth in the above letter, the two lectures delivered on the same day and on the same subject may, for the purpose of counting the percentage of attendance, be regarded as two separate lectures.”

ORDERED FURTHER—

That a copy of the above resolution be forwarded to the Principals of all Affiliated Institutions.

202. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Kamakhyaprasad Basu, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that Kamakhyaprasad Basu is permitted to

appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

203.¹ Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Jatin-dranath Ray, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in Sanskrit may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

204. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Sudhirschandra De, who was a student of the Bishop's College till April, 1898, and who joined the Ripon College on the 4th August, 1898, and who prays that, under the circumstances set forth in his application, he may be permitted to count his attendance in the Ripon College in continuation of his connection with the Bishop's College, in spite of the fact that there is a break of three months, of which two months were holidays.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that Sudhirschandra De is allowed to count his attendance in the Ripon College in continuation of his connection with the Bishop's College, and his attention be drawn to footnote (a), para. 2, to the B.A. Application Form (Calendar for 1898, page 86).

205. Read a letter from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding an application from Jibitanath Das, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination with French as his second language.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, be informed that Jibitanath Das will be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination with French as his second language, provided he attends 66 per cent. of the lectures in French to be delivered in the Institution during the remainder of the term.

206. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnagar College, forwarding an application from Haribhushan Mukerjee, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination if he continues to serve as a teacher from the 1st August till the date fixed for paying fees for admission to the examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Krishnagar College, be informed that Haribhushan Mukerjee will be permitted to appear at the ensuing B.A. Examination, provided he shall have served as a teacher for six months before the date of the examination.

207. Read an application from J. A. Ponniah, B.A. (Allahabad), requesting permission to appear at the ensuing M.A. Examination of this University, and enclosing the written permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University, in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That J. A. Ponniah, B. A. (Allahabad), be informed that he will be admitted to the M.A. Examination of this University.

208. Read an endorsement from the Principal, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, forwarding an application from Mohammed Abdulla, B.A. (Allahabad), requesting permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University.

209. Read an application from A. Pereira, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without being required to pass the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the Junior Local Examination of the Cambridge University.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

210. Read an application from Ramkinkar Chatterjee, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, and certificates of identification from the Rev. H. Whitehead,

Principal, Bishop's College, and several other gentlemen, praying that his surname "Ramkinkar" be changed to "Satyaranjan" in his Entrance certificate, and that he may be permitted to state his correct age in his application for admission to the ensuing F.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the applicant's name be changed to Satyaranjan Chatterjee in his Entrance certificate.

ORDERED ALSO—

That the applicant be informed that in filling up the form of application for admission to the F.A. Examination, he will be at liberty to state what he believes to be his correct age.

211. Read a letter from the Principal, Doveton College, forwarding an application from Surendra Nath, praying that his surname "Surendra" may be changed to "Surendramohan" in his Entrance and F.A. certificates.

ORDERED—

That the applicant's name be changed to Surendramohan in his Entrance and F.A. certificates.

212. Read an endorsement from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding an application from Miss Myers, requesting that, under the circumstances therein stated, she may be permitted to sit for the ensuing F.A. Examination at Mussoorie.

ORDERED—

That a letter be written to Mr. Arthur Stokes, Head Master, Mussoorie School, asking him if he would kindly superintend the examination of Miss Myers, who desires to sit for the F.A. Examination at Mussoorie.

ORDERED ALSO—

That Miss Myers be informed that her application will be granted if Mr. Stokes, who has been written to, consents to superintend her examination.

213. Read a letter from Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, requesting that certain volumes of the Tagore Law Lectures may be supplied to him from out of the

surplus stock of the University Library, so as to enable him to complete the set of these lectures in his own library.

ORDERED—

That Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to comply with his request.

214. Read the report of the Board of Accounts, dated the 13th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

That an intimation be sent to the Comptroller-General that the accounts of the University for the year 1897-98 are ready for audit.

215. The following sums were granted as bonuses to the Assistant Registrar and clerks :—

	Rs.
Rai Troylockyanath Banerjee, Bahadur, Asst. Registrar (three months' pay)	1,125
Babu Girischandra Mukerjee, M. A., 1st Asst. (three months' pay)	450
Babu Nagendranath Banerjee, 2nd Asst. (three months' pay)... ..	240
Babu Harimohan Mukerjee, 3rd Asst. (three months' pay)	180
Babu Manmathanath Mukerjee, 4th Asst. (three months' pay)... ..	120
Babu Amritlal Basu, 5th Asst. (three months' pay)	90

216. The following Budget Estimate for 1898-99, approved by the Board of Accounts, was adopted :—

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

NO. OF CANDIDATES.	RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		ESTIMATE, 1898-99.		ACTUAL, 1897-98.		ACTUAL, 1896-97.		ACTUAL, 1897-98.		ESTIMATE, 1898-99.	
	Actual, 1897-98.	Probable, 1898-99.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
5,989	5,900													
3,086	3,000													
1,731	1,600													
495	450													
...	...													
78	90													
4	4													
167	150													
85	70													
7	8													
...	...													
21	20													
6	10													
...	...													
...	...													
57	50													
3	3													
20	10													
Fees for the Entrance Examination														
F. A. "			59,240	0	0	59,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. A. "			58,980	0	0	58,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. L. "			49,320	0	0	48,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc. "			9,875	0	0	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law "			12,200	0	0	13,500	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fee for the D. L. Examination			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fees for the Preliminary Sci. L. M. S. Examination			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Combined Preliminary Examination M. S. Examination			1,050	0	0	900	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S. Examin.			2,075	0	0	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second L. M. S. "			1,225	0	0	1,200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prel. Sci. M. S. "			1,100	0	0	1,200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Combined Preliminary Examination B. Examin.			225	0	0	200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B. B. "			330	0	0	300	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second M. B. B. "			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine			100	0	0	50	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. D. "			780	0	0	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. E. "			390	0	0	450	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Duplicate Fees			366	2	0	450	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fees for copy of marks			2,250	0	0	1,500	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contribution to Town Fund			480	0	0	200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of Royalty			2,131	8	0	4,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of Calendars and Minutes			1,414	0	0	1,300	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of Sanskrit and Bengali Selections			4,674	0	0	5,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous			1,022	14	0	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advance to Prenchard Roychand Fund			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Revenue			12,10,228	6	0	2,15,580	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance on the 1st July			14,485	12	1	9,490	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL			2,24,714	2	1	2,25,070	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

We, the Board of Accounts, have the honour to recommend that the Budget

Estimate for the year 1897-98, as framed above, be adopted.

K. S. MACDONALD.
J. C. ROSE.
BEJINREHARI GUPTA.

217. Read a letter from the Principal, Dacca College, forwarding a representation from certain B. L. students, praying that the next B. L. Examination may be held at Dacca.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Dacca College, be informed that under the Regulations for the B. L. Examination, the Syndicate have no power to appoint Dacca as a place at which the B. L. Examination may be held.

218. Read an application from the Secretary, H. E. School, at Supaul in the District of Bhagalpur, requesting that the Institution may be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, and enclosing a certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Division and Chota-Nagpur Circle.

ORDERED—

That the Supaul H. E. School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

219. Read an application for the recognition of the Kotalipara Union Institution, supported by a certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle.

ORDERED—

That the Kotalipara Union Institution be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

220. Read a letter from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 445, dated the 21st July, 1898, that according to a report furnished by Rai Saratchandra Das, Bahadur, C. I. E., there are only two books in the Thibetan Language which could be used as text-books for the Entrance Examination, and that he is of opinion that it is not desirable, therefore, to prescribe Thibetan either as a Second Language, or as a Vernacular for the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That Thibetan be not at present included in the list of Second Languages or of Vernacular Languages for the Entrance Examination.

221. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Kshirodchandra Sen, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next or any subsequent B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that Kshirodchandra Sen will be permitted to appear at the next or any subsequent B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

222. Read a memo. from the Principal, C. E. College, Sibpur, forwarding an application from Surendranath Mitra, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination as a student of the first year class of the C. E. College, Sibpur.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, C. E. College, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted, but that the applicant may avail himself of the provision in the footnote to para. 2 of the Regulations for the B. E. Examination.

223. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, forwarding, with reference to this office letter No. 519, dated the 18th August, 1898, an original memo. from the Registrar, Allahabad University, stating that he is unwilling to assist the Matriculants of the Allahabad University to appear at the Examinations of the other Indian Universities, and requesting that, under the circumstances, the students named in his letter No. 763, dated the 30th July, 1898, be permitted, as a special case, to appear at the F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, be informed that, as a special case, the students named in his letter No. 763, dated the 30th July, 1898, will be admitted

to the F. A. Examination, provided they satisfy the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

224. Read a report from the President of the Faculty of Engineering on the estimate for constructing intermediate floors and balconies in the west rooms of the Senate House.

ORDERED—

That the estimate submitted by Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn & Co. be accepted.

225. Read a letter from Mr. F. J. Rowe, M. A., applying for the payment to him of the stipulated remuneration of Rs. 1,000 for making a volume of English Selections for the Entrance Examination and for editing them with notes.

RESOLVED—

That as exception has been taken to the Selections, the Selections be referred to the Board of Studies in English for approval.

Upon Mr. Rowe expressing a wish that the matter of payment should be decided at once, the question was after some discussion put to the vote, with the result that the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, Maulavi Mahommad Yousooff, Khan Bahadur, and Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda voted for the remuneration being paid at once, the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji voted against such a course, and Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and Mr. F. J. Rowe abstained from voting.

ORDERED—

That the remuneration of Rs. 1,000 be paid to Mr. Rowe at once.

226. Read the following letter from the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 10,000, at Rs. 94/12, on account of the Reserve Fund :—

BANK OF BENGAL,
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMENT.
Calcutta, 5th September, 1898.

No. 971541 P.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,
SENATE HOUSE,
Calcutta.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs 10,000 (as per enclosed Memo) agreeably with instructions, account Reserve Fund. The Securities are being converted into stock, as desired.

Yours faithfully,

(Sd.) E. M. SLATER,
Offg. Deputy Secy. and Treasurer.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, ACCOUNT RESERVE FUND.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
3½ per cent. Government Securities—			
Nos. 107/933 of 1865 ...	9,500 0 0		
Nos. 107/67/0 of 1865 ...	500 0 0		
	10,000 0 0		
Discount at Rs. 5/4 per cent. ...	525 0 0		
	9,475 0 0		
Interest from 1st May, 1898, to 3rd September, 1898, being 4 months, 2 days at 3½ per cent. ...	118 9 9		
Less Income Tax at 5 pies per Rupee ...	3 1 5	115 8 4	9,590 8 4
To Commission at ¼ per cent. ...			
Brokerage at 1/8 per cent. ...			
Renewing fee ...	.....	.....	23 15 8
Receipt stamp ...			
Postages, &c. ...			
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	.....	9,614 8 0

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

L. E. and B. E. Examination, 1898, remuneration bill :—

Names.	Subjects.	Fee for Setting.	Fee for examining answer papers.	Fee for examining Projects and Designs.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
G. W. Katcher, Esq.	Mathematics..	320 0 0	160 0 0	.....	480 0 0
T. H. Holand, Esq	.....	240 0 0	.....	.....	240 0 0
Dr. T. L. Walker	Natural Science	.....	120 0 0	.....	120 0 0
G. W. Kuchler, Esq.	.....	.....	17 8 0	.....	17 8 0
F. V. Taylor, Esq.	.....	160 0 0	100 0 0	.....	260 0 0
T. H. Clowes, Esq.	Engineering	160 0 0	100 0 0	.....	260 0 0
K H. Stephen, Esq.	.....	80 0 0	77 8 0	.....	157 8 0
N. White, Esq.	Practical Drawing.	.....	.....	414 0 0	414 0 0
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq....	Drawing	80 0 0	.....	.....	80 0 0
A. H. C. MacCarthy, Esq.	.....	.....	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0
TOTAL Rs.	...	1,040 0 0	620 0 0	414 0 0	2,074 0 0

227. The following remuneration bills were passed :—

Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examinations, 1898 :
Remuneration bill :—

Name.	Subject.	Fee for oral Examination.
		Rs. As. P.
Surgn. Capt. A. R. S. Anderson...	Comparative Anatomy	5 0 0
	TOTAL Rs. ...	5 0 0

Entrance Examination, 1898 : Remuneration bill :—

Name.	Subject.	Fee for re-examining answer paper.	Total.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Satischandra De ...	English ...	117 0 0	117 0 0
	TOTAL Rs. ...	...	117 0 0

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,
Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 3.

THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Present:

DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E., M.D., D.L., *in the chair.*

RAI KANAILAL DE, BAHADUR, C.I.E., F.C.S.	REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARN BANURJI, M.A., B. L.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. Sc.	C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M.A.
REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A., D. D.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.
KHAN BAHADUR DILAWAR HOS- SEIN AHMED, B. A.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TREVEDI, M. A.
REV. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MU- KERJEE, M.A., B.L.	REV. E. M. WHEELER, M. A.
N. N. GHOSE, ESQ.	RAI JATENDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M.A.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU UMESCHANDA DATTA, B.A.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M.A., D. Sc.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M. A., B. L.
BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B.A.	

228. On the motion of the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, Dr. Mahendralal Sircar was voted to the Chair.

229. The Faculty proceeded to consider certain proposals for modifying the F. A. curriculum, of which notice had been given.

230. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved—

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that Paragraph 1, Sec. 7, of the Regulations for the First Examination in Arts (Calendar for the year 1898, p. 29) be amended as follows:—

“At the First Examination in Arts every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects, and the number of papers in each shall be as follows:—

I. English	...	Two papers, 150 marks.
II. A Second Language	...	120 „
III. Mathematics	...	120 „

either

IV. { Elementary Physics	...	120 „
Elementary Chemistry	...	One paper, 60 „

or

V. { History	...	Two papers, 120 „
Logic	...	One paper, 60 „

And intimated that if the Faculty should be of opinion that there ought to be a fourth compulsory subject, he would be prepared to move that Elementary Physics should be such fourth subject, and that candidates should be required to take up as a fifth subject either Chemistry *or* History *or* Logic.

Babu Adharchandra Mookerjee seconded the motion.

Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri moved as an amendment, that at the First Examination in Arts, the subject for examination be as follows:—

I. English	...	Two papers, 150 marks.
II. A Second Language	...	120 „
III. Mathematics	...	120 „
IV. History	...	120 „

either

V. { Elementary Physics	...	One paper, 80
Elementary Chemistry	...	40

or

VI. { Elements of Psychology	...	One paper, 60
Logic	...	60

Maulavi Abdul Karim seconded the amendment.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved, the Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald seconding, that at this stage the sense of the Faculty be taken as to whether there should be three or four compulsory subjects. The President did not think it necessary to do so.

A second amendment was moved by the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S. J., C. I. E., to the effect, that at the First Examination in Arts, the subjects for examination be as follows :—

- I. English.
- II. A Second Language.
- III. Mathematics.
- IV. Elementary Physics.
- and either*
- { Elementary Chemistry.
- or*
- V. { History.
- or*
- { Logic.

The amendment was seconded by Dr. J. C. Bose.

A third amendment was moved by Babu Jogendra-nath Sen, to the effect, that at the First Examination in Arts, the subjects for examination be as follows :—

- I. English.
- II. A Second Language.
- III. History.
- IV. Logic and Moral Philosophy.
- or*
- I. English.
- II. Mathematics.
- III. Elementary Physics.
- IV. Elementary Chemistry.

The amendment not being seconded, fell through.

A fourth amendment was moved by the Rev. J. Morrison, to the effect, that at the First Examination in Arts, the subjects for examination be as follows :—

- I. English.
- II. A Second Language.
- III. History.
- IV. Logic.
- or*
- I. English.
- II. Mathematics.
- III. Elementary Physics.
- IV. Elementary Chemistry.

Mr. C. R. Wilson seconded the amendment.

Mr. N. N. Ghosh and Rev. A. P. Begg supported the original motion.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji supported Father Lafont's amendment.

Babu Mahendranath Ray, Babu Lalbihari Mitra, Babu Herambachandra Maitra and Dr. P. K. Ray opposed both the original motion and the amendments.

Babu Mahendranath Ray moved that the discussion be adjourned.

Dr. P. K. Ray seconded the motion, which was carried.

(Confirmed.)

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, M. D.,

Chairman.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 4.

THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1898.

Present:

DR. MAHENDRATIL SIRCAR, C. I. E., M. D.^c, D. L., *in the Chair*.

<p>RAI KANAILAL DR. BAHADUR, C. I. E., F. C. S.</p> <p>REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.</p> <p>THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC.</p> <p>RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.</p> <p>REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A., D. D.</p> <p>BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR HUSSEIN AHMED, B. A.</p> <p>REV. J. HECTOR, M. A., D. D.</p> <p>MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKHERJEE, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>N. N. GHOSE, ESQ.</p> <p>MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD GASTRI, M. A.</p> <p>BABU RAJANINATH RAY, M. A.</p> <p>G. W. KÜCHLER, ESQ., M. A.</p> <p>C. LITTLE, ESQ., M. A.</p> <p>J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M. A., D. SC.</p> <p>DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.</p>	<p>BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B. A.</p> <p>REV. J. MORRISON, M. A., B. D.</p> <p>BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>REV. A. P. BEGG, M. A.</p> <p>C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M. A.</p> <p>DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M. A., M. D.</p> <p>BABU HFRAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.</p> <p>REV. J. EDWARDS, M. A.</p> <p>MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.</p> <p>REV. E. M. WHEELER, M. A.</p> <p>RAI JATINDRACHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>BABU LALBHARI MITRA, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKHERJEE, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M. A., B. L.</p> <p>BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M. A., B. L.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

231. The discussion relating to the curriculum for the F. A. Examination was resumed.

Mr. C. R. Wilson and Babu Jogendranath Sen spoke in support of Rev. Morrison's amendment.

The Rev. Father Lafont opposed Rev. J. Morrison's amendment.

Babu Mahendranath Ray opposed all the amendments.

Babu Rajaninath Ray moved the following amendment :—

“That the consideration of the subject be postponed till the decision of the Senate on the report of the Science Degrees Committee be known, in view of the possibility of that decision requiring the re-arrangement of studies for the First Arts Examination to make them fit in with the course for the Science Degrees.”

The amendment was seconded by Babu Lalbihari Mitra.

Mr. N. N. Ghose moved the following amendment :—

“That the debate on the resolution and amendments proposed at the meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on Saturday, the 24th September, 1898, be further adjourned till an early day in January, 1899.”

The amendment was seconded by Babu Herambachandra Maitra.

Rev. A. P. Begg, Mr. G. W. Kuchler, Dr. P. K. Ray and the Chairman spoke in favour of an adjournment.

Rev. J. Morrison and the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji opposed an adjournment.

Babu Rajaninath Ray withdrew his amendment in favour of the amendment moved by Mr. N. N. Ghose.

Mr. N. N. Ghose's amendment was put to the vote and carried.

(Confirmed.)

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, M. D.,

Chairman.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Offg. Registrar

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 6.

THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1898.

(In Circulation.)

232. The Officiating Registrar reported that there was no possibility of Mr. Gilliland resuming his duties on the expiry of his leave on the 23rd October, and that it was necessary to make fresh arrangement for carrying on his work.

RESOLVED—

That the Assistant Registrar be appointed to carry on the duties of the Registrar, in addition to his own duties, until the meeting of the Syndicate on the 26th November, or until further order, and that the present additional allowance of Rs. 200 per month be continued to him during such period.

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 5.

THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1

Present:

DR. C. A. MARTIN, LL.D., *President, in the Chair.*

<p>O. C. DUTT, Esq. THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L. A. PEDLER, Esq., F.R.S. DR. P. K. RAY, D. Sc. THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, M. A., D. L. REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A., D.D. MAULAVI MAHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L. BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L. W. BOOTH, Esq., M. A., Sc. D. H. M. PERCIVAL, Esq., M. A. REV. DR. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D. MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MU- KERJEE, M. A., B. L. J. MANN, Esq., M. A. MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M. A. BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B. A. SHAMS-UL-ULAMA SHAIKH MAHMUD GILANI.</p>	<p>G. W. KÜCHLER, Esq., M. A. DR. J. C. BOSE, M. A., D. Sc. DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E. BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M.A. REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D. BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B. L. REV. A. P. BRGG, M.A. C. R. WILSON, Esq., M. A. DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A., M.D. BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M.A. W. H. ARDEN WOOD, Esq., B.A., F.C.S. RAI JOTINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L. BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L. BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B. L.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

• 233. The Faculty met to elect a representative on the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year in the place of Mr. F. J. Rowe, M. A., resigned.

Dr. P. K. Ray proposed that Mr. Alex. Pedler, F. R. S., be elected representative on the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year in the place of Mr. F. J. Rowe, resigned.

The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji seconded the motion, which was supported by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerjee, and carried by acclamation.

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Asst. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

C. A. MARTIN,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 7.

THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT, K. C. I. E., Q. C.,
M. A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E.
ALEXANDER PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.	BAHU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOFF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B.L.
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.	

234. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 3rd September and the 8th October, 1898, were read and confirmed.

235. Read a letter from Mr. Alexander Pedler, F.R.S., stating that he has been requested by Mr. J. H. Gilliland, M.A., to inform the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, that, as on account of continued ill health he has been obliged to remain in England on medical leave, he will not be able to rejoin his appointment as Registrar of the University at the expiration of the privilege leave granted to him by the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate, in accepting the resignation tendered by Mr. Gilliland, desire to convey their expression of deep sympathy with him in the present state of his health, and to place on record their high appreciation of the valuable services rendered by him to the University.

and the Syndicate during his tenure of the office of Registrar.

236. Read an application from W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., for appointment as Officiating Registrar of the University.

Read also a similar application from Mr. A. C. Edwards, M.A., Principal, Patna College.

ORDERED—

That the applications be brought up again for consideration at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the present arrangement for carrying on the duties of the Registrar be continued in the meantime.

237. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 24th September, the 1st October and the 26th November, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

238. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 24th September, 1898.

RESOLVED—

That Chapter XIV of Minchin's Statics be excluded from the M.A. Course in Mathematics, Group B, for the years 1899 and 1900.

ORDERED—

That a circular be issued to the Heads of Institutions affiliated up to the B. A. standard, notifying the above change in the M. A. Course in Mathematics for 1899 and 1900.

239. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to change the dates for holding the next F.A. and B.A. Examinations from 21st March to 20th March.

ORDERED—

That the F.A. and B.A. Examinations, 1899, commence on the 20th instead of 21st March, as previously announced.

240. The following dates were fixed for holding the next M.B. and L.M.S. Examinations :—

M. B. Examinations—Monday, the 20th February, 1899, and following days.

L. M. S. Examinations—Monday, the 3rd April, 1899, and following days.

241. The following dates were fixed for holding the next F.E. Examination :—

F. E. Examination—Monday, the 3rd April, 1899, and following days.

242. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners to conduct the ensuing F.E. and L.E. and B.E. Examinations :—

The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E., President, Ex-officio.

Mathematics ...	...	...	Mr. C. Little, M.A.
Natural Science	...	...	Mr. G. W. Küchler, M.A.
		...	Mr. T. H. Holland.
Engineering ...	...	...	Mr. A. E. Silk, M.I.C.E.
		...	Mr. E. R. Gardener, C.E.
Drawing ...	...	...	Mr. W. B. Gwyther, C.E.
Practical Drawing	...	...	Mr. J. Slater.

243. The Assistant Registrar reported that Colonel Ranking, M.D., one of the M.A. Examiners in Arabic and Persian, had gone to England on furlough, and was not expected in Calcutta till February next.

ORDERED—

That Captain W. Haig be appointed Examiner in Arabic and Persian for the ensuing M.A. Examination in the place of Colonel Ranking.

244. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letters Nos. 1145 and 171, dated respectively the 2nd March and 13th May, 1898, that the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in accordance with Rule 8 of the Rules for the Affiliation of Colleges, to approve of the disaffiliation of the several Educational Institutions enumerated in the letters cited above.

ORDERED—

- That the letter be recorded, and that a list of the Educational Institutions disaffiliated under orders of the Governor-General in Council be published in the Gazette.

ORDERED ALSO—

That an intimation of the disaffiliation be sent to the authorities of the Institutions concerned.

245. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 669, dated the 20th September, 1898, that His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow two of the vacancies in the Senate to be filled by election next year; that one of these vacancies should be filled by a Bachelor in the Faculty of Engineering of ten years' standing, or a holder of a higher degree in the same Faculty, and the other by a Master of Arts, or a Bachelor of Arts, who graduated *before the year 1867*; and that the electors must be either Masters or holders of a higher degree in some Faculty, or Bachelors of Arts, who graduated *before the year 1867*.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded, and that the Government of India be requested to issue instructions similar to those issued in previous years to the Government of Bengal, and to all Magisterial and Judicial Officers in the other provinces, as well as in the several Native States, to record the votes of the graduates of this University qualified to vote *i.e.*, Masters or holders of a higher degree in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts who graduated before 1867, who may be unable to attend the Senate House to take part in the election of fellows.

ORDERED ALSO—

(2) That the following notice be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Gazette of India* :—

“CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow the Masters or holders of a higher degree in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts *who graduated before the year 1867*, to fill up two vacancies in the Senate by election. One of these vacancies must be filled by a Bachelor in the Faculty of Engineering of ten years' standing, or a holder of a higher degree in the same Faculty, and the other by a Master of Arts, or by a Bachelor of Arts, who graduated before the year 1867.

The election will take place at the Senate House, College Square, on Monday, the 2nd January, 1899.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Master or a holder of a higher degree in some Faculty or a Bachelor of Arts who took his *degree before the year 1867*, and no graduate will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The written nominations of candidates must reach the office of the Registrar not later than the 10th December.

On and after the 12th December, voting papers containing the names of the candidates nominated will, on application, be supplied by the Registrar. These papers must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar at the Senate House on the 2nd January, 1899, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M., but graduates who are not able to appear in person before the Registrar, may fill up the papers in the presence of a Magistrate, a Judge, Subordinate Judge or a Munsiff (excluding Village Munsiffs), by whom the papers will be countersigned. All voting papers, duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid, must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P. M. on Monday, the 2nd January, 1899, after which no voting paper will be accepted. Graduates who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting papers are filled up, must bring with them their Diplomas or other satisfactory proof of identity."

RESOLVED—

That the following be the form of the voting paper :—

"CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

ELECTION OF FELLOWS, 1899.

Names of Candidates voted for—

1.
2.

Signature of voter—

Degree, and year in which it was obtained.....
 Countersignature of officer in whose presence the vote is recorded.

Official Designation.

Date.....1899.

This paper must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar, at the Senate House, on the 2nd January, 1899, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. Graduates who are unable to appear in person at the Senate House, may fill up the paper in the presence of an officer of the rank of Magistrate, Judge, Subordinate Judge or Munsiff (excluding village Munsiffs), by whom the papers must be countersigned. In the absence of an officer of the rank of Magistrate in a Native State, the voting paper must be signed in the presence of the Chief Minister or the Chief Magisterial Officer of the State. A person

exercising the functions of a Magistrate, Judge Subordinate Judge or a Munsiff is not competent to countersign his own voting paper. Graduates who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting paper is filled up, must bring with them their Diplomas or other satisfactory proof of identity. Voting papers reaching the Registrar's office after 3 P.M. on the 22nd of January, 1899, will not be counted.

The names of the candidates proposed for election are printed on the back of this form.

Holders of one of the following Degrees, M A., D.L. and M D., and Bachelors of Arts who *graduated before the year 1867*, are entitled to vote for two candidates. *A voter can give only one vote to one candidate.* When a voter votes for *two* candidates, *one* of them must be a Bachelor in the Faculty of Engineering of ten years' standing, or a holder of a higher degree in the same Faculty, and the other must be a Master or a holder of a higher degree in some Faculty."

246. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding, with reference to this office letter No. 69, dated the 15th April, 1898, a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory note of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000, which has been endorsed in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University by Raja Ranajit Singh, Bahadur, of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal (to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal") to the successful candidate at the Entrance Examination who secures the highest marks in mathematics.

ORDERED—

That the donation be thankfully acknowledged.

247. Read a letter from Mr. A. J. B. Tapling, one of the Executors to the Will of the late Mr. William Griffith, forwarding a copy of the last Will of the said Mr. William Griffith, from which it will appear that the deceased has left as a legacy to the University of Calcutta the copyright of two of his books, entitled "Indian Law" and "The Code of Civil Procedure" and requesting instructions as to what steps he should take in the matter.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Cranenburgh be asked if he is prepared to buy the copyright of the late Mr. William Griffith's books entitled "Indian Law" and "The Code of Civil Procedure," which have been made over to the University by his last Will.

248. Read a letter from the Registrar, Madras University, nominating Mr. S. Rangiah Chetti, B.A., Telugu Translator to Madras Government, as Examiner in Telugu for the next Entrance Examination of this University.

The Assistant Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had asked Mr. Rangiah Chetti, B.A., to set papers in Telugu for the next Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded and the action of the Assistant Registrar be approved.

249. Read a representation made by Babu Niradchandra Sanyal, an unsuccessful candidate at the B. A. Examination in 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate are satisfied upon inquiry that none of his answer papers were missing.

250. Read a letter from the President of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Science and the Senior Member of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskrit Languages, stating that they have gone through Babu Satischandra Banerjee's "*Sankhya Philosophy*," and that they are of opinion that this first instalment of his labours in the field of Sankhya Philosophy amply satisfies the conditions contemplated in Rule 3 of the Rules relating to the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

ORDERED—

That as provided in para. 3 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships framed by the Senate, the Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, already awarded to Babu Satischandra Banerjee, M.A., be extended for a further period of 3 years.

251. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, requesting to be furnished with some particulars regarding what the Syndicate has described as "the unsatisfactory system of teaching of Drawing which

at present prevails in the schools throughout Bengal," and to which his attention has been drawn in this office No. 670, dated the 13th August, 1898.

ORDERED—

That copies of the following papers be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for information :—

- (1) Letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art, pointing out the inadequacy of the present standard in Drawing prescribed for the Entrance Examination.
- (2) Mr. Bank Gwyther's note on the subject.
- (3) Statement shewing the percentage of success in Drawing at the Entrance Examinations in 1890—98.
- (4) Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts to consider the letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art.
- (5) Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 13th August, 1898.

252. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of the correspondence that has passed between him and the Inspector-General of Police, L.P., relating to the adoption of certain precautionary measures against fraudulent use of the Entrance certificates in connection with the examination for admission into the Police Department, and stating that the Inspector-General of Police is of opinion that it would tend to add to the precautions already taken, if the University Entrance candidates were required to give their thumb impressions on their applications for admission to the examination.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be informed that, in the opinion of the Syndicate, it is not practicable to give effect to the suggestion made by the Inspector-General of Police, L. P.

253. Read a Memo. from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Circle, and enquiring whether, in view of the facts therein set forth, the Syndicate will be prepared to authorise the Superintendents at the different centres of examination to expel candidates from the examination rooms who, after warning, persist in wantonly making the rooms dirty.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be informed that the Syndicate are not prepared to issue any specific orders on the subject, but that officers in charge of the examination are expected to use their own discretion in the matter.

254. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from Jatindranath Sen, who stood second in Science at the last B. A. Examination, praying that the Woodrow Scholarship may be awarded to him, as Krishnaprasad De, who stood first in the subject, has, under the terms of the Endowment, forfeited his claims to it by his acceptance of the Laha Scholarship of Rs. 40 a month awarded to him by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERED—

That the Woodrow Scholarship be awarded to Jatindranath Sen of the Presidency College.

255. Read a letter from the Secretary, Indian Medical Association, forwarding, for the consideration of the Syndicate, a copy of the Resolutions passed by the Association relating to the subject of Medical, Professional and Hospital Appointments in India.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine.

256. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 441, dated the 20th July, 1898, that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

257. Read a letter from the President of the Managing Committee, Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, requesting that the students who were admitted into the 2nd year class of the College at the commencement of the current session, in anticipation of the Governor-General's

sanction to the affiliation of the College, may be permitted to count their attendance and to appear at the forthcoming F.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the President, Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, be informed that the students belonging to the 2nd year class of his College are permitted to count their attendance for the year.

258. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Circle, forwarding a bond executed by the members of the Managing Committee of the Pubna Institution, undertaking to support with subscriptions the College Department of the Institution, and to maintain the same on its present footing for a period of five years.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

259. Read a letter from the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the Victoria High School, Barwani.

ORDERED—

That the Victoria High School, Barwani, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

260. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, returning an application for the recognition of the Khulna Training School, together with a copy of the inspection report submitted by the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, and stating that in its present state the school cannot be recommended for recognition by the University as a High School.

ORDERED—

That the application for the recognition of the Khulna Training School be refused.

261. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Patna Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the Patna Diamond Jubilee School.

ORDERED—

That the Patna Diamond Jubilee School be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

262. Read a letter from the Inspector-General of Education, Central Provinces, forwarding, with his remarks, an application for the recognition of the Jubilee High School, Chanda.

ORDERED—

That the Jubilee High School, Chanda, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

263. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Circle, returning an application for the recognition of the Monghyr Training Academy, and reporting that, in his opinion, the recognition of the School by the University is likely to prove injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline.

Read also a letter from the Secretary, Monghyr Training Academy, forwarding a certificate from the Magistrate of Monghyr, recommending that the School may be recognised by the University as a High School.

ORDERED—

That the Monghyr Training Academy be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

264. Read an application for the recognition of the W. B. Union Institution, Uzirpur, Backergunge, supported by the usual certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle.

ORDERED—

That the W. B. Union Institution, Uzirpur, Backergunge, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

265. Read an application from Miss Myers, requesting that she may be allowed to sit for the ensuing F. A. Examination at Mussoorie.

• Read also a letter from the Warden, Mussoorie School, declining to undertake the supervision of the F. A. Examination of Miss Myers at Mussoorie.

ORDERED—

That Miss Myers be informed that the Warden, Mussoorie School, having declined to supervise the F. A. Examination at Mussoorie, the Syndicate regret that they are unable to grant her application requesting permission to sit for the forthcoming F. A. Examination at Mussoorie.

266. Read a letter from the Principal, Canadian Mission College, Indore, requesting that Indore may be appointed a centre for holding the B. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That Indore be appointed a centre for holding the B. A. Examination of this University, it being understood that the Principal, Canadian Mission College, undertakes to superintend the examination.

267. Read an endorsement from the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, forwarding an application from the students of the 4th year class of his College, praying that, in consideration of the facts therein set forth, Bhagalpur may be appointed a centre for the B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That Bhagalpur be appointed a centre for holding the B. A. Examination of this University.

268. Read an application from Elisha Arakie Cohen, a candidate for the ensuing M. A. Examination in Hebrew, requesting that he may be allowed to sit for the 6th paper in Hebrew on Monday, the 5th December, instead of Saturday, the 3rd December, as being of the Jewish persuasion, he regards Saturday as the Sabbath on which he is unable to perform any secular work.

ORDERED—

That at the ensuing M. A. Examination, the 6th paper on Hebrew be given out on Monday, the 5th, instead of Saturday, the 3rd December.

269. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Government College, Jabalpur, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Keshav Balwant, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination,

praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Government College, Jabalpur, be informed that Keshav Balwant will be admitted to the ensuing B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

270. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, enquiring whether, having regard to the provisions laid down in para. 2 of the B. L. Regulations, a student of the Law Department of a College, who having attended 22 out of 30 lectures delivered on any particular group of subjects, takes his transfer to another College, where he attends 3 more lectures on the group, after which the lectures on the group cease, will be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination, although in his case the total number of lectures delivered on the group in question is less than the minimum-prescribed by the Regulations.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, be informed that, under the circumstances set forth in his letter, the student in question will be considered to have fulfilled the conditions laid down in para. 2 of the B. L. Regulations regarding attendance at lectures, and that he will be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination.

271. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, enquiring whether, in the case of a student of the 2nd year class of his College, named Radhagobinda Ray, whose name was removed from the roll on the 1st July, 1898, on account of long absence, but who was subsequently allowed to take his re-admission in September on production of a medical certificate, his non-attendance in July and August will, under the circumstances, be regarded as a break in the course of study and consequently a bar to his appearance at the next F. A. Examination if he fulfils the other requirements regarding percentage of attendance, &c.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, be informed that, under the circumstances mentioned in

his letter, the student in question will be permitted to appear at the forthcoming F. A. Examination, provided he fulfils the other requirements.

272. Read a letter from the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, requesting to be informed whether, under the circumstances therein set forth, Girishbushan Chatterjee, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.A. Examination, who was admitted into the 4th year class on the 21st September last, may be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination if his attendance at lectures, counting from the date of his admission, comes up to the prescribed standard.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, be informed that, under the circumstances mentioned in his letter, Girishbushan Chatterjee will be admitted to the next B.A. Examination.

273. Read a Memo. from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Gosthabihari Garai, who, after attending lectures up to the 20th August in the Hitampur College, joined the 2nd year class of the Burdwan Raj College on the 22nd August, but for reasons stated in the application, failed to produce the necessary transfer certificate until the 12th of September last, and who prays that, under the circumstances of his case, the intervening period from 22nd August to 11th September, for which his name is not borne on the roll of any affiliated institution, but during which he regularly attended lectures in the Burdwan Raj College, may be allowed to count as part of his 2 years' course of study.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that Gosthabihari Garai is permitted to count his attendance at lectures from the 22nd August, on which date he actually joined the College.

274. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Pannal Mukerjee, praying that his admission into the 3rd year class of the above-named Institution on the 9th September may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

275. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Taraprasad Sen, praying that his admission into the 3rd year class of the above-named College on the 12th September may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

276. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Krishnagar College, requesting that the students therein, named, who were provisionally admitted into the College without transfer certificates, may, under the circumstances therein set forth, be permitted to count their attendance from the dates of their admission and not from the dates on which they obtained their transfer certificates.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Principal, Krishnagar College, be informed that the admission of the students named in his letter, on the dates on which they actually joined the College, is sanctioned.

277. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, enquiring whether an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, named Aswinikumar Das, who was admitted into the 4th year class on the 21st September last, may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that Aswinikumar Das is permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination.

278. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, forwarding an application from Umeschandra Datta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st year class of the above-named College on the 11th September may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

279. Read a letter from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, requesting that the admission of Sasankamohan Dasgupta into the 3rd year class of the Institution on the 26th September last, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, be informed that the Syndicate cannot, at present, entertain the application, as the affiliation of the Institution up to the B. A. Standard has not yet been sanctioned by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council.

280. Read a letter from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Anukulchandra Mitra, praying that his admission into the 1st year class of the above-named Institution after the date prescribed by the Syndicate, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

281. Read an application from Baidyanath Chandra, praying that as he completed two years' course of study in the Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, in 1897, he may be permitted to appear at the next F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that, under the circumstances set forth in his application, he is permitted to appear at the next F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

282. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Krishnagar College, recommending that a student of the 3rd year class of his College may be allowed to give up the B. Course and to take up the A. Course, and that he may be

permitted to count the lectures already attended by him in the B. Course subjects as part of his attendance in the A. Course.

ORDERED—

That the Offg. Principal, Krishnagar College, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

283. Read an endorsement from the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, forwarding an application from Sailendra Ghosh and Upendranath Sanyal, two unsuccessful candidates at the last B. A. Examination, who appeared from the Presidency College for Honours in Mathematics, and who have now joined the T. N. Jubilee College, praying that as there is no Honour Class in Mathematics in the College to which they belong, they may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination for Honours in Mathematics without attending lectures in the subject.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, be informed that the prayer of the applicants is granted.

284. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, reporting cases of misconduct on the part of certain students of his College in connection with attendance in the Law Department.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that he may use his own discretion in dealing with the cases as required in the interests of College discipline.

285. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from the 3rd year students of the College, requesting to be informed whether at the First M. B. and First L. M. S. Examinations in 1899, questions on Materia Medica will be set from the additions and alterations made in the subject in consequence of the publication of a new edition of British Pharmacopæia.

Read also a letter addressed to the President of the Faculty of Medicine, by Dr. Debendranath Ray, Examiner in Materia Medica, stating that as in his opinion it would be unfair to set questions from the new Pharma-

copæia, he would stick to the old one, but he would give some preference to the students who would answer the questions according to the new edition.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, be informed that the candidates for the First M. B. and First L. M. S. Examinations in 1899 will be allowed to answer questions in *Materia Medica* from the British Pharmacopæia which was in vogue in 1898.

286. Read a representation from the Secretary, Behar Institute, Bankipur, suggesting that Hindi may be prescribed as an optional subject for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the representation from the Secretary, Behar Institute, Bankipur, be referred to the Faculty of Arts.

287. Read an application from Narendrachandra Ray, who is employed in a Government School as Clerk and Librarian, but who in addition to his duties as Clerk, has to teach classes under orders of the Inspector of Schools, enquiring whether, under the circumstances, he may be permitted to appear at the examinations of this University as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he can not be admitted to the examinations of this University in the capacity of a teacher.

288. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding an application from Bisheswar Prasad, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and who requests permission to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Patna College, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the F. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

289. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Bihar National College, Bankipur, forwarding an application from Vindhya Chal Prasad, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and who requests permission to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University

ORDERED— •

That the Principal, Bihar National College, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the B. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

290. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Bihar National College, Bankipur, forwarding an application from Avadh Bihari Saran, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and who requests permission to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bihar National College, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the F. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

• 291. Read an application from H. A. Smith, stating that he has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and requesting permission to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the F. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

292. Read a Memo. from the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from P. V. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

• That the Offg. Principal, Presidency College, be informed that the applicant is permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

293. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from P. V. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of this University on his attending the prescribed course of lectures for two years in the Ripon College.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the B. L. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a diploma of having passed its B. A. Examination.

294. Read an application from T. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University.

295. Read an application from T. Ananda Rao, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University.

296. Read a Memo. from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, forwarding a letter in original from the Acting Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting that two copies of the current issue of the Calcutta University Calendar may be furnished to his office, and that in future the same number of copies of the Calendar may be annually supplied for the use of the Bombay Government.

ORDERED—

That two copies of the Calendar be annually supplied to the office of the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

297. Read an application from Nawab Miyan, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his name "Nawab Miyan" may be changed

to "Dalilur Rahman" in his B. A. diploma and in the records of the University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his name will be changed from "Nawab Miyan" to "Dalilur Rahman" in his B. A. diploma and in the records of the University.

298. Read an application from Brajanath Das, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in his Entrance application may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his prayer cannot be granted.

299. Read an application from Rameshwar Prasad, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in his Entrance application may be corrected.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his prayer cannot be granted.

300. Read a letter from the Manager, Indian Press, Allahabad, forwarding six copies of "Third Book of Geography" by S. A. Hill and revised by Mr. Pedler, and requesting that the book may be laid before the Board of Studies in Geography.

ORDERED—

That the book be referred to the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography.

301. Read a letter from Munshi Jagmohan Lal, Member of the Council of Khetri, stating that the Raja Sahab Bahadur of Khetri has succeeded in securing a complete work of Euclid, and enquiring whether, in the opinion of the Syndicate, the publication of this work is likely to benefit the public.

ORDERED—

That Munshi Jagmohan Lal be informed that the Syndicate are unable to express any opinion on the point.

302. Read a letter from the Head Master, District School, Mirzapur, forwarding a copy of the Persian Course by M. Ahmad Ashraf.

ORDERED—

That the book be referred to the Board of Studies, in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

303. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Local Examinations, forwarding, for the information and guidance of the Members of the Calcutta University, ten copies of the Amended Statute on Colonial and Indian Universities (Statt. Tit. II, Sect. VII), and requesting that a copy of the Calcutta University Calendar may be annually supplied for the use of the Delegates.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the recent issue of the Calcutta University Calendar be forwarded to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Local Examinations, and that he be informed that in future a copy of the Calendar will be annually supplied to him in exchange for a copy of any similar publication of the Oxford University Delegates Local Examinations.

304. Read a letter from the Director, College and High School Departments, New York University, requesting that two copies of the Calcutta University Calendar may be annually supplied to the New York University.

ORDERED--

That a copy of the recent issue of the Calcutta University Calendar be forwarded to the Director, College and High School Departments, New York University, and that he be informed that in future a copy of the Calendar will be annually supplied to him in exchange for a copy of any similar publication of the New York University.

305. Read a letter from Babu Narendrachandra Ray, requesting permission to publish in a separate book an abstract of certain Rules and Regulations contained in the Calcutta University Calendar.

ORDERED—

That Babu Narendrachandra Ray be informed that his request cannot be complied with.

306. Read a letter from Mr. E. Candler, having reference to the resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 13th August, 1898, on his application for additional remuneration as Entrance Examiner in English.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Candler be not appointed an Examiner on any future occasion.

307. Read a letter from the Principal, C. E. College, Sibpur, forwarding with his recommendation a petition from Satischandra Sen, a candidate at the last B.E. Examination, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the Syndicate will be pleased to reconsider their order debarring him from appearing at the University Examination for two years for having used unfair means at the last B.E. Examination, and to pass such fresh orders regarding the result of the examination of his papers, as they may deem just and proper.

Read also a petition from Probodhchandra Banerji, a candidate at the last B.E. Examination, stating that he copied from the papers of Satischandra Sen who sat in front of him, and who was not guilty of any collusion, and praying that the order of two years' rustication passed on him by the Syndicate may be reconsidered.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, C. E. College, Sibpur, be informed that the Syndicate have fully reconsidered the cases, and that they regret that they are unable to modify their previous decision.

308. The following remuneration bills were passed :—

F. A. Examination, 1899, Remuneration bill.

Names	Subject	No of papers moderated	Amount.
			Rs. A. P.
The Hon Kalicharan Banerji	English	2	180 0 0
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay..	Mathematics	2	180 0 0
J. H. Gilliland, Esq. ...	Physics ...	1	90 0 0
Alexander Pedler, Esq. ...	Chemistry ..	1	90 0 0
		TOTAL Rs.	540 0 0

Entrance Examination, 1899, Remuneration bill.

Names.	Subject.	No. of papers moderated.	Amount.
			Rs A. P
The Hon. Kalicharan Banerji	English ...	2	150 0 0
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	Mathematics ..	2	150 0 0
H. M. Percival, Esq.	History and Geography ...	2	150 0 0
-		TOTAL RS.	450 0 0

TROYLUCKONATH BANERJEE,

Asst. Registrar in Charge.

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 8.

THE 10TH DECEMBER, 1898

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.E., Q.C.,
M.A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
ALEX. PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M.A., B.L.
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.	

309. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 26th November, 1898, were read and confirmed.

310. Read applications from W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc. D., and A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., for the Registrarship of the University.

RESOLVED—

That W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc. D., be appointed to officiate as Registrar of the University until the 1st of May next.

311. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Law, stating that an irregularity has been brought to his notice in connection with the setting of certain papers given out at the recent B. L. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the re-distribution of marks proposed in the letter be adopted.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the minimum for passing in the papers on the Law of Contracts and Torts and Civil Procedure, Evidence and Limitation, be reduced from 33 to 25 per cent., and that the minimum total marks for a second class be reduced from 50 to 46 per cent.

312. Read an endorsement from the Comptroller-General, forwarding copy of a report on the audit of the accounts of the University for the year ending 30th June, 1898.

ORDERED—

That the Accounts, together with the audit report, be laid before the Senate.

313. The Assistant Registrar stated that it was necessary to fix the dates for the following examinations:—

Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1900.

M. A., Premchand Roychand Studentship, B. L. and Honours in Law Examinations in 1899.

Re-examinations of the unsuccessful candidates at the 2nd M. B. and 2nd L. M. S. Examinations in 1899.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

314. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics, dated the 9th December, 1898.

RESOLVED—

That the Pass Course in Physics for the B. A. Examination in Mathematical and Experimental Physics in 1901 be as follows:—

GANOT—

Physics, 14 Edition.

General properties of Matter.—Omitting Books I, II, III & IV, with the exception of Articles 87, 88, 89, 90, 97, 180, 181.

Sound.—The whole.

Heat.—Omitting Articles 293, 294, 360, 389, 390, 402, 443, 473, 474, 475, 476, 484, 485, 498.

Light.—Omitting Articles 581, 592, 608, 609, 610, 611, 613, 614, 618, 618a, 620, 626, 627, 628, 631, 633, Chapter VIII.

Magnetism.—Omitting Articles 702, 709, 715, 719, 720 722.

Frictional, and Voltaic Electricity.—Omitting Articles 761, 761a, 781, 783, 795, 796, 832, 846a, 847, 881, (omit the latter half of Article 883, after page 884), 887, 888, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 898, 899, 909, 910, 913, 914, 915, 916, 918, 919, 919a, 920, 920a, 933, 934 (omit Chap. VII), 948, 949, 950a, 954, 959, 959a, 960, 962, 963, 965 (omit Chapter X and subsequent pages).

RESOLVED ALSO—

That for the Honours Course the following be prescribed :—

Ganot.—Physics, omitting Book X, Chapter X, and the elements of Meteorology.

315. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, a copy of an application for the recognition of the Ula School in Nadiya.

ORDERED—

That the Ula School in the district of Nadiya be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

316. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burmah, returning a letter from the Professor of Pali, Rangoon College, and enclosing a scheme for fixing the F. A. Pali text for a few years.

ORDERED—

That the text-books in Pali for the F. A. Examination, 1901-6, be as follows :—

1901.

Jātakas, 151—200 (omitting introductory stories and gloss). Oldenberg's Dipāvanisa :—

Bhanavāras, 1—4.

1902.

Fausboll's Játaka, Vol. VI :—

Mugapakkhajataka.

Mahajanakajataka.

Oldenberg's Dipàvanisa :—

Bhanavaras, 1—4.

1903.

Fausboll's Játaka, Vol. VI :—

Mugapakkhajataka.

Mahajanakajataka.

Oldenberg's Dipàvanisa :—

Bhanavaras, 5--7.

1904.

Fausboll's Játaka, Vol. VI :—

Mahaummaggajataka, pages 329-397.

Oldenberg's Dipàvanisa :—

Bhanavaras, 5—7.

1905.

Fausboll's Játaka, Vol. VI :—

Mahaummaggajataka, pages 329-397.

Oldenberg's Dipàvanisa :—

Bhanavaras, 8—13.

1906.

Fausboll's Játaka, Vol. VI :—

Mahaummaggajataka, pages 398-478.

Oldenberg's Dipàvanisa :—

Bhanavaras, 8—13.

317. Read a letter from the Offg. Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Circle, returning the Entrance applications of four students sent up last year from the Jamui High School, from which it appears that the Head Master of the School sent up those students without being of opinion that there was a reasonable probability of their passing, but simply because pressure was

put on him by the Secretary of the School, which he could not resist ; and suggesting that as, in the case of a private School, the President or the Secretary of the Managing Committee is the really responsible authority, one or other of these, and not the Head Master, should be required to sign the applications.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Circle, be informed that the suggestion made in his letter cannot be adopted.

318. Read a letter from Zia-Uddin Ahmed, stating that he passed the B. A. Examination of the Allahabad University in 1895, and the M. A. Examination of this University in 1897, and enquiring whether he may be allowed to compete for the next Premchand Roychand Studentship.

ORDERED—

• That Zia-uddin Ahmed be informed that he cannot be permitted to compete for the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

319. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding an application from Nisikanta Dasgupta, praying that the deficiency of 2.96 in his attendance at lectures in Chemistry may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the forthcoming F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

320. Read a letter from Jagadbandha Pramanik, enquiring whether he is qualified to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher of the Pabna Technical School affiliated to the Sibpur C. E. College under rules published by Government Notification No. 1090, dated the 12th March, 1895.

ORDERED—

That Jagadbandha Pramanik be informed that he cannot be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination, as a teacher of the Pabna Technical School.

321. Read an endorsement from the Acting Principal, Canadian Mission College, Indore, forwarding an application from Parashuram Nanuram, a blind candidate for the forthcoming B. A. Examination, praying that he may be allowed to avail himself of the services of an amanuensis at the Examination.

ORDERED—

That Parashuram Nanuram be allowed to avail himself of the services of an amanuensis under the conditions imposed on similar occasions.

322. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, requesting that Ganesgopal Dikshit, a Matriculate of the Bombay University who is prosecuting his studies in the 1st year class of the above-named College, may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University; and enclosing a letter of permission from the Registrar, Bombay University.

ORDERED—

That Ganesgopal Dikshit be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

323. Read a letter from the Principal, Hindu College, Jaffna, forwarding an application from K. M. Shanmugasandaram, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st year class of the Hindu College, Jaffna, on the 4th October last, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the admission of the applicant on the 4th October be sanctioned, with a view to his attendance being counted for the year.

324. Read an application from Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti, M.A., Premchand Roychand Scholar for 1896, submitting, for the approval of the Syndicate, a paper on Differential Equations, and requesting that the Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year already awarded to him may be continued for a further period of three years.

ORDERED—

That the paper on Differential Equations submitted by Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti be submitted to the Pre-

sident of the Board of Studies in Mathematics and Dr. Booth.

325. Read a letter from Mr. C. R. Wilson, M.A., President, Cornwallis Union Club, requesting that copies of the University Calendar and Minutes may be supplied to the library of the Club free of charge.

ORDERED—

That the President of the Cornwallis Union Club be informed that the Syndicate cannot comply with his request.

326. Read an application from Srinath Saha supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Saha" may be changed to "Das" in the records of the University and in his Entrance and F. A. certificates and B. A. diploma.

ORDERED—

That the prayer of the applicant be granted.

327. Read a memo. from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding an extract from a letter of Rai Saratchandra Das Bahadur, C. I. E., Tibetan Translator to Government, requesting that his Assistant, Babu Satischandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., may be allowed access to the University Library for using the Buddhist works contained in it, or for borrowing the Journal and Texts of the Pali Text Society.

ORDERED—

That the matter be referred to the Library Committee.

328. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Mr. T. Owens, who has already passed the Entrance Examination of this University, praying that he may be allowed to be examined in French only at the forthcoming Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That as a special case, the applicant be allowed to sit for the papers in French at the ensuing Entrance Examination.

329 Read an application from Babu Amritlal Basu, 5th Assistant in the University Office, praying that, in consideration of the facts therein set forth, the Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate will be pleased to grant him privilege leave for the 28 days of November during which he was unavoidably absent

RESOLVED —

That the Syndicate declines to interfere with the discretion of the Registrar on the action taken

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

W. BOOTH,

Offg Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 2.

THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1898.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, Kt., Q.C., K.C.I.E.,
M.A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

JOHN ELIOT, ESQ., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.	BABU GONRECHUNDER CHUNDER.
REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M.A.
THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.	BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSH, M.A., B.L.
ALEX. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D.Sc.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M.A.
MAULAVI MUHAMMUD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	DR. NURATAN SARKAR, M.A., M.D.
RAI LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, BAHADUR, L.M.S.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.
RAJA PYRIMOHAN MUKERJEE, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B.L.
RAI MADHARCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M.A.
W. BOOTH, ESQ., M.A., Sc.D.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIVEDI, M.A.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.	REV. J. EDWARDS, M.A.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	W. H. ARDEN WOOD, ESQ., B.A., F.C.S.
KHAN BAHADUR A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DAITA, B.A.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.
G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M.A.	BABU CHUNILAL BASU, M.B., F.C.S.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M.A., D.Sc.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A. D.L.; F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.

330. The Officiating Registrar laid before the Senate the accounts of the University for the year ending 30th

June, 1898, together with the following Report submitted by the Comptroller-General on the audit of the Accounts :—

A
No. —
79

THE TREASURY, CALCUTTA,

The 30th November, 1898.

FROM

THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL,

TO

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that the accounts of the General Fee Fund and the various Endowment Funds of the University of Calcutta for the year ending 30th June, 1898, have been audited and found correct.

2. The receipts of the General Fee Fund for the year amounted to Rs. 2,15,580-12-9, and the ordinary charges to Rs. 1,58,489-8-4. During the year a sum of Rs. 24,446-15-2 was transferred to the Reserve Fund, which at the close of the year had Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,25,000 at its credit.

Abstract Statements showing the transactions of the General Fee Fund, the Reserve Fund and the Endowment Funds are appended hereto.

I have, &c ,

(Signed) A. F. COX,

Offg. Comptroller and Auditor-General.

A
No. —
80

Copy forwarded to the Registrar of the University of Calcutta, with the request that he will be good enough to pay the usual fee for the audit into the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, for credit to Government.

THE TREASURY, CALCUTTA, }
The 30th November, 1898. }

(Signed) A. F. COX,

Offg. Comptroller and Auditor-General.

On the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the accounts were passed.

331. The Officiating Registrar laid before the Senate the Report of the Committee appointed on the 16th April, 1898, to draw up a scheme for the institution of Degrees in Science.

REPORT OF SCIENCE COMMITTEE.

At a Meeting of the Senate held on the 16th of April, 1898, the following resolution was passed: that a Committee, consisting of not more than eight members, be appointed to draw up a scheme of science degrees founded on the F. A. Examination.

The Members of the Committee appointed in accordance with that resolution, have now the honour to submit the following report for the consideration of the Senate.

It is proposed to institute at present two new degrees, the B.Sc. and the D.Sc., and the necessary course of study is indicated in the scheme here appended.

B.Sc. DEGREE.

1. A student, who has passed the F. A. Examination, shall, after the lapse of two years, and on producing evidence that he has attended certain courses of lectures in institutions recognized by the University, be allowed to present himself for examination in certain science subjects to be afterwards defined, and, if he satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in these subjects, that he possess a competent knowledge of the same, he shall be admitted to the degree of B.Sc.

2. The subjects for the ordinary degrees shall be the following:—

- I. Mathematics (Statics and Dynamics),
 - II. Physics,
 - III. Chemistry,
- together with a simple practical examination in either II or III.

And any three of the following:—

- IV. Physiology.
- V. Botany.
- VI. Zoology.
- VII. Geology.

VIII. Mineralogy.

IX. A further Course in Mathematics (Hydrostatics and Astronomy).

X. Mental Science.

XI. Moral Science.

NOTE.—In each subject one paper only shall be set.

3. Honours may be taken in any two or more of the above subjects, but candidates who wish to take honours in Mathematics shall be required to take up the entire honours course in that subject which will accordingly be considered equivalent to two ordinary subjects.

4. In order to secure thoroughness, a student may obtain the degree of B.Sc. after examination in Physics and Chemistry, and any two of the other subjects, provided he pass in the honour standard in at least three of the subjects which he selects, it being understood that as before Mathematics (I and IX together) shall count as a double subject.

5. The present B. Course for the B. A. Examination should be ultimately abolished. It should be retained, however, for five years and maintain its place during that period along with the corresponding course for the B.Sc. degree. After five years have elapsed, the question of extending the existence of the B. Course for a further period shall be brought before, and decided by, the Senate.

6. The written papers in the Science subjects shall be the same, with the few exceptions to be presently mentioned, both as regards pass and honours, in the examination for the B.A. and B.Sc. degree. For the B.Sc. degree in the subject of Mathematics there shall be one pass paper in Statics and Dynamics corresponding to heading I, and one pass paper in Hydrostatics and Astronomy corresponding to heading IX. The standard however shall be the same as for the B.A. degree, the first paper corresponding to the present third year, and the second to the present fourth year course.

Further the *honours* papers in the subjects of Biology and Geology will be different from those for the B.A. Examination. This would in any case involve only the slightest additional examining work on the part of the University, as long as the B. Course is maintained, but as it

is highly probable that all who take honours in these subjects will prefer to take the B. Sc. degree, *it may be regarded* as practically certain that there will be no increase in the number of papers set.

7. The B.Sc. degree shall have the same value as B. A. degree in so far as the latter is considered as a qualification for Government employment, admission to colleges or to any other degrees other than those of a purely literary character.

The following gives a comparative view of the courses for the B. A. degree and for the proposed B.Sc. degree.

B. A. DEGREE.

A. COURSE.

PASS.

- I. English.
- II. Mental and Moral Science, including Logic.
- And one of the following—
- III. One of the following languages : Greek, Latin, Sanskrit, Pali, Hebrew, Arabic and Persian.
- IV. History of England and history of either India or of Greece and Rome : elements of Political Economy.

- V. Mathematics as in B. Course.

HONOURS.

- I. In addition to the pass subjects, a further course in English, and the history of the English language and literature, and an original English Essay.
- II. In addition to the pass course, the history of Philosophy and Natural Theology.
- III. In addition to the pass course, Comparative Grammar and a second course in the Classical languages.
- IV. History of England, Greece and Rome, a fuller course of Political Economy than the pass course, and the elements of Political Philosophy.
- V. Mathematics as in B. Honour Course.

B. COURSE.

PASS.

- I. English.
- II. Mathematics, Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Descriptive Astronomy.
- And one of the following :
- III. Physics and Chemistry.

HONOURS.

- I. As in A. Course.
- II. In addition to the pass course, the differential and integral Calculus.
- III. A fuller course in Physics and Chemistry with the doctrine of Scientific method.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IV. Physiology, and either Botany or Zoology. | IV. Physiology, Botany and Zoology, with the doctrine of Scientific method. |
| V. Geology and either Mineralogy or Physical Geography. | V. Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography, with the doctrine of Scientific method. |

B. Sc. DEGREE.

PASS.

Mathematics (Statics and Dynamics.)

II. Physics as in B. Course.

III. Chemistry as in B. Course.
In addition a simple practical Course in II or III.

And three of the following :

• IV. Physiology.

V. Botany.

VI. Zoology.

VII. Geology.

VIII. Mineralogy.

IX. A further course in Mathematics (Hydrostatics and Astronomy).

X. Mental Science.

XI. Moral Science.

Also see paragraph 4.

HONOURS.

I. As in B. Course.

II. Physics as in B. Course and practical course.

III. Chemistry as in B. Course.

IV. A fuller course with oral examination.

V. A fuller course with oral examination.

VI. A fuller course with practical examination.

VI. A fuller course with practical examination.

VIII. A fuller course with practical examination.

IX. As in B. Course.

X. As in A. Course.

XI. As in A. Course.

Note.—It is recommended that in all the Science papers a *large* number of alternative questions be set, and also that in the subject of Physics questions of a purely mathematical nature be excluded.

M. A. DEGREE AND PRELIMINARY QUALIFICATION FOR D.Sc.

1. As long as the present B Course for the B.A. Examination is maintained, any candidate who has passed the B.Sc. Examination may be examined for the degree of M.A. in any one or more of the branches (3), (4), (5) given in para. 2, page 41, of Calcutta University Calendar.

2. If in addition he pass either before or after in one of the subsidiary subjects to be presently defined, he shall be considered eligible to present himself ultimately for examination for the degree of D.Sc.

3. If a candidate desire to qualify himself according to para. 2 for examination for the degree of D.Sc., he shall be required to show, before he presents himself for

the M. A. Examination, that he has attended a course of instruction in the branches which he takes up at some affiliated institution for a period of not less than one academic year.

The following subsidiary subjects (the standard for which shall be intermediate to those for the B.Sc. and M.A. degrees) are recommended :—

- (a) A short course in Mathematics (3 Papers).
- (b) A course of *applied Mathematics* in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 Papers).
- (c) A course of applied Mathematics in Light and Sound (3 Papers).
- (d) A short general course in Chemistry (3 Papers, of which one shall be practical)
- (e) A course of *experimental* Physics in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 Papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (f) The same in Light and Sound.
- (g) A short general course in Zoology (3 Papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (h) A short general course in Botany (3 Papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (j) A short general course in Physiology (3 Papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (k) Physiological Psychology, Anthropology and Sociology (3 Papers).

(4.) In Natural and Physical Science the principal and subsidiary subjects shall be combined in the following manner :—

- (A) [Chemistry] with either (e) or (f).
- (B) & (C) [Physical Science] with either (a) or (d).
- (D) [Botany] with (g).
- (E) [Physiology and Zoology] with (h).
- (F) [Geology and Mineralogy] with either (d), (g) or (h).

In Mathematics candidates shall be allowed to take up either (b) or (c).

In Mental and Moral Science (j) or (k) shall be the subsidiary subject.

With regard to the subject (E), the Committee are of opinion that the grouping of the subjects Physiology and

Zoology under one head is unsatisfactory, and would recommend the Senate to move the Faculty of Arts to make a new classification of these subjects.

D. Sc. DEGREE.

1. An examination for the degree of D.Sc. shall be held every year. Any candidate, who has obtained the preliminary qualification (mentioned in para. 2 under the heading M. A. degree) not less than two academic years before, may appear at this examination.

2. The subjects for examination shall be (1) Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, (4) Botany, (5) Zoology, (6) Physiology, (7) Geology and Mineralogy, (8) Mental and Moral Science, and the candidate shall be allowed to select and present himself for examination in some special branch of any one of these subjects.

3. Application for permission to appear at this examination should be sent in not less than nine months before the examination, and should be accompanied by a statement of the special branch selected by the candidate.

4. As soon as possible after the last day for receiving applications, the Syndicate shall appoint a Board of Examiners for the ensuing examination.

5. The Members of the Board of Examiners thus constituted shall meet at the earliest convenient date and determine whether the special branch selected by any candidate is sufficiently wide to form the entire material of his written and practical examination, and if not, they shall select some additional branches in which they consider it advisable that the candidate should be examined, it being distinctly understood that only such branches shall be added as are intimately connected with the subject matter of the candidate's original selection.

6. Should the candidate satisfy the Examiners that his attainments are of a sufficiently high order, he shall be required to submit, after a further period of not less than six months, an original thesis dealing with part of the special branch selected by him, and if this receive the approval of the Examiners, he shall become entitled to receive the degree of D.Sc. of Calcutta University.

A few additional remarks in support and explanation of some of the details of the above scheme may perhaps be desirable.

It will be seen that one important feature is the exclusion of English from the examination for the degree of B.Sc. The chief consideration which has influenced the Members of the Committee in thus excluding English is that in so doing, they believe they have acted in accordance with the terms of the reference made to them by the Senate. In view, however, of the possibility that this point may again be raised when the subject comes up for discussion, they desire to put on record that they are unanimously of opinion that English should *not* form one of the subjects for the B.Sc. degree: (1) because they consider that no practicable scheme for the institution of a B.Sc. degree of the same standard as the present B. A. degree can be framed if English be included in the schedule of subjects, (2) because apart altogether from the practicability of the inclusion of English, they regard it as undesirable to exact from the student of science a further test of his knowledge of English than that which is afforded by the F.A. Examination.

Paragraph 2 defines the subjects for the ordinary pass degree. The chief object, which has been here kept in view, has been to make the standard as far as possible the same as that for the B. A. degree. To ensure this the same number of papers are set in both cases, and there is practically the same number of subjects. For the sake of convenience, however, the subjects have been grouped singly and not two together as is the case in the B. A. Thus Physics and Chemistry, which rank as one subject in the B.A., are now divided into two, but both in the B. A. and the B. Sc. there will be one paper in Physics and one paper in Chemistry. The exclusion of English, which ranks as a double subject for the B. A., is balanced by the introduction of either a corresponding double subject or of two single subjects. By preserving the parallel with the B. A., it has been moreover possible to save the University from any material addition to the work of examination, since with one or two slight exceptions, the same papers in the scientific subjects will serve both for the B.A. and the B.Sc. Examinations.

With regard to the compulsory subjects, it has to be noted, that while the examination for the B.Sc. is intended to rank with that for the B. A. degree, and therefore bears to a certain extent the stamp of finality, it is at the same time the first genuine scientific examination which an undergraduate will have to undergo, and it is therefore essential that these subjects should be made compulsory which form the necessary ground work of an ordinary scientific education. Bearing this in mind, it is obvious that Physics and Chemistry, together with a course in Mathematics further than that which is required for the F. A. Examination, should be made obligatory.

Paragraph 3 needs no comment, but paragraph 4 is an innovation, as far as this University is concerned. The principle, however, is one which has been adopted by many Universities, and the Committee are of opinion that its introduction would materially enhance the value of the present scheme. Not only would students of exceptional talent be enabled thereby to devote themselves more exclusively to those subjects for which they possessed a particular aptitude, but colleges would likewise be put in a position to make a speciality of certain branches of science, a proceeding by which the course of education in Bengal would undoubtedly gain.

Paragraph 5 provides for the ultimate abolition of the B Course for the B.A. after 5 years. The Committee have recommended the postponement of this question for two reasons. In the first place, it will enable the University to see how the present scheme works before it finally decides on abolishing the B. Course. In the second place, it must be borne in mind that the candidate for the ordinary B.Sc. degree will at first, as far as facilities for attending lectures are concerned, be at a disadvantage as compared with the B.A. student. It is true that a student is permitted to attend lectures at the Medical College, but the fee for a Single Course (*i.e.*, 40), is sufficiently high to act as a deterrent. If the B. Course were then abolished at once, a student, who under ordinary circumstances would have taken up that Course, might consider it a grievance that the attainment of a degree in Science subjects was attended with greater difficulty than before. Though it is clear therefore that the B. Course must ultimately be abolished, time

should be given to the various colleges, in which Science is taught, to adjust their teaching arrangements to the altered conditions. At the Presidency College at least it is hoped that lectureships in Botany and Zoology may shortly be established, and the institution of inter-collegiate lectures may perhaps furnish an ultimate solution of the difficulty involved in the provision of adequate scientific teaching.

It has already been noted that the proposed B.Sc. Examination partakes to a certain extent of the character of an introductory examination in science. It is therefore highly desirable that some intermediate step should exist between an examination of the general character thus rendered necessary and the extreme specialization which would naturally characterise the examination for the final degree in Science. The members of the Committee have reluctantly come to the conclusion that the present examination for the M. A. degree being of too specialised a character does not furnish a satisfactory intermediate test of the kind desired. They have accordingly decided to recommend modification of the M.A. Examination by the introduction of subsidiary subjects in the manner defined in the above scheme. At the same time it has been thought best not to institute for the present a new degree at this stage of a student's career, but to allow Bachelors of Science to become eligible for the degree of M.A., in exactly the same way as Bachelors of Art are at the present moment. A B.Sc. will thus be placed at no disadvantage in comparison with a B.A.; should, however, the former desire to proceed ultimately to the final degree in Science, he should be required to shew, by passing in some subsidiary subject, that his scientific studies have not been unduly specialised.

The portion of the scheme dealing with the degree of D.Sc. needs little comment. The highly specialised character of this final test is the logical outcome of what has gone before, and in framing the regulations for the degree, this Committee have followed closely the lines which have been laid down in recent times by most of the Universities of Great Britain.

• In conclusion the Committee are of opinion that such defects as may be found in the above scheme, are due in great measure to the peculiar conditions attaching to the

problem which they had to solve. They have throughout their labours been guided by the consideration that a scheme of science degrees must necessarily conform to the special requirements of Calcutta University, and must cause no unnecessary dislocation of the system and methods already prevailing. At the same time they have endeavoured, as far as lay in their power, not to sacrifice efficiency to the above consideration, and it remains with the Senate to decide how far they have been successful.

J. C. BOSE.
G. W. KÜCHLER.
E. LAFONT, S J.
MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR.
NILRATAN SIRCAR.
ALEX. PEDLER.
P. K. RAY.

While still adhering to the view expressed in the Report of the Science Degrees Committee considered at the meeting of the Senate held on the 16th April, 1898, I think that if any Degree in Science below that of Doctor of Science is to be instituted, the scheme embodied in the foregoing report is on the whole a proper and workable one, and it should have my full support.

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,

26th November, 1898.

Mr. Pedler moved that the Report be adopted. The motion was seconded by Raja Pearymohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., and supported by Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur, and Babu Chunilal Basu.

Babu Mahendranath Ray moved the following amendment :—

That the Report be sent back to the Committee with a request that Regulations be framed and the subjects defined for the several proposed examinations, and that meanwhile the Report be circulated in accordance with the usual practice of the University and in such matters to the Heads of affiliated Institutions for opinion.

The amendment was seconded by Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri

Babu Jogindrachandra Ghosh, Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur, Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Rev. A. P. Begg, Rev. Father Lafont, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerjee, Mr. Eliot, and Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, spoke in favor of the original motion and opposed the amendment.

Babu Herambachandra Mitra, Babu Adharchandra Mukerji, The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji and Babu Lalbihari Mitra supported the amendment.

The amendment, on being put to the vote was declared lost.

Dr. Asutosh Mukerji, in rising to move certain amendments of which he had given notice, suggested that it was desirable to take the sense of the Meeting on the general question of the institution of degrees in science before he proceeded with the amendment, as they assumed that the Senate approved of the institution of such degrees.

Thereupon Mr. Pedler moved the following Resolution :—

- That the Senate approve of the granting of a Bachelor of Science degree leading up to the final degree of Doctor in Science, and that the principal qualification for the latter degree shall be the ability of the candidate to carry out original work or investigation in the subject in which he takes this degree.

Dr. Asutosh Mukerji seconded the motion. The motion was carried unanimously.

The further discussion of the original motion for the adoption of the Report was adjourned.

W. BOOTH,

(Confirmed.)

Offg. Registrar.

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 9.

THE 13TH JANUARY, 1899.

P r e s e n t.

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.E., Q C , M.A.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the chair.

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A , B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
ALEXANDER PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SÁRBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M A., B.L.

332. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 10th December, 1898, were read and confirmed.

333. Read a letter from C. A Martin, Esq, LL.D., resigning his Fellowship of the Calcutta University, with effect from the 3rd January, 1899.

ORDERED—

That the letter be submitted to the Government of India, in the Home Département.

334. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the M. A. Examination :—

"FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE
M. A. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Calcutta, the 7th January, 1899.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the M. A. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the M. A. Examination in English was 100, of whom 23 passed, 68 failed, and 9 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the first class, 8 in the second, and 13 in the third.

The number of candidates in Sanskrit was 8, of whom 3 passed, 4 failed, and 1 was absent; the successful candidates were placed in the second class.

There was only 1 candidate in Arabic, who passed and was placed in the first class.

There was only 1 candidate in Persian, who failed to pass the examination.

There was only 1 candidate in Hebrew, who passed and was placed in the second class.

The number of candidates in History was 2, both of whom passed, 1 in the first and the other in the second class.

The number of candidates in Mental and Moral Science was 20, of whom 12 passed, 6 failed, and 2 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the first class, 5 in the second, and 6 in the third.

The number of candidates in Mathematics (Group A) was 6, of whom 4 passed, 1 failed, and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the first class and 3 in the third.

The number of candidates in Mathematics (Group B) was 16, of whom 9 passed, 4 failed, and 3 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 4 were placed in the first class, 1 in the second, and 4 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (A) was 4, of whom 2 passed and 2 failed. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the second class and 1 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (C) was 15, of whom 12 passed and 3 failed. Of the successful candidates, 6 were placed in the second class and 6 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (D) was 1, who passed and was placed in the third class.

We beg to recommend the undermentioned successful candidates, who were placed in the first class, as eligible for the Government scholarship :—

ENGLISH.

Harendrakumar Mukhopadhyay
Sureschandra Ghatak

Presidency College.
Ditto.

ARABIC.

Muhammad Abdullah

... Private Student.

HISTORY.

Santosh Cha

... F. C. Inst. and Duff. College.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Hemchandra Basu

... Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS, GROUP (A).

Harilal Chaudhuri

. General Assembly's Instn.

GROUP (B).

Saratchandra Datta

... Presidency College

Brischandra Ghosh

.. Ditto.

Saratkumar Dattagupta

. ... Dacca College

Jogeschandra Sen

. Presidency College.

We have, &c.,

(Sd) KALICHARAN BANURJI,

Chairman

„ WILLIAM BOOTH.

„ JOHN HECTOR.

„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

„ K S. MACDONALD.

„ NILMANI MUKERJEE.

„ WOLSELEY HAIG.

„ WILLIAM TATE.

„ PAUL BRÜHL.

„ A. MACDONELL.

The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted, and the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

ENGLISH.

FIRST CLASS.

(*In order of merit.*)

Mukhopadhyay, Harendra Kumar
Ghatak, Sureschandra ...

Presidency College.
Ditto,

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Chattopadhyay, Akhilchandra	..	Presidency College.
Dineschandra	... ..	Ditto.
Basu, Hemchandra	..	Ditto.
Anisuzzaman Khan	..	Ditto.
Pal, Satischandra	..	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	... ..	Private student.
Sarma, Surajnarayan	... ..	Jeypur Maharaja's College
Lahiri, Saratchandra	... ..	Presidency College.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	... ..	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
Chaudhuri, Basantakumar	... ..	Private Student.
Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath	... ..	Ditto.
Dastidar, Rajanikanta	... ..	Presidency College.
Sengupta, Daibakilal	... ..	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Bijaybasanta	..	General Assembly's Instn.
Datta, Ramanimohan	... ..	Metropolitan Institution.
Khagendranath	... ..	Presidency College.
Ray, Manoranjan	..	General Assembly's Instn.
Tripathi, Jugalkisor	... ..	Presidency College.
Basu, Narendranath	... ..	General Assembly's Instn.
Basu, Gopalchandra	... ..	Private student.
Bhanja, Abhiram	... ..	Ravenshaw College.

SANSKRIT.

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Chakrabarti, Haridas	... ..	Sanskrit College.
Barat, Sanatkumar	... ..	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Harilal	... ..	Teacher.

ARABIC.

FIRST CLASS.

Muhammad Abdullah	..	Private Student.
-------------------	----	------------------

HEBREW.

SECOND CLASS.

E. A. Cohen	Private Student.
-------------	--------	------------------

HISTORY.

FIRST CLASS.

Chattopadhyay, Santosh F. C. Institution and Duff College.
------------------------	----	-----------------------------------------

SECOND CLASS.

Ghosh, Susilchandra	.	F. C. Institution and Duff College
---------------------	---	------------------------------------

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

FIRST CLASS.

Basu, Hemchandra Presidency College.
------------------	---	-------------------------

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit).

Basu, Taraknath	...	... Presidency College.
Dasgupta, Anantakumar	...	... Ditto
Chattopadhyay, Hanseswar	...	... Teacher.
Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal	...	... Presidency College.
Brajakisor Prasad	..	... Private Student.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Sen, Atulchandra	...	.. Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Dhirendranath	...	... Ditto.
Sen, Prabodhchandra	...	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Kshetranath	...	... Ditto.
Bagchi, Dwijendranath	.	... Ditto.
Basu, Debendranath	...	.. Private Student.

o

MATHEMATICS.—GROUP A.

FIRST CLASS.

Chaudhuri, Harilal General Assembly's Instn.
--------------------	-----	-------------------------------

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Malik, Bipinchandra	...	... General Assembly's Instn.
Alfauddin Ahmed	...	... Ditto.
Halder, Umeschandra	...	... Ditto.

MATHEMATICS.—GROUP B.

FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Datta, Saratchandra	...	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Srischandra	...	...	Ditto.
Dattagupta, Saratkumar	...	...	Dacca College.
Sen, Jogeschandra	...	...	Presidency College.

SECOND CLASS.

Kundu, Upendranath	Private Student.
--------------------	----	-----	------------------

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Ghosh, Siddheswar	...	...	Hughli College.
T. S. Muthuswami Aiyar	...	..	Private Student.
Sen, Nibaranchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Rajanikumar.	...	...	Dacca College.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE—(A.)

(CHEMISTRY.)

SECOND CLASS.

Mitra, Amulyakrishna	Presidency College.
----------------------	-----	-----	---------------------

THIRD CLASS.

Mitra, Birendranath	Presidency College.
---------------------	-----	-----	---------------------

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE—(C.)

(PHYSICS.)

SECOND CLASS

(In order of merit.)

Sen, Rajendranath	...	..	Presidency College.
Chaki, Nabagopal	...	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Kiranchandra	...	..	Ditto.
De, Marorathadhan	...	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Gopalchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Manomohan	..	...	Ditto.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Majumdar, Prakaschandra	...	...	Private student.
De, Hemchandra	...	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Basu, Amarendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Priyanath	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Praphullachandra	...	...	Ditto.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE—(D.)

(BOTANY.)

THIRD CLASS.

Malik, Indumadhab

...

...

Bangabasi College.

335. On the results of the M. A. Examination, the Sonamani Prize was awarded to Haridas Chakrabarti of the Sanskrit College.

336. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination :—

“To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898, have the honour to recommend that the studentship be awarded to Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A., of the Presidency College. The examination has been conducted in conformity with the rules laid down for our guidance.

We have, &c.,

(Sd.) G. W. KÜCHLER,

Examiner in Pure Mathematics.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,

Examiner in Mixed Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that a studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, tenable for two years, and the Mouat Medal be awarded to Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the remuneration to the Examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship be henceforth paid out of the Fee Fund.

337. The Officiating Registrar requested the Syndicate to fix a date for holding the next Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

ORDERED—

That the Annual Convocation be held on Saturday, 11th February next, provided the date will suit the convenience of His Excellency the Chancellor.

338. The Officiating Registrar requested the Syndicate to fix the dates for holding the following examinations :—

Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1900 ; M. A., Premchand Roychand Studentship, B. L., and Honours in Law Examinations in 1899, and the Re-examination of unsuccessful candidates at the 2nd M. B. and 2nd L. M. S. Examinations, 1899.

ORDERED—

(i) That the Entrance Examination in 1900 be held on the 5th March, 1900, and that the 23rd January, 1900, be fixed as the date on or before which applications and fees for admission to the examination must reach the Registrar.

(ii) That the F. A. and the B. A. Examinations in 1900 be held on the 19th March, 1900, and that the 6th February, 1900, be fixed as the date on or before which applications and fees for admission to the examinations must reach the Registrar.

(iii) That the M. A., Premchand Roychand Studentship, B. L. and Honours in Law Examinations in 1899, be held on the 27th November, 1899, and the following days.

(iv) That the Re-examination of unsuccessful candidates at the ensuing 2nd M. B. and 2nd L. M. S. Examinations be held on the 27th November, 1899, and the following days.

339. On the results of the last B. E. Examination the Ambikacharan Chaudhuri's Gold Medal was awarded to Surendranath Sarkar of the C. E. College, Sibpur.

340. ORDERED—

That a reference be made to the Principal, C. E. College, with a view to ascertain to which of the successful candidates, if any, in his opinion, having regard to the terms of the endowment, the Sibley Scholarship should be awarded.

341. On the results of the last L. E. and B. E. Examinations the Trevor Testimonial Medal and Prize were awarded to Haridas Das of the C. E. College, Sibpur.

342. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to look over the answer papers of candidates at the ensuing Entrance, F A. and B. A. Examinations :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1899.

ENGLISH.

Rev W. McCulloch, M A, *Head Examiner*
 Miss Chandra Mukhi Bose, M A
 Mrs Nilmalabala Som, M. A
 Babu Satyendranath Bhadra, M A
 Rev B. J. Chew, M A
 Babu Isanchandra Ghosh, M A
 Rev E W. Franks, M A
 Mr. Abdul Rasul, M A, B C L.
 Babu Mohitachandra Sen, M. A
 „ Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M A
 „ Satishchandra De, M. A.
 „ Lahitmoan Chatterjee, M A
 „ Hiralal Haldar, M A.
 „ Matilal Chatterjee, M A.
 „ Dhanaballabh Set, M. A
 „ Jogendranath Sen, M A.
 „ Bhushanchandra Dass, M. A
 Mr. R. L. Maitra, M. A.
 Babu Hemchandra Sarkar, M A

MATHEMATICS.

Babu Gaurisankar De, M. A, *Head Examiner*
 „ Gobindalal Set, M A.
 „ Saradamohan Bhattacharyya, M. A
 „ Mohunimohan Ray, M. A.
 Mr. Tabrez Ali, B A.
 Babu Mohunimohan Chaudhuri, M. A.
 „ Upendranarayan Sinha, M A.
 „ Haridas Chatterjee, M. A.
 „ Rakhalraj Biswas, M A.
 „ Haranath Bhattacharyya, M. A.
 „ Bhagabatcharan Das, M A.
 „ Saradaprasad Banerji, M. A.
 „ Nagendranath Swarnakar, M A.
 „ Rajanikanta Barat, M A.
 „ Anath Nath Palit, M. A.
 „ Jadunath Majumdar, M. A.
 „ Saradaprasanna Das, M. A.

HISTORY.

Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., *Head Examiner*
 Mr. Abdul Huq Abid, B A.
 „ Khalil Ahmad, M. A.

- Babu Nirmalchandra Banerji, M.A.
 „ Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.
 „ Girischandra Mitra, M.A.
 „ Pramathanath Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Gopalchandra Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Birchandra Sinha, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Datta, M.A.

GEOGRAPHY.

Babu Ramendra Sundar Trivedi, M.A., *Head Examiner*.
 Mr. Mahmud, B.A.

- Babu Baikunthakisor Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Haricharan Ray, M.A.
 „ Kalidas Mallik, M.A.
 „ Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Hridaychandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Jnanendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.

SANSKRIT AND BENGALI.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. A., *Head Examiner*

- „ Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Saratchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Satkari Adhikari, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
 „ Biharilal Banerji, M.A.
 „ Baradakanta Bidyaratna.
 „ Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya.
 „ Annadaprasad Saraswati.
 „ Satischandra Acharyya, M.A.
 „ Haricharan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Yogesachandra Sastri
 „ Kuladaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Pundit Mahendranath Bidyanidhi (*in Bengali*).

Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*to look over answer papers written in Uriya character*).

„ Kanbyalal Sastri (*to look over answer papers written in Nagri character*).

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Greek | ... | Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A. |
| Latin | .. | The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J. |
| German | ... | Dr. T. Bloch. |
| French | ... | Miss Cruickshank. |
| Arabic and Persian | } | Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali. |
| | | Maulavi Muhammad Qasim |
| Urdu | ... | Maulavi Mahmud Yusuf Jaffari. |
| | | Maulavi Mahmud Mustafa Khan, M.A. |
| Hindi | ... | Babu Kanahyalal Sastri. |
| Burmese | ... | Mr. A. W. Lonsdale. |
| Uriya | ... | Babu Ramprasanna Mukherjee. |
| Armenian | ... | Mr. Jacob Seth |
| Assamese | ... | Babu Ramakanta Barkakati, B.A. |
| Khasi | ... | Rev. Dr. J. Roberts. |
| Parbatia | ... | Babu Kedarnath Chatterji, B.L. |
| Tamul | ... | Mr. S. Samuel. |

Telugu	...	Mr. S. Rangiachetti, B A.
Maharathi	...	Mr. Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole.
Gujrathi	...	„ D. D. Mehta.
Drawing	...	„ E. B. Havell.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

Rev. A. B. Wann, M.A.
„ J. Lamb, M.A.
Mr. J. S. Zemin.
Mr. W. Billing, M.A.
Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
„ Debendranath Bose, M.A.
„ Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.
„ Lalitkumar Banerji, M.A.
„ Jadunath Sarkar, M.A.
Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A.
Mr. H. A. Stark, B.A.
Mr. E. A. Murphy, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

Mr. R. W. F. Shaw, M.A.
Rev. P. Hipp, S.J.
Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
„ Kalipada Basu, M.A.
„ Baidyanath Basu, M.A.
„ Kshetramohan Banerji, M.A.
„ Rajmohan Sen, M.A.
Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
Babu Syamadas Mukerji, M.A.
Mr. A. K. Fazlu. Haq, M.A.
Babu Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A.
„ Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Babu Ramkumar Chakrabarti.	
„ Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	
„ Bidhubhushan Goswami, M.A.	
„ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.	
„ Muralidhar Banerji, M.A.	
„ Asutosh Sastri, M.A.	
„ Umacharan Banerji, M.A.	
„ Bireswar Chatterjee, M.A.	
„ Kunjalal Nag, M.A.	
„ Syamacharan Mukherji.	
Bengali	... Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
Arabic	... { Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad
	... { Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
Persian	... { Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
	... { Maulavi Zahadur Rahim Zahid
Urdu	... Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Greek	... { The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut S.J.
	... { Rev. A. Tomory M.A.
Latin	... { The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
	... { Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

French	... Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S.J.
German	... Dr. T. Bloch.
Pali	... Mr. Hla Oung.
Botany	... Mr. P. Brühl.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

Urdu	... Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
------	---------------------------

PHYSICS.

Babu Brajaballabh Datta, M.A.
Mr. E. F. Mondy, F.C.S., A.R.S.M.
Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A.
„ Gobindachandra Das, M.A.
„ Jnanachandra Ghose, M.A.
„ Rajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.

CHEMISTRY.

Dr. P. C. Ray.
Babu Kumudnikanta Banerjee, M.A.
„ G. C. Bose, M.A.
„ Chandrabhushan Bhaduri, B.A.
Mr. B. N. Dass, M.A. B.Sc.
Babu Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.

HISTORY.

Babu Sibchandra Gui, M.A.
„ Bipinbihari Sen, M.A.
Mr. Azizul Haq, M.A.
Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
Dr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.L.

LOGIC.

Dr. P. Chatterjee, D.Sc.
Babu Jnanranjan Banerji, M.A.
„ Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A.
„ Khudiram Bose, B.A.

B. A EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

Pass Course.

Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
„ Dr. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.
Mr. G. R. Wilson, M.A.
„ J. N. Dasgupta, B.A.
Mr. A. C. Edwards, M.A.
Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
„ Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.
Mr. N. N. Ghose.

Honour Course.

Mr. J. Mann, M.A.
„ H. M. Percival, M.A.

PHILOSOPHY.

Pass Course.

Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
Mr. H. Stephen, M.A.
Dr. P. K. Ray.
Babu Brajendranath Sil, M.A.

Honour Course.

Dr. G. Thibaut.
Mr. A. Venis, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

Pass Course.

Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A.
Mr. D. N. Malik, B.Sc.

Honour Course.

Mr. A. Macdonell, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Pass Course

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
Babu Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Honour Course.

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.

Greek	...	{	The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
			Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.
Latin	...	{	The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
			Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
French	...		Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S.J.
Arabic and Persian		{	Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani
			Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad
Physics	...	{	Dr. J. C. Bose, M.A.
			Mr. P. Bruhl.
Chemistry	...	{	Mr. P. Mukerji, B.Sc.
			Mr. W. Tate.
History	...	{	Babu Binayendranath Sen, M.A.
			Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A.
Geology	...		Dr. C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E.
Physiology	...		Capt. A. R. S. Anderson, M.B.
Botany	...		Capt. D. Prain, M.B.
Original Composition in Urdu	...		Maulavi Muhammad Yussaf Jaffer.

F. A. AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN BENGALI.

- Babu Sibanath Sastri, M.A.
 „ Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Gupta
 „ Jogendranath Bose, B.A.

343. The following gentlemen were appointed to assist the Registrar in tabulating the results of the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations on a remuneration of Rs. 750 each :—

- Mr. H. M. Percival, M A
 „ C Little, M.A.
 Rev. J. Watt, M.A.
 Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A.

344. The following gentlemen were appointed a Board of Moderators in Arts for the year 1899 :—

- The Hon'ble Mr Kalicharan Banerji, M A , B L
 Mr. Alex. Pedler, F R S.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M A , D L , F R A.S , F.R.S E
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul Huda, M A , B L

345. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 511, dated the 4th August, 1898, that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, to this University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law up to the B. L Standard.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

346. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 512, dated the 4th August, 1898, that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Pabna Institution to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

347. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, requesting that, under the circumstance therein set forth, the forthcoming M. B Examination, instead of being held on the 20th February, 1899, as already

announced, may be held at the end of March or at the beginning of April next.

ORDERED—

That the forthcoming M. B. Examination be held on Monday, the 13th March, 1899, and that the L. M. S. Examination be held on the 10th April, 1899.

348. Read a letter from the Joint Honorary Secretary, Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund, forwarding, on behalf of the Executive Committee of the Fund, a gold medal, to be awarded to the student who stood first in English at the last B. A. Examination, and stating that the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Bengal has been instructed to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 as an endowment fund for the annual award of the medal.

ORDERED—

That the gold medal and the Endowment be thankfully accepted, and a suitable acknowledgment sent to the Joint Honorary Secretary, Executive Committee of Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund.

349. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent of State, Cooch-Bihar, forwarding a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, and an application from the students of the 4th-year class of the College, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, Cooch-Bihar may be appointed a centre for holding the B. A. Examination of the University.

ORDERED—

That Cooch-Bihar be appointed a centre for holding the B. A. Examination of the University.

350. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, returning an application for the recognition of the Union School at Kalia in the district of Jessore, together with a report from the Local Deputy Inspector of Schools, showing that the Recognition of the School by the University is likely to prove injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline.

ORDERED—

That the paper be sent to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with a request that he will be good

enough to make an enquiry and favour the Syndicate with an expression of his opinion.

351. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, forwarding in original letters from the Proprietors of the Dacca Diamond School and the Dacca Jubilee School, reporting that the schools have been amalgamated, and recommending that the new amalgamated Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate under the name of the "Dacca Kisorilal Jubilee School."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

352. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, forwarding a revised and correct list of schools in his province teaching up to the Entrance Standard, and requesting that the same may be substituted for the one on page 325 of the University Calendar for 18

ORDERED—

That the list of Recognised Schools in Burma, as published in the Calendar, be corrected accordingly.

353. Read an endorsement from the Rector, City Collegiate School, S. Branch, forwarding an application from Babu Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, a teacher of his school, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to complete his 6 months' service as a teacher before the date fixed for the commencement of the next F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

354. Read an application from Babu Pulinbihari Das, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination on his completing six months' service as a teacher before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

355. Read a letter from Mr. H. Bacon, Executive Engineer, Bassein Division, inquiring whether, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. and M. A. Examinations of this University, and subsequently to its F. E. and B. E. Examina-

tions, without being required to pass the Entrance and the F.A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the permission prayed for cannot be granted. }

356. Read an endorsement from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, forwarding an application from Gopalchandra Bhuyan, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in English and Physics may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the forthcoming B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

357. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, enquiring whether a student named Jinoprakas Ganguli, who is now reading in the St. Xavier's Collegiate School, may be allowed to appear at the ensuing Entrance Examination as a private student, as the school to which he belongs no longer prepares candidates for the University Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, be requested to treat the student in question as a Private Student.

358. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding an application from Abdul Hamid, praying that the deficiency of six lectures in his attendance in Physics may be excused, so that he may appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

359 Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ravenshaw College, Katak, forwarding an application from Manzur Mahmud, an intending candidate at the ensuing F. A. Examination, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency of 2½ and 72 in his attendance at lectures in Chemistry and History respectively, may be excused.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

360. Read a letter from the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, enquiring whether he can send up a student to the ensuing F.A. Examination by making him attend lectures in the 1st-year class in January, in order to complete his short attendance in the 2nd-year class, or whether it will be necessary for him to read again for a full six months, and if so, whether he will be required to attend in all the subjects or only in the subject in which his attendance has been deficient.

ORDERED—

That the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, be informed that the arrangement proposed cannot be sanctioned, and that the usual course should be followed.

361. Read a letter from the Custodian of the Library of the Imperial Institute, requesting that a copy of the recent issue of the Calcutta University Calendar may be supplied to the Institute for the use of its members.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the University Calendar be supplied to the Imperial Institute.

362. Read a letter from Mrs. T. G. Srinivasachari, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That Mrs. T. G. Srinivasachari, B. A., be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

363. Read endorsements from the Registrar, Bombay University, forwarding copies of the orders debarring Maneckji Cursotji and Julius DeSouza from appearing at any of the examinations of the Bombay University to be held in 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

364. The 10th July, 1899, was fixed as the date for the commencement of the next L. E. and B. E. Examinations.

• 365. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, recommending that Lonsdale's Burmese Grammar be appointed a text-book for the Entrance

Examination, and suggesting a revised Course in Burmese for the Entrance Examination as in 1901, and future years.

ORDERED—

That Lonsdale's Burmese Grammar be appointed a text-book for the Entrance Examination, and that the following Course in Burmese be prescribed for the Entrance Examination in 1901, and future years.

P. ROSE.

Wethandaya Jataka.

P. ROSE.

Lok-Sara-Sonmasa, prepared from Original Manuscripts by the Text-book Committee, Rangoon.

GRAHAM.

Lonsdale's Burmese Grammar.

366. Read a letter from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, requesting that the Syndicate may be pleased to see their way to continuing all the three examinations at Indore, as formerly, under the supervision of Mr. Gunion, Principal, Rajkumar College.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate see no reason to alter the arrangement already made for the supervision of the B. A. Examination at Indore.

367. The following remuneration bills were passed:—

B. L. Examination, 1899, Remuneration Bills.

Names	Subjects.	Fee for Examining answer papers.		
		Rs.	As.	P.
Mr. W. Graham	Jurisprudence, &c.	1,147	8	0
„ B. D. Bose ...	Law relating to persons, &c. ...	1,147	8	0
„ F. J. Jacob ...	Law of Property, &c. ...	1,135	0	0
Babu Manmathanath Mitra	Law of Transfer, &c. ...	1,132	0	0
Mr. Abul Hasan Khan	Law of Contract, &c. ...	1,130	0	0
Babu Raghunandan Prasad	Law of Crimes, &c. ...	1,127	8	0
„ Kalikissen Sen	Civil Procedure ...	1,127	8	0
Dr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya	Hindu and Mahomedan Law ...	1,125	0	0
TOTAL Rs.		9,072	8	0

M. A. Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer paper.		Fee for Practical Examination.		TOTAL.
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	
Rev. C. H. Tawney	English	600	0 0	801	0 0	.....	.....	Rs. As. P. 600 0 0
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald	English	.....	.....	801	0 0	.....	.....	801 0 0
Mr. H. M. Percival	English	.....	.....	807	0 0	.....	.....	807 0 0
Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya	Sanskrit	200	0 0	42	0 0	.....	.....	242 0 0
Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee	Sanskrit	200	0 0	42	0 0	.....	.....	242 0 0
Chandrakanta Tarkalankar	Sanskrit	200	0 0	42	0 0	.....	.....	242 0 0
Dr. A. F. R. Heernle	Asoka Inscription	100	0 0	3	0 0	.....	.....	103 0 0
Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	Asoka Inscription	400	0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 0 0
Capt. W. Haig	Asoka Inscription	400	0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 0 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Shk. Md. Gilani	Arabic & Persian	400	0 0	12	0 0	.....	.....	412 0 0
" Ahmad	Arabic & Persian	400	0 0	12	0 0	.....	.....	412 0 0
Rev. A. Tomory	Hebrew	300	0 0	9	0 0	.....	.....	309 0 0
Rev. W. McCulloch	Hebrew	300	0 0	9	0 0	.....	.....	309 0 0
Mr. H. M. Percival	Hebrew	300	0 0	9	0 0	.....	.....	309 0 0
Rev. Dr. J. Hector	History	300	0 0	18	0 0	.....	.....	318 0 0
Dr. G. Thibaut	History	300	0 0	18	0 0	.....	.....	318 0 0
Mr. G. W. Küchler	Philosophy	300	0 0	162	0 0	.....	.....	462 0 0
Dr. W. Booth	Mathematics (A)	300	0 0	45	0 0	.....	.....	345 0 0
Mr. P. Brühl	Ditto (B)	300	0 0	117	0 0	.....	.....	417 0 0
Mr. W. Tate	Chemistry	300	0 0	36	0 0	.....	.....	336 0 0
Dr. W. Booth	Chemistry	300	0 0	.....	.....	60	0 0	360 0 0
Mr. A. Macdonell	Physics (C)	300	0 0	135	0 0	.....	.....	435 0 0
Capt. D. Frian	Physics (C)	300	0 0	45	0 0	150	0 0	495 0 0
Lt.-Col. A. T. Gage	Botany	300	0 0	56	0 0	.....	.....	356 0 0
TOTAL Rs.		6,400	0 0	2,611	0 0	270	0 0	9,281 0 0

368. The following contingent bills for the months of July, August, September, October, November, and December 1899, were passed :—

FEE FUND.		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
1	Bill, Allowance to Menial Servants ...	36	0	0			
1	„ Pankha-puller's wages for June 1898 ...	8	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto July „ ...	7	11	10			
1	„ Ditto ditto Aug. „ ...	8	0	0			
1	„ Difference of pankha-puller's wages for August 1898 ...	2	0	0			
1	„ Pankha-puller's wages for Sept. 1898...	10	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto Oct. „ ...	4	5	6			
1	„ Contingencies ...	57	1	0			
1	„ Ditto ...	5	0	3			
1	„ Ditto ...	8	1	9			
1	„ Ditto ...	11	7	0			
1	„ Messrs. Traill & Co., contingencies ...	10	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ...	8	4	0			
1	„ Ditto ...	1	4	0			
1	„ Ditto ...	1	2	0			
1	„ Rev. Alex. Tomory, examination expenses ...	13	4	0			
1	„ Mr. W. R. Livingstone, ditto ...	2	12	3			
1	„ Expenses incurred during the examination held at Baulia ...	39	2	0			
1	„ Expenses incurred during the examination held at Nagpur ...	101	1	0			
1	„ Expenses incurred during the examination held at Kandy ...	60	13	7			
1	„ Expenses incurred during the examination held at Bassein ...	9	0	0			
1	„ Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, Examination expenses' ...	9	0	0			
1	„ Messrs. W. Newman & Co, for contingencies ...	33	4	0			
1	„ Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing jobs ...	8	8	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	5	0	0			
1	„ Messrs. W. Newman & Co, for printing Minutes, 1897-98 ...	804	8	0			
1	„ Secretary, Calcutta School Book Society, for prize books ...	200	0	0			
1	„ Messrs. Mackintosh Burn & Co., for repairing the Senate House ...	2,500	0	0			
1	„ Babu Birendranath Banerjee, 6th Assistant, salary for May and June 1898 ...	50	0	0			
1	„ Dr. Asutosh Mukerjee, for books ...	398	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	150	0	0			
1	„ Pundit Chandramohan Tarkaratna, fee for editing Sanskrit Selections ...	300	0	0			
1	„ Collector of Stamps, for service labels ...	100	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	100	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	100	0	0			
Carried over ...		5,162	10	2			

FEE FUND.—(Contd.)		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward ...		5,162	10	2			
1	Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House tax, 2nd quarter, 1898-99 ...	388	6	3			
1	„ Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police and Lighting taxes, 1898-99 ..	388	6	3			
1	„ Collector to the Corporation, House tax, 3rd quarter, 1898-99 ...	388	6	3			
1	„ Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police and Lighting taxes, 1898-99	388	6	3			
1	„ Messrs. King, Hamilton & Co., freight	33	14	0			
1	„ „ Thacker, Spink & Co., Commission on books sold ...	60	7	0			
3	Bills, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for books ...	133	13	0			
1	Bill, Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode for printing M. A. Examination papers for 1897, £ 5-5-0 ...	78	12	0			
1	„ Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode for printing M. A. Examination papers for 1898, £ 5-5-0 ...	78	14	5			
1	„ Mr. F. J. Kowe, fee for editing Entrance English Selections ...	1,000	0	0			
1	„ Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., for books	523	11	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	75	0	0			
1	„ Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq., for printing examination papers	6	11	0			
1	„ Mr. J. Calarman, for repairing rubber Stamp ...	2	0	0			
1	„ Mr. Alex. Tomory, for prize books of Aditya Nath Mukerjee ...	67	2	9			
1	„ Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books ...	100	0	0			
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	100	0	0			
1	„ Messrs. T. E. Thomson & Co., for padlocks ...	20	4	0			
1	„ Proprietor, British Burma Press, for printing examination papers ...	22	1	0			
1	„ Duftry, for binding Gazettes ...	18	4	0			
1	„ Comptroller and Auditor-General, fee for Auditing Accounts for the year 1897-98 ...	250	0	0			
1	„ Freight paid for 3 iron cases ...	47	6	0			
1	„ Ticca duftries employed during the last M. A. and B. L. Examinations ...	12	6	0			
1	„ Ticca men employed during the M. A. and B. L. Examinations for supplying drinking water to the Examinees	4	8	0			
1	„ Ticca Coolies employed for arranging the seats for the M. A. and B. L. Examinations ...	5	12	0			
1	„ Superintendent, Government of India Press for printing jobs ...	644	4	9			
1	„ Messrs. D. Waldie & Co., Examination expenses ...	20	5	6			
Carried over ...		10,021	11	7			

FEE FUND.—(Contd.)		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Brought forward ...		10,021 11 7	
1 Bill, Principal, Presidency College, Examination expenses ...	..	18 0 0	
1 „ Controller, University Press, Oxford, for printing examination papers, £ 133-1-0 ...	...	1,995 12 0	
1 „ Charles Leudesdorf, Esq, fee for correcting the proofs of the examination papers, £ 35-0 0 ...	..	525 0 0	
1 „ Bernard Quaritch for books, £ 34-13-6	...	520 2 0	
Bank of Bengal Postage ...	...	0 13 0	
			13,081 6 7
REFUND OF FEES.			
1 Bill, Amrital Basu, refund of fee for copy of marks ...	..	2 0 0	
1 „ Principal, Dublin University Mission, Hazaribagh, refund of duplicate fee ...	...	2 0 0	
			4 0 0
KESABCHANDRA FUND.			
1 Bill, Secretary, Calcutta School Book Society, for prize books ...	..	70 0 0	
1 „ Miss Amiya Roy, prize ...	..	70 0 0	
1 „ Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co, for prize books ...	...	40 0 0	
			180 0 0
RITCHIE FUND			
1 Bill, Secretary, Calcutta School Book Society, for prize books ..	..	.. ..	50 0 0
TAGORE FUND.			
1 Bill, Babu Saradacharan Mitra, for printing Tagore Law Lectures for 1895 ..	..	1,200 0 0	
1 „ Contingencies ...	..	0 10 6	
			1,200 10 6
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND FUND.			
Refund of advance to the Fee Fund ...	.....		1,000 0 0
PACHETI FUND.			
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co, for prize books ...	...	.. ..	70 0 0
SARADAPRASAD FUND.			
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books ...	...	20 0 0	
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co, for prize books ...	...	50 0 0	70 0 0
TOTAL Rs. ...		.....	15,656 1 1

W. BOOTH,

Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 11th January, 1899.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 10.

THE 23RD JANUARY, 1899.

(In Circulation.)

369. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.
 The Ven'ble A. F. Stone, B A.
 Col T. H. Hendley, C.I E., I.M.S.
 S. C. Hill, Esq., B.A., B Sc.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 B. Heaton, Esq.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Heerjeebhoy Manackjee Rustomjee, Esq.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B.C E.

ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded and that the Fellows be distributed among the Faculties as follows :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.	}	In Arts.
The Ven'ble A. F. Stone, B A.		
S. C. Hill, Esq , B A , B.Sc.		
H. Stephen, Esq , M.A.		
E. B. Havell, Esq.		
Heerjeebhoy Manackjee Rustomjee, Esq.	}	In Law.
Babu Gobindachandra Das, M A., B.L.		
The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.	}	In Medicine.
Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.		
Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E. ...	}	In Engineering.
B. Heaton, Esq.		
E. B. Havell, Esq.		
Babu Haripada Ghoshal.		

W. BOOTH,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 3.

THE 4TH FEBRUARY, 1899.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, Kt., K.C.I.E., Q. C.,
M.A., *Vice-Chancellor in the Chair.*

REV. J. P. ASHTON, M.A.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD
BABU KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA, B.L.	SASTRI, M.A.
O. C. DUTT, ESQ.	BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B.A.
REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J.,	G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M.A.
C.I.E., M.I.E.E.	C. LITTLE, ESQ., M.A.
THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN	DR. J. C. BOSE, M.A., D.Sc.
BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.	M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.	BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER.
DR. P. K. RAY, D.Sc.	BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M.A.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO	REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSE,
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI,	M.A., B.L.
BAHADUR.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A.,
REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A.,	B.L.
D.D.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A.,
RAJA PYRIMOHAN MUKERJEE,	B.L.
C.S.I., M.A., B.L.	C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M.A.
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A., M.D.
THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY,	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A.,
M.I.C.E.	B.L.
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR,	J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.
B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA,
DR. W. BOOTH, M.A., Sc.D.	M.A.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE,	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIVEDI,
BAHADUR.	M.A.
REV. DR. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D.	REV. J. EDWARDS, M.A.
BABU BHOLANATH PAL, M.A.	W. H. ARDEN WOOD, ESQ., B.A.,
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI	F.C.S.
MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI,
J. MANN, ESQ., M.A.	M.A., B.L.
NAGENDRANATH GH SE, ESQ.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE,
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.,	M.A., B.L.
KHAN BAHADUR.	THE HON'BLE MR. C. W. BOLTON,
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMAD,	C.S.I.
L.M.S.	RAI CHUNILAL BASU, BAHADUR,
	F.C.S., M.B.

BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.	HEERJEEBHAY MANACKJEE RUSTOM JEE, ESQ.
COL. T. H. HENDLEY, I.M.S., C.I.E.	BABU GOBINDACHANDRA DAS, M.A., B.L.
H. STEPHEN, ESQ., M.A.	BABU HARIPADA GHOSHAL, B.C.E.
E. B. HAVELL, ESQ.	

370. On the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the undermentioned female candidates, who were successful at the last B. A. Examination, were admitted to their degrees :—

Bagchi, Sisirkumari	... Bethune College.
DeSouza, Francesca	... Ditto.
Ryper, Amie	... Doveton College.
Gupta, Margaret	... Ditto.
Marshal, S. P.	... Private Student.

371. Under paras. 7 and 10 of the Regulations for the B. A. and M. A. Examinations, respectively, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the undermentioned successful candidates at the last B. A. and M. A. Examinations, who had not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated institution, be admitted to their respective degrees :—

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Teachers.

Ghosh, Sachindrakumar.
 Bohidar, Ramaprasad.
 John, J. B.
 Vyse, J. C.
 Md. Irfanullah.
 Pal, Radhikaranjan.
 U. Solomon Blah.
 Sarma, Purnachandra.
 Bhattacharyya, Haranath.
 Bhata, Durgadas.
 Chakrabarti, Rajendrachandra.
 " , Kailaschandra.
 J. N. Sandrasagra.
 Sengupta, Bijaykrishna.

M. A. EXAMINATION.

Teachers.

Chattopadhyay, Harilal.
 " Hanseswar.

Private Students

Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra.
 Chaudhuri, Basantakumar.
 Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath.
 Basu, Gopalchandra.
 Muhammad Abdullah.

- Cohen, E. A.
- • Brajajisor Prasad.
- • • Basu, Debendranath.
- Kundu, Upendranath
- T. S. Muthuswami Aiyar.
- Sen, Nibaranchandra.
- Majumdar, Prakaschandra.

The motion was carried unanimously.

372. The Senate then proceeded to consider the motion made at their last meeting by Mr. A. Pedler for the adoption of the report submitted by the Science Degrees Committee.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed the following amendment :—

B. SC. EXAMINATION.

1. (a) That English be a compulsory subject of examination for the proposed B.Sc. Degree.
- (b) That one paper be set in English containing some subject for original composition on a scientific topic.
- (c) That the Examination in English be conducted more as a test in Composition than in Philology.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the amendment.

Thereupon Mr. Pedler proposed as an amendment :—

- (a) That English be a compulsory subject of examination for the B Sc. Degree.
- (b) That one paper be set in English requiring short essays to be written on some portion of a subject in (i) Physical Science or Chemistry, and (ii) in one other of the optional subjects taken up by the candidate.
- (c) That the examination in English be conducted mainly as a test in Composition.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay accepted Mr. Pedler's amendment and withdrew his own.

Mr. Pedler's amendment was then put to the meeting and carried, only two members voting against it.

Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, with the permission of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, proposed the first portion of the first of the following amendments :—

• B. SC. DEGREE.

1. That in the place of paragraph 2 in the report the following be substituted :—

- I. English (a limited course in modern English, together with original composition).
- II. Mathematics (Statics and Dynamics.)
- III. Physics.
- IV. Chemistry, together with a simple Practical Examination in III and IV.

And any one of the following :—

- V. Physiology.
- IV. Botany.
- VII. Zoology.
- VIII. Geology.
- IX. Mineralogy.
- X. A further course in Mathematics (Hydrostatics and Astronomy).
- XI. Mental Science.
- XII. Moral Science.

• *Note.* In each subject one paper only shall be set.

2. That the doctrine of Scientific method should be a compulsory subject, except for those students who would take up subject No. XI (*i.e.*, Mental Science).

D. SC. DEGREE.

1. That paragraph 5 of the report referring to the D. Sc. Degree (see p. 4 of the report) be omitted.

2. That the Board of Examiners should be required to supply the Syndicate with a reasoned report dealing with the written thesis of each of the candidates.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra seconded the amendment, which was put to the vote and lost.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay then proposed :—

That the Senate decline to express any opinion as to the value of the proposed B.Sc. Degree as a qualification for admission to the B. L. Examination, without consulting the Faculty of Law on this subject.

• Babu Herambachandra Maitra seconded the amendment, which was put to the meeting and lost, 18 voting for and 21 against it.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

IV. That a Practical Examination be held in both Physics and Chemistry instead of "in either of the two subjects."

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the amendment, which was carried unanimously.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

V. That a simple practical (or oral) examination be compulsory in each of the optional subjects, namely, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Geology and Mineralogy.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the amendment.

Mr. Wood suggested that the words "or oral" in the above amendment be omitted.

The suggestion was accepted by Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, and the amendment, as modified, was then put to the meeting and carried.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

That candidates be required to take up *only two* optional subjects.

The amendment, which was seconded by Babu Jogen-drachandra Ghose, was carried.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

VI. That Mental Science and Moral Science be excluded from the category of optional subjects for the examination.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the amendment.

Dr. P. K. Roy, the Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banerji, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerji and Babu Herambachandra Maitra opposed the amendment, while the Rev. Mr. Begg, Babu Bholanath Pal and the Rev. Mr. John Morrison spoke in favour of it.

The amendment was then put to the meeting and was carried, 25 voting for and 13 against it.

The following amendments standing in the name of Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay were withdrawn :—

X. That with reference to paragraph 3 (page 1) of the Report, candidates who wish to take Honours in

Mathematics be required to take up Plane Analytical Geometry, and Differential and Integral Calculus, in addition to the pass subjects.

XI. That the recommendation in paragraph 5, page 2, of the Report regarding the abolition of the present B. Course for the B.A. Examination, be not adopted.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed : —

That the recommendation in paragraph 1, page 3, of the Report, namely, that a Bachelor of Science may proceed to the M.A. Degree in "Mental and Moral Philosophy," be not adopted.

The Rev. Father Lafont seconded the amendment, which was carried.

Dr Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

That a candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in two scientific subjects, be exempted from the examination in the "Preliminary Qualification for D. Sc."

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the amendment, which was carried.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

That a B. Sc. who has obtained a first class in each of the two Scientific subjects at the M. A. Examination, and the B. Sc. who has obtained the Premchand Roychand Studentship in Scientific subjects, be exempted from the theoretical examination for the D. Sc.

The Rev. Father Lafont seconded the amendment, which was carried.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed :—

That the subject of Mental and Moral Science be excluded from the list of subjects for the D. Sc. Examination.

The Rev. Father Lafont seconded the motion, which was carried.

At this stage, Mr. Wood asked permission to withdraw the amendments of which he had given notice, as he considered that his proposals were to some extent covered by the amendments already adopted by the Senate.

The amendments were accordingly withdrawn.

Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri then moved the second amendment standing in his name without the clause—"except for those students, &c., &c.," but it was not seconded, and the remaining amendments standing in his name were, with the permission of the meeting, withdrawn.

Mr. Pedler moved that the scheme for the Science Degrees, as amended by the resolutions of the Senate, be adopted, and that the Syndicate be requested to frame the necessary regulations.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the motion, which was put to the meeting and carried.

The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji suggested that the scheme of the Science Degrees, as adopted by the Senate, should be specified.

Thereupon Mr. Pedler moved that the following amended Report of the Science Degrees Committee be adopted:—

REPORT OF SCIENCE COMMITTEE AS AMENDED.

At a Meeting of the Senate held on the 16th of April, 1898, the following resolution was passed: that a Committee, consisting of not more than eight members, be appointed to draw up a scheme of science degrees founded on the F. A. Examination.

The Members of the Committee appointed in accordance with that resolution, have now the honour to submit the following report for the consideration of the Senate.

It is proposed to institute at present two new degrees, the B.Sc. and the D.Sc., and the necessary course of study is indicated in the scheme here appended.

B. Sc. DEGREE.

1. A student, who has passed the F. A. Examination, shall, after the lapse of two years, and on producing evidence that he has attended certain courses of lectures in institutions recognized by the University, be allowed to present himself for examination in certain science subjects to be afterwards defined, and, if he satisfy the Examiners appointed by the University in these subjects that he possesses a competent knowledge of the same, he shall be admitted to the degree of B. Sc.

2. The subjects for the ordinary degree shall be the following :—

I. English. One paper to be set requiring short essays to be written on some portion of a subject in (a) Physical Science or Chemistry, and (b) in one other of the optional subjects taken up by the candidate. The Examination in English shall be conducted mainly as a test in Composition.

II Mathematics (Statics and Dynamics).

III. Physics.

IV. Chemistry, together with a simple practical examination in both Physics and Chemistry.

And any two of the following :—

5. Physiology.

6. Botany.

7. Zoology.

8. Geology.

9. Mineralogy.

Note.—A simple practical examination shall be compulsory in each of the above optional subjects.

10. A further Course in Mathematics (Hydrostatics and Astronomy).

Note.—In each subject one paper only shall be set.

3. Honours may be taken in any two or more of the above subjects, but candidates who wish to take honours in Mathematics shall be required to take up the entire honours course in that subject, which will accordingly be considered equivalent to two ordinary subjects.

4. In order to secure thoroughness, a student may obtain the degree of B.Sc. after examination in Physics and Chemistry, and any two of the other subjects, provided he pass in the honour standard in at least three of the subjects which he selects, it being understood that as before Mathematics (II and IO together) shall count as a double subject.

Note.—It is recommended that in all the Science papers a large number of alternative questions be set, and also that in the subject of Physics, questions of a purely mathematical nature be excluded.

M. A. DEGREE

AND

PRELIMINARY QUALIFICATION FOR D.SC.

I. As long as the present B. Course for the B.A. Examination is maintained, any candidate who has passed the B.Sc. Examination may be examined for the degree of M.A. in any one or more of the branches (4), (5), given in para. 2, page 41, of Calcutta University Calendar.

2. If in addition he pass either before or after in one of the subsidiary subjects to be presently defined, he shall be considered eligible to present himself ultimately for examination for the degree of D.Sc.

3. If a candidate desire to qualify himself according to para. 2 for examination for the degree of D.Sc., he shall be required to show, before he presents himself for the M.A. Examination, that he has attended a course of instruction in the branches which he takes up at some affiliated institution for a period of not less than one academic year.

The following subsidiary subjects (the standard for which shall be intermediate to those for the B.Sc. and M.A. degrees) are recommended :—

- (a) A short course in Mathematics (3 Papers).
- (b) A course of applied Mathematics in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 Papers)
- (c) A course of applied Mathematics in Light and Sound (3 papers).
- (d) A short general course in Chemistry (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (e) A course of experimental physics in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (f) The same in Light and Sound.
- (g) A short general course in Zoology (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (h) A short general course in Botany (3 papers of which one shall be practical).
- (i) A short general course in Physiology (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (k) Physiological Psychology, Anthropology and Sociology (3 papers).

4. In Natural and Physical Science, the principal and subsidiary subjects shall be combined in the following manner :—

- (A) [Chemistry] with either (e) or (f).
- (B) & (C) [Physical Science] with either (a) or (b).
- (D) [Botany] with (g).
- (E) [Physiology and Zoology] with (h).
- (F) [Geology and Mineralogy] with either (d), (g) or (i).

In Mathematics, candidates shall be allowed to take up either (b) or (c).

With regard to the subject (E), the Committee are of opinion that the grouping of the subjects Physiology and Zoology under one head is unsatisfactory, and would recommend the Senate to move the Faculty of Arts to make a new classification of these subjects.

D. Sc. DEGREE.

1. An examination for the degree of D.Sc. shall be held every year. Any candidate, who has obtained the preliminary qualification (mentioned in para. 2 under the heading M.A. degree) not less than two academic years before, may appear at this examina-

tion. A candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in two scientific subjects shall be exempted from the examination in the preliminary qualification for D.Sc.

2. The subjects for examination shall be (1) Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, (4) Botany, (5) Zoology, (6) Physiology, (7) Geology and Mineralogy, and the candidate shall be allowed to select and present himself for examination in some special branch of any one of these subjects.

A B.Sc. who has obtained a first class in each of the scientific subjects at the M.A. Examination, and the B.Sc. who has obtained the Premchand Roychand Studentship in scientific subjects shall be exempted from the theoretical examination for D.Sc.

3. Application for permission to appear at this examination should be sent in not less than nine months before the examination, and should be accompanied by a statement of the special branch selected by the candidate.

4. As soon as possible after the last day for receiving applications, the Syndicate shall appoint a Board of Examiners for the ensuing examination.

5. The Members of the Board of Examiners thus constituted shall meet at the earliest convenient date and determine whether the special branch selected by any candidate is sufficiently wide to form the entire material of his written and practical examination, and if not they shall select some additional branches in which they consider it advisable that the candidate should be examined, it being distinctly understood that only such branches shall be added as are intimately connected with the subject matter of the candidate's original selection.

6. Should the candidate satisfy the Examiners that his attainments are of a sufficiently high order, he shall be required to submit, after a further period of not less than six months, an original thesis dealing with part of the special branch selected by him, and if this receive the approval of the Examiners, he shall become entitled to receive the degree of D.Sc. of the Calcutta University.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the motion.

The motion, being put to the vote, was carried.

W. BOOTH,

(Confirmed.)

Offg. Registrar.

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 4

THE 11TH FEBRUARY, 1899.

Present.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHANCELLOR, *in the Chair.*

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.F., M.A., CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL, VICE-CHANCELLOR. | A PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S. |
| THE HON'BLE SIR JOHN WOODBURN, K.C.S.I., LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. | DR. P. K. RAY, D. Sc. |
| THE MOST REV J. E. C. WEILLON, M.A., D.D., LITT. D., LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA. | THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, M.A. D. L. |
| THE HON'BLE MR. C. M. RIVAZ, C. S. I. | RAI SURYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR. |
| THE HON'BLE SIR JAMES WESTLAND K. C. S. I. | REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A., D. D. |
| THE HON'BLE MAJOR-GENERAL SIR E. H. H. COLLEN, K. C. I E., C. B. | MAULAVI MUHAMMUD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L. |
| THE REV. J. P. ASHTON, M.A. | RAI LALMAHAB MUKHERJI, BAHADUR, L.M.S. |
| DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C I E., M.D., D.L. | THE HON'BLE NAWAB BAHADUR SYED AMEER HOSSAIN, C.I.E. |
| RAI KANAILAL DE, BAHADUR, C.I.E., F.C.S. | BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L. |
| BABU KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYA, B.L. | BABU DINABANDHU DATTA. |
| O. C. DUTT, ESQ. | RAJA PYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE, C.S.I., M A , B.L. |
| MAHARAJA SIR JOTINDRAMOHAN TAGORE, BAHADUR, K.C.S.I. | BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S. |
| THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AMEER ALI, C.I.E., M A , B.L. | RAI RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR, B. L. |
| MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C.I.E. | THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE CHUNDRAMADHUR GHOSE. |
| THE REV. FAIRER E. LAFONT, S. J , C I E | THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I C.E. |
| THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M A , B. L. | BABU KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE, M I C.E. |
| W. C. BONNERJI, ESQ. | RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E. |
| RAJA SIR SAURINDRAMOHAN TAGORE, KT., MUS. DOC., C.I.E. | DR. W. LOOCH, M.A., Sc. D. |
| | RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJI, BAHADUR. |
| | KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR HOSSEIN AHMED, B.A. |
| | BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU, M.A., B.L. |
| | BABU PRATAPACHANDRA GHOSHA, B.A. |
| | THE REV. DR. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D. |

MAHAMAHOPADHYA Y NILMANI MUKERJI, M.A.	KABU HFRAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
J. MANN, ESQ., M.A.	BABU KAMENDRASUNDAR TRIVEDI, M.A.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA * SARKAR, M.A., B.L.	C. L. GRIESBACH, ESQ., C.I.E., F.G.S.
THE VERY REV. FR. A. NEUF, S.J.	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F.C.H.
RAI BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK, BAHADUR.	MAULAVI ABDUL K. RIM, B.A.
N. N. GHOSH, ESQ.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M. A., B. L.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHAMAN, ESQ., KHAN BAHADUR.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BOSE M.A., B. L.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU, M.A.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M.A.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMED, L. M. S.	MAJOR J. B. GIBBONS.
* SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMAD.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA ATAUR RAH- MAN
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B.A.	DR. SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.D.
C. E. BUCKLAND, ESQ., C.I.E.	RAI JAHNDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
C. LITTLE, ESQ., M.A.	BABU I ALBHIARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
BABU SRINATH DAS.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. PAMPINI, M. A.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU GURUPRASAD SEN, M.A., B.L.
BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER.	LIEUT.-COL. E. G. RUSSELL, M. B., B. SC.
MAHARAJA SIR NARENDRAKRISHNA, BAHADUR, K.C.I.E.	MAULAVI AHMAU, KHAN BAHADUR
MAULAVI ASHRAFUDDIN AHMED, KHAN BAHADUR.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.
BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, R.A.	THE HON'BLE MR. C. W. BOLTON, C. S. I.
BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M.A.	THE HON'BLE SAHIBZADA PRINCE MUHAMMAD* BUKHTIYAR SHAH, C.I.E.
THE HON'BLE MR. H. H. RISLEY, C.I.E., B.A., C.S.	RAI CHUNHALL BASU, BAHADUR, M. B., F.C.S.
THE REV. JOHN MORRISON, M.A., B.D.	R. MITIER, ESQ., LL.B.
BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSH, M.A., B.L.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M. A., B. L.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.
REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.	THE HON'BLE MR. SALIGRAM SINGH
RAI KAILASCHANDRA BOSL, BAHADUR, L.M.S.	THE VEN'BLE A. E. STONE, B.A.
BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A., B.L.	COL. T. H. HENDLEY, C.I.E.
LIEUT.-COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M.B., F.R.C.S.	H. STEPHEN, ESQ., M.A.
ABUL HASSAN KHAN, ESQ.	R. HEATON, ESQ.
BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	E. B. HAVELL, ESQ.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE C.H. HILL, M.A.	H. M. RUSTOMJEE, ESQ.
J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.	BABU GOBINDACHANDRA DAS, M. A. B.L.
MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M.A., B.L.	BABU HARIPADA GHOSHAL, B.C.E.

371. The Senate was convened for the purpose of conferring degrees.

The Vice-Chancellor having declared the Convocation opened, the Graduates of the year were admitted to their respective degrees in the usual manner.

His Excellency the Chancellor then addressed the Convocation as follows :—

Mr. Vice-Chancellor, Ladies, and Gentlemen,—Among the most honourable, and certainly not the least pleasant, duties that devolve upon a Viceroy is that of presiding as Chancellor at the Convocation of this University. If I may venture to say so, to me the task is one of peculiar gratification and interest, for I will not conceal from you that I am a University man to the core of my being ; and that deep down in me, behind the mask of the official immersed in public affairs, and beneath the uniform of State, there lurks an academic element, ineradicable and strong, connecting me with my old University days, and affecting me with a natural sympathy towards those who, although in different circumstances and under a different clime, can also claim connection with a University. It has been reserved for you in fact to put the crown upon an otherwise imperfect academic career. I have been an Undergraduate of a University, a Bachelor of Arts, a Master of Arts, a Fellow of a College, and a Member of Convocation. But a Chancellor I have never been until to-day—and perhaps when Sir Francis Maclean and I some years ago entered Parliament together—a situation which is not very productive of academic repose—we little thought that a day would one day arrive when, clad in fine raiment, we should appear upon a dais side by side as the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of a University. I must be allowed to congratulate you upon having secured the services of Sir Francis Maclean as your Vice-Chancellor. That a Chief Justice of the High Court of Calcutta should be the *de facto* head of your governing body seems to me a very fitting exemplification of the harmony that should prevail between two cognate branches of human knowledge and learning. And may I be allowed also to congratulate myself upon a discovery which I have made from a study of the proceedings on previous occasions, namely, that, while but few observations are expected from me this afternoon, the real burden of the performance will fall upon shoulders that are so well fitted to bear it ; in other words, upon the Vice-Chancellor himself. Though I am but a new comer in this country, I am yet not so ignorant of its educational system as not to know that when I speak of my own connection with a University in England, I am speaking

of something very different from the University which prevails here. A residential and teaching University such as Oxford or Cambridge, with its venerable buildings, its historic associations, the crowded and healthy competition of its life, its youthful friendships, its virile influence upon character, its *esprit de corps*, cannot either in Great Britain or in any country be fairly compared with an examining and degree-giving University such as yours. They are alike in bearing the same name, and in constituting parts of the machinery by which in civilised countries all peoples work for the same ideal, namely, the cultivation of the higher faculties of man. But they are profoundly unlike in the influence that they exert upon the pupil, and in the degree to which they affect, not so much his profession, as his character and his life. Nevertheless, inevitable and obvious as these differences are, there may yet be in an examining University, and there is in such institutions in some parts of my own country, and still more abroad, an inherent influence, inseparable from the curriculum through which the student has had to pass before he can take his degree, which is not without its effect upon character and morals, which inspires in him something more than the hungry appetite for a diploma, and which turns him out something better than a sort of phonographic automaton into which have been spoken the ideas and thoughts of other men. I ask myself, may such a thing be said with any truth of the examining Universities of India? Now, at first sight, it may appear that I shall be met with an overwhelming chorus of denial. I shall be told—for I read it in many newspapers and in the speeches of public men—that our system of higher education in India is a failure; that it has sacrificed the formation of character upon the altar of cram; and that the Indian Universities turn out only a discontented horde of office seekers, whom we have educated for places which are not in existence for them to fill. Gentlemen, may I venture to suggest to you that one of the defects of the Anglo-Saxon character is this, that it is apt to be a little loud, both in self-praise and in self-condemnation. When we are contemplating our virtues, we sometimes annoy other people by the almost pharisaical complacency of our transports. But equally, I think, when we are diagnosing our faults, are we apt almost to revel in the superior quality of our transgressions. There is, in fact, a certain

cant of self-depreciation as well as of self-laudation. I say to myself, therefore, in the first place, is it possible, and is it likely, that we have been, for years, teaching hundreds and thousands of young men,—even if the immediate object be the passing of an examination, and the winning of a degree,—a literature which contains invaluable lessons for character, and for life, and a science which is founded upon the reverent contemplation of Nature and her truths, without leaving a permanent impress upon the moral as well as the intellectual being of many who have passed through this course? I then proceed to ask the able officials by whom I am surrounded, and whose trained assistance makes the labour of a Viceroy of India a relaxation rather than a toil, whether they have observed any reflection of this beneficent influence in the quality and character of the young men who enter into the ranks of what is now known as the Provincial Service. And when I hear from them almost without dissent that there has been a marked upward trend in the honesty and integrity and capacity of the native officials in those departments of Government, then I decline altogether to dissociate cause and effect. I say that knowledge has not been altogether shamed by her children; and grave as the defects of our system may be, and room though there may be for reform, I refuse to join in a wholesale condemnation, which is as extravagant as it is unjust. But, gentlemen, when I admit the existence of imperfections, you may say that, as head of the Government, it is my duty to define them, and still more to find a remedy. May I remark in reply that, though I have been here long enough to find out that everything is not perfect, I have not been here long enough to dogmatise as to how perfection may be attained. Perhaps in succeeding years I may be able to express opinions which will be less presumptuous than they would be at the present time. On the whole, I believe the present system to be faulty, but not rotten, and I feel that cautious reform, and not wholesale reconstruction, should probably be the motto of our action. There is one consideration, however, by which I am forcibly impressed. I find myself the Chancellor of this University in virtue of my office as Viceroy of India, and I draw from this fact the not unnatural conclusion that the Government of India assumes some direct responsibility, not merely for this.

University, the functions of which, I am informed, extend over the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Ceylon, as well as Bengal, but also over the entire system of which this University is the exemplar and head. At the same time I am not certain that the Supreme Government applies as close an attention to, or exercises as genuine a supervision over, education as it might do. There is no separate Educational Department in the Government of India, as we have in England, with an organisation and a staff of its own. There is no official charged with the ministerial or secretarial management of education alone. May it not be that we have been somewhat remiss ourselves in the task, and that we have been expecting the plant to flourish when we have not sufficiently exerted ourselves to trim and prune its branches? This only I will say before resuming my seat to-day, that the whole subject of education in this country, in which I think are involved both the reputation of England and the future of India, will, during my term of office, have my earnest attention, and that I shall hope annually to attend at this Convocation, and to show myself not unworthy of the honourable post which I am permitted to fill. It remains only for me to congratulate those who have received their degrees this afternoon, and to call upon the Vice-Chancellor to deliver his address.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor then addressed the Convocation as follows :—

Your Excellency and Gentlemen,—The quality of diffidence is one not generally attributed to the members of the profession to which for so many years I have had the honour to belong ; but I am speaking with every sincerity when I say that it is with a feeling of considerable misgiving that I rise to address you this afternoon. I have, in comparison with nearly every member of my present audience, had so limited an experience of India, and possess so slight a knowledge of the aims, the ambitions, and even the necessities of her people, and am so little versed in her educational requirements and demands, that I feel but poorly qualified to address you in the character of your Vice-Chancellor, and this feeling is the more intensified when I recall the names of the many distinguished men who, in by-gone days, have filled this

chair. But, sir, be that as it may, I am satisfied that I am addressing an audience which will be sympathetic in its bearing, and lenient in its criticisms. Many of my predecessors, doubtless, have on occasions similar to the present indulged greatly to the pleasure and instruction of their audience in the expression of their views upon many subjects ranging over wide and diversified fields of enquiry and thought, but for myself, I feel that an address from your Vice-Chancellor at Convocation must, in reviewing the events of the past year, partake somewhat of a statistical nature, a characteristic which savours rather of dulness than of novelty or ingenuity.

Such incursion into those wider fields has been left to His Excellency, who has addressed us with an authority I do not possess, and with an eloquence I am powerless to command. And, sir, that leads me at once, on behalf of those present to-day, and on behalf of this University, to tender with every feeling of respect, and equally of admiration and regard, our warmest welcome to Your Excellency upon this the occasion of your first visit amongst us. While we fully recognise in Your Excellency the great qualities of the statesman—with which under another sky and in another place, whence spring some of the happiest reminiscences of my career, I have had the advantage of more intimate association—while we highly appreciate, as represented in your personality, the power of the orator, and the experience of the traveler, it is rather as the student, the scholar, and the author that we especially welcome you to-day. Educated at the greatest of our English public schools, passing thence to one of the greatest of our Universities, that of Oxford, you had a most distinguished career, attaining, amongst other prizes, that most coveted of distinctions, a Fellowship of All Souls, a career which, as your many friends predicted, would lead to yet greater things, and one which, at so early an age, has culminated, for the present, in the splendid position of Viceroy of India.

Most respectfully, withal most warmly, the Senate and the University offer you the heartiest of welcomes.

It is now my duty, in accordance with established usage, to refer to the losses which the University has sustained by death and retirement during the last year.

Death has robbed us of Sir Syed Ahmed, K.C.S.I., LL.D., who was appointed a member of our Senate in 1876. A member of the Governor-General's Council, his sterling work as a pioneer in the path of education may worthily attract our attention. Under his auspices the Muhammadan Anglo-Indian College at Aligarh was founded, a college which places a liberal education within the reach of the Moslem Community, and which has proved successful in reconciling the Muhammadan student to a consideration of Western science and literature. The system in vogue at that college, whereby the students are in residence, under the immediate control and directions of teachers, also in residence, with large play grounds at their disposal, might be usefully followed in other educational establishments in this country.

Babu Mohinimohan Ray was a Zemindar and a successful Pleader in the High Court, also a member of the Governor-General's Council. A man of charitable disposition, he placed a lakh of rupees at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, and the interest of this money is annually devoted to charitable purposes. He was a member of the Rent Law Commission, and a representative of the Faculty of Law on our Syndicate.

Babu Jagabandhu Bose was an M.D. of our University and a successful physician. He founded the Calcutta Medical School, which is a private institution, and was for some time the representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Syndicate, and as an acknowledgment of his eminent services in the cause of medical education in Bengal, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Faculty :—

“ That the Faculty desires to place on record the loss which it has sustained by the death of Babu Jagabandhu Bose, M.D.”

Passing now to our Fellows who have retired, the first and most prominent name is that of the late Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.

Sir Alexander Mackenzie's services to India, and especially to Bengal, extended over so long a period, are so well known, and so highly appreciated by all who knew him, many of whom are present this afternoon, his

striking and successful career, which, so far as this country is concerned, terminated in his winning what is sometimes styled the blue riband of his service, has been so recently present to you all, that I feel it would be a work almost of supererogation further to refer to them. We can only regret that that career was so abruptly terminated by ill-health.

As regards Sir George King, K.C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S., the Bengal Government by his retirement, to quote the Government Notification, "lost one of its most distinguished and valued servants." Sir George King's labours in the field of morphological and systematic botany greatly extended our knowledge of the flora of India and the Malay Archipelago, and established his reputation as a Botanist throughout the scientific world.

Dr. D. D. Cunningham was a distinguished Specialist, a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He was appointed a Fellow of our University in 1877, was for many years the Professor of Physiology in our Medical College, and was the author of very many scientific papers.

Passing to Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., B.A., a most distinguished member of the Indian Civil Service, I feel it would be almost an impertinence on my part to refer at any length to his services in India, for they are so well known. Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, and subsequently Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, he was elected a Fellow of our University in 1878, was a distinguished Arabic scholar, and examined our students at our highest examinations in Oriental Classics.

Mr. Justice Trevelyan, my immediate Predecessor as Vice-Chancellor, was appointed a Fellow in 1885, and was, as most of you are aware, a Judge of the High Court. He had lived amongst you many years and was well known to most of you. He was a most upright, kind and conscientious Judge, and well merited the sympathetic words which the late Viceroy on this occasion last year addressed to him.

Dr. Crombie was a very distinguished member of the I.M.S., and a very successful physician in Calcutta.

Mr. J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E., late Secretary to the Government of Bengal, in the Public Works Department,

was one whose services were held in the highest estimation by that Government.

Our late Director of Public Instruction, Dr. Caulfeild Alymer Martin, J.L.D., was appointed a member of the Senate in 1885. He joined the Education Department in 1864, and was an Inspector of Schools during the greater part of his service. His valuable qualities as Inspector secured for him, towards the close of his career, the highest appointment open to an educational officer.

I now pass to laying before you, as briefly as I can, a statement showing the number of candidates and the number who have passed at the University Examinations for 1898. The statement has been prepared in a tabular form, and is as follows :—

The following statement shows the number of candidates and the number passed at the University Examinations, 1898 :—

NAMES OF EXAMINATIONS	Number of Candidates.	Number passed.
Entrance Examination	5,989	3,193
First Examination in Arts	3,081	1,418
B. A. Examination	1,733	425
M. A. Examination	175	70
B. L. Examination	482	218
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination	78	62
First L. M. S. Examination	167	53
Combined Pre. Sc. and First L. M. S. Examn.	4	1
Second L. M. S. Examination	68	33
Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination ...	71	11
First M. B. Examination	21	6
Combined Pre. Sc. and First M. B. Examn.	8	1
Second M. B. Examination	6	3
First Examination in Engineering	57	21
License in Engineering	3	..
Bachelor in Engineering	20	4
Second L. M. S. Re-Examination	27	23

This statement compares very favourably with that of former years, and there is but one comment I propose to make upon it, and that is a comparison between the figures of 1857, our first year, and the figures of last year. In 1857, there were for the Entrance Examination 244 candidates, and 160 who passed : in 1898, the candidates were 5,989, nearly 6,000, and those who passed 3,193. These figures illustrate most forcibly the powerful hold which the University has established upon the educational ambitions of young Bengal.

The year, sir, has been, so far as the University is concerned, a time of peace. There have been none of those stirring questions which in by-gone days have agitated the minds of the Syndicate and the Senate ; but, withal, it has been a period of advance. In one direction, and an important direction, the Senate, after some difficulty, has arrived at a conclusion upon a subject which has occupied its serious attention for some years.

Certain progressive and scientific members of the Senate have been long engaged in preparing a scheme for establishing degrees in Science as an incentive to the improvement of scientific instruction in our colleges, and in the hope, as time goes on, that the people may be taught to apply scientific knowledge to the development, by means of arts and manufactures, of the vast productive power of this fertile province, weighted as it is with what a writer on economics might almost term an appalling population.

It has been observed that the Bengalees as a people evince aptitude for the assimilation of theoretic knowledge, but that at the same time they lack the power or insight of applying theory to practice. It will be the work of this University to foster this, their natural capacity, to train and eventually develop it for the amelioration of the condition of the people, and to try to divert the intelligence of the youth of Bengal from the path, perhaps the rather insidious path, of literary and purely philosophic contemplation, to a more open country, to the fields of scientific inquiry, as well as to the application of scientific knowledge to the practical requirements of life.

I am gratified to be able to state that at a recent meeting of the Senate it was determined to establish

degrees in Science, and a scheme has been approved for carrying that determination into effect. It is an experiment, but one in which we think we discern the germs of success, and though, in this respect, we may have somewhat lagged behind other Universities, I now congratulate you upon this distinct step in advance.

This University, regarded, I believe, and equally appreciated by the natives of this Province as one of the most beneficent Institutions established under British Rule, has been doing a good and great work, not only in giving a powerful impetus to the spread of education, but in ensuring a supply of well qualified men for the Public Service, men "to whose probity," to quote the language of the Education Report of 1884, "you may with increased confidence commit offices of trust."

The Subordinate Judicial Service of the Province is now recruited almost entirely from the ranks of the graduates of this University, and its degrees in Law are considered as a sufficient test of fitness. Again, the medical and educational service enlist our graduates in fairly large numbers. For the Subordinate Executive Service, our degrees in arts and law were in former years accepted as a sufficient qualification, but, recently, a special examination has to be passed. It may be at least worthy of the consideration of the Government, whether in the case of University graduates in Honours, such special examinations might not be dispensed with, in which case deserved encouragement would be afforded to those graduates who have distinguished themselves, without impairing the efficiency of the Public Service.

I now pass to one of the most pleasant of my duties, *vis.*, to congratulate those who have taken their degrees to-day, and in a few words to tender to you some friendly advice. So much has been said in this direction by my many predecessors, that I feel it is difficult to say anything into which the element of novelty is likely to enter. You have ended your student days, and the more serious, and the more arduous days of your life are commencing. Again and again have I heard it said in my own country, of my own profession, of many other professions and of many other avocations in life, how hard a matter it is to secure even a small competency or, as it is put, to "get on," so keen is the competition, so

severe the struggle ; and I can scarcely credit, from what I have heard, that the struggle is less keen, or the competition less severe in this our Indian Empire, with its teeming and ever increasing population.

There is no royal road to success, but to achieve success in whatever he may undertake in his path through life, is certainly an honest aim and a legitimate ambition of the young, though when attained, it does not always realise their earlier expectations. There are some to whom is vouchsafed the great gift of genius, but, lacking that, amongst the qualities most likely to result in success in life are honesty, industry and determination. An industrious and determined man will often in the race of life outpace the man of greater natural ability, but of less application, and I am using no mere figure of speech when I say that one who at the outset of his career is determined to attain a certain goal, very frequently, though he may have to wait, reaches it in the end. And here the quality of patience plays so prominent a part, and there is, perhaps, no profession in which that quality is so indispensable as in the study and the pursuit of the profession of the Law. There are many instances well known to the practitioners in England in which men of marked ability have had to wait long and wearily for their opportunity : but at last it has come, their merits become recognized and their success assured. Their patience, as their merit, is rewarded. So, if you have to wait, remember that others have had to do that before you; and do not be discouraged.

I am conscious that amongst those who have taken their degrees to-day, a large number will follow the profession of the Law. Amongst the graduates of this University a very large proportion are lawyers, and the numbers are not unlikely to increase. I fear, as lawyers, we are not over-popular. We are regarded as a sort of necessary evil, but our consolation must be that the world hitherto has not been able to get along without us ; and it never will be able to get along without us. I agree that a permanent superfluity of lawyers in our social economy would be undesirable, but at the same time I can quite appreciate the motives and the attractions which prompt and draw the youth of so many countries to the pursuit of the law. To those of you who propose to follow that pursuit,

I would give a very few words of special advice, which my now rather long experience may justify me in doing.

First let me impress upon all beginners the necessity of being absolutely honourable in every transaction, and do not, for the purpose of gaining some temporary and fleeting advantage in the conduct of any case, swerve by one hair's breadth from the path of honour. Recollect again that in the conduct of a case it is your client's, and your client's interests alone which are to be considered: think of him, and only of him, and avoid the fostering of litigation. A great advocate is a great man, but the man who prostitutes his advocacy to promote his own mercenary ends, is a creature only to be despised. There is, perhaps, amongst some of the native gentlemen who practise in the courts of this country a tendency to over-refinement and subtlety in their arguments. This over-subtlety and over-technicality, if not a danger, is certainly a fault, a fault which I believe the reckless layman is ever inclined to attribute to every lawyer. Some of you may be astonished when I say that law and common sense proceed hand in hand much more than many of you may conceive. The greater my experience in the principles which govern judicial decisions, the more am I satisfied of their harmony with common sense. A very technical lawyer can never be a really great one, and I would advise you, when you come to the actual practice of the law in the courts of this country, to ascertain first the principle which ought to govern the decision of the particular case, to argue for that principle, to prefer as the objective point of your argument a conclusion which satisfies rather the criterion of common sense, and which is more in harmony with the practical side and features of every day life, than to aim for a result based upon over-subtlety and even unreasonableness. I am only tendering advice: I do not desire to be misunderstood: I am not saying that what I speak of as a fault is present to every native advocate: on the contrary, I am struck, most forcibly struck, with the marked ability and knowledge which characterises the arguments of many of the native gentlemen who practise in the courts of Calcutta, and to whose arguments the court is frequently much indebted. You may safely emulate them.

It has been said of the great Napoleon's soldiers, that every one of them might carry in his knapsack the baton

of a marshal of France, so, remember, that to each of you there is open at least the possibility of terminating your career upon the Bench of the High Court, one, to my mind, of the greatest and most valued prizes open to native gentlemen of this Empire, a most honourable ambition for an honourable career. Make this the goal of your own ambitions.

I must not detain you further. Remember, gentlemen, throughout your careers how much you owe to your University: by those careers endeavour to shed yet further lustre upon her, and, if that be not practicable, strive at least, by not swerving from the paths of rectitude and of honour, not to permit the shadow of disgrace to hover, even for a passing moment, over your Alma Mater, the University of Calcutta.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared the Convocation closed.

(Confirmed).

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

W. BOOTH,
Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 11.

THE 17TH FEBRUARY, 1899:

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K. C. I. E., Q. C., M. A.,

Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M. A., B. L.
DABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	

373. Dr. Booth expressed his regret at having to resign his office as Officiating Registrar of the University, owing to an exigency of public service; and requested the Syndicate to appoint a successor.

RESOLVED—

That the resignation tendered by Dr. Booth be accepted, and that Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., be appointed Officiating Registrar for the remainder of the current year.

W. BOOTH,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)
FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 6.

THE 18TH FEBRUARY, 1899.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AMEER ALI, C. I. E., M. A., B. L., *in the Chair*.

RAI KANAILAL DE, BAHADUR, F.C. S., BABU PRATAPACHANDRA GHOSHA,
O. C. DUTT, ESQ. B. A.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESA. REV. J. HECTOR, M. A., D. D.

CHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E. BABU BHOLANATH PAL, M. A.

REV. FR. E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E., MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NIRMALI
M. I. E. E. MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN SHAMS-UL-ULAMA ABDUL HAI.

BANURJI, M. A., B. L. BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA,
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S. M. A., B. L.

P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC.

A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, ESQ., J. MANN, ESQ., M. A.
C. I. E., M. A., PH. D. BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR,
M. A., B. L.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO- NAGENDRANATH GHOSE, ESQ.

DASS BANERJEE, M. A., D. L. A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.,
RAI SURYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, KHAN BAHADUR.

BAHADUR. BABU CHANDRANATH BASU, M. A.,
B. L.

REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A., D. D. MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF, SASTRI, M. A.

KHAN BAHADUR, B. L. SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMAD.

THE HON'BLE NAWAB BAHADUR BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA,
SYUD AMEER HOSSEIN, C. I. E. B. A.

BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L. SHAMS-UL-ULAMA SHAIKH MAHMUD
MAULAVI SERAJUL ISLAM KHAN GILANI.

BAHADUR, B. L. G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M. A.

W. BOOTH, ESQ., M. A., SC. D. C. LITTLE, ESQ., M. A.

RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M. A., D. SC.

BAHADUR DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
K. KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S.,
HOSSAIN AHMED, B. A. F. R. S. E.

BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU, M. A., B. L.

MAULAVI ASHRAF-UD-DIN AHMED, KHAN BAHADUR.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, • M. A., B. L.
BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B.A.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M. A., B. L.
BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M. A.	BABU NRISINHACHANDRA MUKER- JEE, M. A., B. L.
REV. J. MORRISON, M. A., B. D.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA ATAUR RAHMAN.
BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSE, M. A., B. L.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M. A., B. L.	THE HON'BLE SHAHIBZADA MAHOM- MAD BUKTIYAR SHAH, C. I. E.
REV. A. P. BEGG, M. A.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI M. A., B. L.
BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M. A., B. L.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M. A., •B L.
C. R. WILSON, ESQ., M. A.	THE HON'BLE MR. SALIGRAM SINGH.
DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A., M D.	S. C. HILL, ESQ., B. A., B. Sc.
BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	H. STEPHEN, ESQ., M. A.
J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.	E. B. HAVELL, ESQ.
MAULAVI SYED SHAMS UL-HUDA, M. A., B. L.	HREERJEBHOY MANACKJEE RUS- TOMJEE, ESQ.
BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.	BABU GOBINDACHANDRA DAS, M. A., B. L.
BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIVEDI, M. A.	
REV. J. EDWARDS, M. A.	
MAULVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.	

374. On the motion of Dr Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali was unanimously voted to the Chair.

375. The Rev. Fr. Lafont moved that the meeting be postponed on the ground of shortness of notice.

Mr. Little seconded the motion, which was put to the meeting and declared lost, only six voting for it.

Mr. Little enquired who was the senior member of the Faculty, and whether his permission had been taken before calling the meeting.

The Chairman said that it should be presumed that the meeting had been properly called, and after taking the sense of the meeting, declared that business should be proceeded with.

376. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that Mr. A. Pedler be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

The motion, which was seconded by the Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, was carried by acclamation.

377. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that Mr. Pedler be elected President of the Faculty for the remainder of the current year in the place of Dr. C. A. Martin resigned.

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

378. The Faculty then proceeded to elect five representatives on the Syndicate for the year 1899-1900.

The following names were proposed for election :—

The Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S. J., C. I. E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L.

Mr. A. M. Bose, M. A.

Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S.

Khan Bahadur Delawar Hossain Ahmed, B. A.

Mr. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur.

Mr. G. W. Klichler, M. A.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

A ballot having been taken, the undermentioned gentlemen were declared duly elected :—

Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L.

Khan Bahadur Delawar Hossain Ahmed, B. A.

The Very Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S. J., C. I. E.

379. On the motion of Mr. Pedler, seconded by Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont was unanimously elected a representative of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year, in the place of Dr. C. A. Martin, resigned.

380. The consideration of the remaining items on the agenda was, by a majority of votes, postponed.

W. BOOTH,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

AMEER ALI,

Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 13.

THE 25TH FEBRUARY, 1899.

P r e s e n t :

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM MACLEAN, KT., K. C. I. E.,
Q. C., M.A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
ALEX PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, * BAHADUR.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M.A., B.L.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	

381. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 13th and 23rd January, and the 17th February, 1899, were read and confirmed.

382. Read the Minutes of the Senate, dated the 4th February, 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That a Committee consisting of the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S. J., A. Pedler, Esq., and Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be appointed to draw up Regulations on the basis of the scheme for Science Degrees adopted by the Senate.

383. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 18th February, 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

384. Read a letter from Mr. C. Little, M. A., stating that, in convening the recent meetings of the Faculty of Arts, Bye-law No. 3 relating to the Faculties had not been observed, and that the intervals between the issue of the notices and the dates of the meetings were very short.

ORDERED—

That the points raised in the letter be noted for future guidance.

385. Read the following Report of the Board of Examiners for the B. L. Examination :—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE B. L. EXAMINATION,

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated the 7th January, 1899.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the B. L. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Examination was 482, of whom 218 were successful, 32 were absent and 232 failed. Of the successful candidates 1 was placed in the First Division and 217 in the Second.

We are of opinion that Linga Rajeshwar of the Morris College, Nagpur, who stands first in the 1st Division, deserves a Gold Medal, and we accordingly recommend that the same may be awarded to him.

We have, &c.,

(Sd.) MAHOMED YUSOOF,
President, Ex-officio.

„ WILLIAM GRAHAM,

„ JOGENDRANATH BHATTACHARYYA.

„ EDWARD J. JACOB.

„ B. D. ROSE.

„ A. HASSAN.

„ RAGHUNANDAN PRASAD.

KALLYKISSEN SEN.

MANMATHANATH MITTER.”

The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted, and the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Linga Rajeshwar, who stood first in the First Division, be awarded a Gold Medal.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Linga Rajeshwar ... Morris College, Nagpur.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of merit.

Basu, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mitra, Amritanath	...	City College.
Ghosh, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
Ray, Dwarkanath	...	Ripon College.
Aparajit Trimbak Baliram	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Chattopadhyay, Nagendranath	...	City College.
Ghosh, Kailaschandra	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Pramathanath	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Sen, Surendrakumar	...	Ripon College.
Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	...	Ditto.
Siddheswar Nath	...	Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Narendranath	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Ray, Srischandra	...	Ripon College.
Sil, Sibcharan	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Apurbakrishna	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Jibanhari	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Abaninath	...	Dacca College.
Majumdar, Jogindranath	...	City College.
Pal, Gopeswar	...	Ripon College.
Muhammad Saiduddin	...	Ditto.
Brahmachari, Aswinikumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Hemantakumar	...	Ditto.
Siddar, Pyarimohan	...	Ripon College.
Lahiri, Jogeschandra	...	City College.
Datta, Panchanan	...	Berhampur College.
Dasgupta, Upendramohan	...	Dacca College.
Mukhopadhyay, Indranarayan	...	Ripon College.
Siddhanta, Nabinchandra	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Umeschandra	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Chippendale, J. W.	...	Ripon College.

Bandyopadhyay, Jnanchandra	...	Dacca College.
Kar, Isanchandra	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Jnanadaprasad	...	Ripon College.
Chattopadhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ditto.
Vishnool Madhao Jakatdar	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Das, Jogeschandra	...	Ripon College.
Konar, Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	...	Ditto.
Das, Manomohan	...	Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Haribhushan	...	Berhampore College.
Datta, Rakhaladas	...	Ripon College.
Dhurandhar Pershad	...	Patna College.
Mukhopadhyay, Satishchandra	...	Ripon College.
Ray, Atulchandra	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
De, Gurucharan	...	Dacca College.
Aditya, Gopimohar	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Nandi, Sasibhushan	...	City College.
Sinha, Nareschandra	...	Ripon College.
Gangopadhyay, Rajanikanta	...	City College.
Datta, Amulyachandra	...	Berhampore College.
Nag, Mahendranath	...	Dacca College.
Gangopadhyay, Rohinikanta	...	City College.
Bandyopadhyay, Satyakanta	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Bhattacharyya, Jyotishchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ray, Manindranath	...	Ditto.
Bishnu, Bansadhar	...	Ripon College.
Ray, Gopalchandra	...	City College.
Deb, Radhanath	...	Ditto.
Datta, Baidyanath	...	Ripon College.
De, Biswar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ash, Kedarnath	...	Ripon College.
Bandyopadhyay, Harijiban	...	Ditto.
Sen, Srischandra	...	Hughli College.
Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ripon College.
Som, Sriscomar	...	Dacca College.
Kundu, Gopikrishna	...	Bangabasi College.
Saha, Harakumar	...	Ripon College.
Gangopadhyay, Annadaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chackrabarti, Satiprasanna	...	Ripon College.
Mitra, Ramanimohan	...	Bangabasi College.
Ray, Harijiban	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Satishchandra	...	Hughli College.
Basak, Saratchandra	...	Ripon College.
Ghosh, Jnanendranath	...	City College.
Das, Mahendranath	...	Ripon College.
Sarker, Jnanendrakumar	...	Hughli College.
Ghosh, Ramchandra	...	Ripon College.
Majumdar, Jadukrishna	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Ray, Pulinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Bagchi, Debendranath	...	Ripon College.
Gupta, Jagneswar	...	City College.
Butabyal, Bidhucharan	...	Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Taraknath	...	City College.
Chakrabarti, Upendrachandra	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Mukhopadhyay, Ramtaran	...	Ripon College.
Sengupta, Kahetranath	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Chaudhuri, Durlabhkrishna	...	Ripon College.

Bandyopadhyay, Kshetranath	..	Hughli College.
" Lalitmohan	..	City College.
Konch, Ramkrishna	...	Berhampore College.
Bhattacharyya, Lalitmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Haribhusan	...	Ripon College.
Sarkar, Nagendranath	...	City College.
Dasgupta, Chandrakumar	...	Ripon College.
Guha, Surendranath	..	Ditto.
Sen, Lalitmohan	...	Dacca College.
Bandyopadhyay, Lalbihari	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Hemantakumar	...	City College.
Bisweswar Prasad	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Ray, Jnanchandra	...	Ripon College.
Bhar, Nagendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Hyam, S. J.	..	Ripon College.
Basu, Nagendranath	...	City College.
Deb, Prakaschandra	..	Dacca College.
Gupta, Kshirodchandra	..	City College.
Sinha, Jatindranath	..	Ripon College.
Bandyopadhyay, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
Battacharyya, Jibankrishna	...	City College.
" Jogindranath	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
Sen, Syamakanta	..	Dacca College.
Paltoo Prasada	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Haldar, Nagendranath	...	Ripon College.
Gupta, Priyanath	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Chattopadhyay, Saratkumar	...	City College.
Das, Akshaykumar	..	Ditto.
De, Lalitmohan	..	Ditto.
Sen, Haranchandra	...	Ripon College.
Basu, Sonalal	...	Patna College.
Mitra, Susilchandra	...	Ripon College.
Sen, Gunadacharan	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Ramanimohan	..	City College.
Ghosh, Satischandra	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
De, Charuchandra	...	Ripon College.
Sen, Kanailal	...	City College.
Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Munsi, Kuladacharan	...	City College.
Bandyopadhyay, Kshetrachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chaudhuri, Nalininath	...	Ripon College.
Das, Anantakumar	...	City College.
Ray, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
Sanyal, Lalitmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mitra, Kulachandra	...	Ripon College.
Jairam Kesheo	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Das, Madhusudan	...	Ripon College.
De, Mahendrachandra	...	Dacca College.
Sarkar, Frankrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ray, Nalinchandra	...	Ripon College.
Sen, Mohamohan	...	Berhampore College.
Chattopadhyay, Amarnath	...	City College.
Ghosh, Kunjalal	...	Ripon College.
Chakrabarti, Dwijeschandra	...	Ditto.
Sen, Nalinikanta	...	Ditto.
Haldar, Hemantakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Chintaharan	...	Ripon College.
Sen, Jatindranath	...	Ditto.
Malik, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.

Ray, Janakinath	...	Ripon College.
Shaik Babaram Ali	...	Ditto.
Kar, Nandakumar	...	City College.
Mitra, Jajneswar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Basu, Basantakumar	...	Ripon College.
Bhaumik, Syamakisor	...	Dacca College.
Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	...	Ripon College.
Mitra, Jatindranath, II	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyay, Pramathanath	...	Ditto.
Ray, Mhironath	...	City College.
Basu, Manojmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	...	City College.
" Syamacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ripon College.
Basu, Kaminikumar	...	Dacca College.
Gupta, Jnanendrasasi	...	Ripon College.
Chattopadhyay, Ramratan	...	City College.
Sanyal, Hirralal	...	Ripon College.
Basu, Kamakhyaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Surendranath, I	...	Ripon College.
Sinha, Kisoralal	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Saha, Dinabandhu	...	Ripon College.
Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Nilkrishna	...	City College.
" Satischandra	...	Ripon College.
Sarkar, Jogindranath	...	City College.
Bhattacharyya, Tarachand	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Majumdar, Girijacharan	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Sen, Tribenikumar	...	City College.
Maitra, Jadabchandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Ripon College.
Basu, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
Sen, Girijabhushan	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Gopanchandra	...	City College.
Raghunath Singh	...	Ripon College.
Bandyopadhyay, Jagadischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
Narayan Pande	...	Patna College.
Dinkar Vaman Harkare	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Chaudhuri, Pramathanath	...	City College.
Ghatak, Aswinikanta	...	Ripon College.
S. W. Hossain	...	Ditto.
Datta, Birendrakumar	...	Dacca College.
Balaji Narayan Phukey	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Amulyachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Lalitmohan	...	Bangabasi College.
Basu, Grischandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
Bhadra, Sibendranath	...	Ripon College
Bharat Prasad	...	Patna College.
Chottopadhyay, Jyotibhushan	...	Ripon College.
Das, Narendrakumar	...	Ditto.
De, Suryyamani	...	City College.
Ghosh, Setischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Guha, Jaygobinda	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
Jugal Kishore	...	Patna College.
Kamala Prasada	...	B. N. College, Bankipore.
Khaja M. Ismail	...	Ditto.

Maitra, Nagendranath ...	.	Ripon College.
Majumdar, Saratchandra ...	A.	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra ...	...	City College.
Phukan, Radhanath ...	...	Ripon College.
Ramcharan Lal ...	...	Patna College.
Ray, Ramkamal ...	...	Ripon College.
„ Srinath ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sanyal, Binodbihari ...	...	Ripon College.
„ Saratchandra ...	...	Ditto.

386. Read an application from Linga Rajeshwar, who stood first at the last B. L. Examination, praying that one of the special prizes, mentioned in paragraph 8 of the B. L. Regulations (p. 46, Calendar, 1898), may be awarded to him.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

387. Read the following Report of the Board of Examiners for the Second L. M. S. Re-Examination :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE SECOND L. M. S. RE-EXAMINATION

To

THE OFFG. REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Calcutta, the 27th January, 1899.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the Second L. M. S. Re-Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Examination was 27, of whom 23 passed and 4 failed.

The Examination has been conducted in accordance with the instruction laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment

We have, &c ,

(Sd.) SURYYACUMAR SARBADHICAURY,

President, Ex-officio.

„ J. F. EVANS, MAJOR, I. M. S.,

„ PRANDHAN BOSE, M. B.,

} *Examiners.*

The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

Bagchi, Jnanendranarayan	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	...	Ditto.
Basak, Sasibhusan	...	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Brajendrakumar	...	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Bipinbihari	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Kaminikumar	...	...	Ditto.
Das, Harendrakumar	...	...	Ditto.
Datta, Bipinbihari	...	...	Ditto.
„ Tulsicharan	...	...	Ditto.
Halder, Nagendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Lahiri, Kesabchandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Kamakhyakumar	...	...	Ditto.
Misra, Kunjeswar	...	...	Ditto.
Kundu, Rajanikanta	...	...	Ditto.
Konar, Annadaprasad	...	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Kisorilal	...	...	Ditto.
„ Rajkrishna	...	...	Ditto.
„ Sitalchandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Sripati	...	...	Ditto.
Nag, Upendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Pal, Jogindranath	...	...	Ditto.
Ray, Hemantakumar	...	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Nrisinhadas	...	...	Ditto.

388. Read a report signed by the President of the Board of Studies in Mathematics and Dr. Booth, stating that they have looked through the paper on Differential Equations submitted by Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti, M. A., and that it satisfies the condition contemplated in paragraph 3 of the rules relating to the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

ORDERED—

That, as provided in para. 3 of the rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships formed by the Senate, the studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, already awarded to Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti, M. A., be continued for a further period of three years.

389. Read a letter from Mr. C. Little, M. A., declining to accept the work of tabulating the results of the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A., be appointed a tabulator in the place of Mr. C. Little, M. A.; that the

Rev. J. Lamb, M. A., be appointed an Examiner in Philosophy for the B. A. Examination in the place of Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.; and that the Rev. Mr. Newton be appointed an Examiner in English for the F. A. Examination in the place of the Rev. J. Lamb, M. A.

390. The following dates were fixed for the submission of marks by the Examiners at the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations:—

Entrance	{ 14th April, 1899, (for Sub-Examiners).
	{ 21st " " (for Head Examiners).
F. A.,	21st April, 1899
B. A.,	" "

391. The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had asked the Rev. W. McCulloch, M. A., to set the papers in Hebrew for the ensuing Entrance Examination.

RESOLVED—

. That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

RESOLVED ALSO—

* That the Rev. W. McCulloch, M. A., be appointed to look over the answer papers in Hebrew at the ensuing Entrance Examination.

392. The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had asked Dr Bloch to set and examine papers in German at the ensuing F. A. Examination, and to treat his appointment as Examiner in German for the Entrance Examination as cancelled, as no candidate for the Entrance Examination has offered to take up the subject.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

- 393. Read a letter from Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., stating that, owing to his appointment as Officiating Registrar of the University in the place of Dr. Booth,

resigned, he is unable to accept the appointment of Examiner in English at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., be appointed an Examiner in English for the B. A. Examination in the place of Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., that Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., be appointed Head Examiner in History for the Entrance Examination in the place of the Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., and that the Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., be appointed an Examiner in History for the B. A. Examination in the place of Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B. L.

394. The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the order of the Syndicate, he had, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Engineering, appointed Mr. B. Heaton to conduct the ensuing F. E. Examination in Practical Drawing in the place of Mr. J. S. Slater, resigned.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

395. The Officiating Registrar reported that, subject to the sanction of the Syndicate, he had changed the date for the commencement of the next F. E. Examination from the 3rd to the 10th April, 1899.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

396. Read a letter from the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, inviting the Senate of the Calcutta University to take part in the Jubilee celebration of Sir George Gabriel Stokes' Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics, to be held on the 1st and 2nd June, 1899, and requesting that a delegate may be nominated by the Calcutta University to represent them on the occasion.

RESOLVED—

That the Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C. S., be nominated to represent the Calcutta

University in the Jubilee, celebration of Sir George Gabriel Stokes' Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics:

397. The Officiating Registrar laid before the Syndicate the correspondence relating to an application for allowing the Maharaja of Burdwan to sit for the ensuing Entrance Examination separately in a room in his own palace.

ORDERED—

That the Maharaja of Burdwan may be allowed to sit for the ensuing Entrance Examination separately in a room in the building in which the examination will be held at Burdwan, if the gentleman in charge of the examination can make proper arrangements.

398. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Medicine, forwarding a scheme for the award of a prize for Original Research in Medicine from the Coates' Memorial Endowment Fund.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine.

399. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1137, dated the 4th February, 1899, that none of the passed B. E.'s of his College are attending and working regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workshop, or are *bond fide* working in a mine.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

ORDERED ALSO—

That no Sibley Scholarship be awarded this year.

400. Read an application from Rai Trailokyanath Banerji, Bahadur, Assistant Registrar, for privilege leave for three months.

ORDERED—

That privilege leave be granted to the Assistant Registrar for three months commencing from the 12th of March next; that during his absence on leave Babu Girishchandra Mukerjee, M. A., be appointed Officiating Assistant Registrar, and the clerks subordinate to him be

promoted in gradation, Babu Dibeschandra Mukerjee being appointed to the lowest place thus falling vacant.

401. Read a letter from the Principal, Government College, Lahore, declining to make the necessary arrangements for holding the ensuing Entrance Examination at Lahore.

ORDERED—

That Rai Trailokyanath Banerjee, Bahadur, Assistant Registrar, be deputed to make arrangements for holding the ensuing Entrance Examination at Lahore.

402. Read a memo. from the Executive Engineer, 2nd Calcutta Division, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Assistant Chief Engineer, Bengal, P. W. Department, to the Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, enquiring whether any sanction was obtained by the University to the additions which are in progress at the west end of the Senate Hall.

ORDERED—

That the Assistant Chief Engineer, Bengal, P. W. Department, be informed that the Syndicate regret that the sanction referred to had not been obtained, but that they will see that such an omission does not occur again.

403. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Joseph's High School, requesting that, as a special case, the application of T. Owens for admission to the ensuing Entrance Examination in French only may be accepted.

ORDERED—

That the application be accepted.

404. Read an application for the affiliation of the Gladstone College, Calcutta, to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Government of India that the Gladstone College, Calcutta, be affiliated to this University up to the F. A. Standard.

405. Read an application for the recognition of the Rajshahi Bholanath Academy, supported by the usual certificate from the Inspector of Schols, Rajshahi Circle.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

406. Read an application for the recognition of the Rahamatpur H. E. School, Barisal, supported by the usual certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle.

Read also a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, recommending that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the recognition of the Rahamatpur H. E. School be withheld until a security of Rs. 15,000, guaranteeing the maintenance of the school for five years, is given by the Managers of the School.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted, and the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, be informed that the Syndicate are not prepared to adopt his suggestion as to the demand of a security.

407. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Medicine, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Jogendranath Ganguli, supported by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, praying that, as on account of ill-health he was unable to present himself at the recent Second L. M. S. Re-examination, he may, as a special case, be permitted to appear at the ensuing Second L. M. S. Examination in April in those subjects only in which he failed to pass at the Annual Examination in 1898.

ORDERED—

That the letter and the application be referred to the Faculty of Medicine.

408. Read a letter from the Principal, Holkar College, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1127, dated the 4th February, 1899, certain facts with reference to the decision of the Syndicate to hold the B. A. Examination under the supervision of the Canadian Mission College at Indore.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Daly College, Indore, requesting to be informed of the reason

that induced the Syndicate to decide that the B. A. Examination at Indore should be held at the Canadian Mission College, when the Entrance and F. A. Examinations are held at the Daly College under his supervision.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate see no reason to alter their decision to hold the B. A. Examination at Indore under the supervision of the Principal of the Canadian Mission College.

409. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding a letter from Mr. P. Mukerjee, suggesting that, as Richter's Organic Chemistry is out of print, Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry may be prescribed as an alternative text-book in the subject for the M. A. Examination in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Studies in Chemistry.

410. Read a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., requesting to be informed if they can reprint the English Entrance Course at present in use.

ORDERED—

That the English Entrance Course at present in use need not be reprinted.

411. Read an application from certain F. A. and B. A. students, praying that the deficiency in their attendance at lectures may be excused, with a view to their being permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the applications be circulated among the members of the Syndicate, with a brief statement of the reasons which in each case caused the deficiency in attendance.

412. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Hughli College, forwarding an application from Rajanikanta Ray, praying that the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in History may be excused,

with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That Rajanikanta Ray be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination, as under the rules there is no deficiency in his attendance.

413. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Hughli College, forwarding an application from Surendranath Ray, praying that he may be permitted to complete his B. L. Lectures in the Hughli College.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

414. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding an application from certain students belonging to the first class of the Collegiate School who are not permitted to proceed to the Entrance Examination on account of their failure at the test examination, requesting to be informed whether in preparing themselves for the Entrance Examination in 1900 they may be permitted to read the text-books in the History of England and in Sanskrit prescribed for the ensuing Entrance Examination.

Read a similar representation from the Secretary, Association of Colleges and Schools, Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the gentleman appointed to set papers in English History for the Entrance Examination in 1900 be instructed to set such questions as may be answered from either text-book, and that answers from either text-book be accepted as correct.

ORDERED ALSO—

That alternative questions be set in the Sanskrit text paper at the Entrance Examination in 1900.

415. Read an application from A. S. Rama Aiyangar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

416. Read a letter from the Prefect, College Department, St. Xavier's Collège, forwarding a certificate showing that John J. Elliott has passed the High School Examination for European Schools, Lower Bengal, and enquiring whether the student may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that John J. Elliott be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

417. Read a letter from the Principal, Calcutta Boys' School, requesting to be informed whether a Junior Teacher of his school, who has passed the High School Examination, and who after attending the St. Xavier's College for three months has recently joined the teaching staff of his school, may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1900 if he continues to serve as a teacher till March next year.

ORDERED—

That the permission applied for cannot be granted.

418. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Surendranath Das, who, after his failure at the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University in 1898, has prosecuted a regular course of study for 6 months in the above-named College, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

419. Read an application from D. B. Jayavant, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University, and prays that he may be permitted to appear at the F.A. Examination of this University in 1900 as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted, subject to the applicant's satisfying the requirements of this University as to teachers.

420. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Jitendranath Basu, a graduate of the Allahabad University, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of this University in 1900, on his attending the prescribed number of lectures in each of the groups of subjects prescribed for the examination.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

421. Read a letter from the Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, forwarding the baptismal certificate of G. G. Seth, a student who has passed the B. A. Examination of this University as a student of the Bishop's College, and requesting that the name entered in the B. A. diploma of the student may be changed from "C. G. Seth" to "G. G. Seth."

ORDERED—

That the name of the student be changed from "C. G. Seth" to "G. G. Seth" in his B. A. diploma.

422. Read an application from Atulchandra Barori, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Barori" may be changed to "Bandyopadhyay" in his B. A. diploma, and also in the records of the University.

ORDERED—

That the application be granted.

423. Read an application from Syed Abdul Waheed, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in his application for admission to the Entrance Examination in 1896-97 may now be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

424. Read an application from Bhubanchandra Halder, praying that the age entered in his Entrance Certificate may be changed from 15 years 9 months to 18 years and 3 months.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

425. Read an application from Nakuleswar Gango-padhyay, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that the age entered in his Entrance certificate may be changed from 16 years to 17 years 10 months.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

426. A letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his son Chandar Shaikhar Prashad Singh, an intending candidate at the ensuing B. A. Examination, may be allowed to be examined at Calcutta instead of Patna.

ORDERED—

That the candidate be allowed to appear for his examination at Calcutta instead of Patna.

427. The following remuneration bills were passed :—

Second L. M. S. Re-Examination, 1898, Remuneration Bill :—

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining answer papers	Fee for Oral and Practical Examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur	Medical Juris. ...	70 0 0	8 0 0	20 0 0	98 0 0
Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell	Medicine ...	70 0 0	6 0 0	30 0 0	106 0 0
Major R. H. Charles	Surgery ...	70 0 0	8 0 0	40 0 0	118 0 0
Capt. C. R. Stevens	Midwifery ...	70 0 0	24 0 0	120 0 0	214 0 0
" J. F. Evans	Pathology ...	70 0 0	32 0 0	80 0 0	182 0 0
Babu Prandhan Basu	Hygiene ...	70 0 0	16 0 0	40 0 0	126 0 0
TOTAL Rs.	...	420 0 0	94 0 0	330 0 0	844 0 0

**Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination, 1898,
Remuneration Bill :—**

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting and examining papers.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Mr. G W. Küchler...	Pure Mathematics ...	300 0 0	300 0 0
Dr. W. Booth	Heat, Molecular Physics, &c., &c., &c....	300 0 0	300 0 0
Mr. Alexander Pedler	Inorganic Chemistry, { &c., &c. ... {	300 0 0	300 0 0
,, W. Tate ...		300 0 0	300 0 0
TOTAL Rs. ...		1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0

A. C. EDWARDS,
Offg. Registrar

(Confirmed.)
FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES.

OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 1.

THE 8TH MARCH, 1899.

Present:

RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR, <i>President, in the Chair.</i>	
BABU DINABANDHU DATTA,	LIEUT.-COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M. B.
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.	F. R. C. S.
M. S.	DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A., M.D.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMED,	MAJOR J. B. GIBBONS.
L. M. S.	DR. SURBPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
RAI KAILASCHANDRA BASU, BAHADUR, L. M. S.	M. D.
	LIEUT.-COL. E. G. RUSSELL, M. B.
	COL. T. H. HENDLEY, C. I. E.

428. Dr. Nilratan Sarkar proposed that Dr. Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari be re-elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, proposed that Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Joubert be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmed seconded Rai Kailaschandra Basu's proposal.

A ballot having been taken, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Joubert was declared duly elected as President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

429. Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Joubert and Colonel T. H. Hendley were unanimously elected as representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the year 1899-1900.

430. The Faculty then proceeded to consider, at the request of the Syndicate, the following :—

A letter from the Secretary, Indian Medical Association, forwarding for consideration a copy of the Resolutions passed by the Council in connection with the subject of Medical Professional and Hospital appointments in India.

A letter from the Secretary, Indian Medical Association, suggesting that a reform should be effected in Medical Education and Medical Examinations by securing (1) a uniform standard of preliminary examination, (2) a uniform standard of education and professional examination, and (3) by the formation of a Council to exercise disciplinary powers similar to those of the General Medical Council of Great Britain.

On a motion of Colonel Hendley, it was unanimously resolved that, under the Regulations of the University, the Faculty have no power to deal with the above questions.

431. Read, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from the President of the Faculty of Medicine, forwarding a scheme for the award of a prize for Original Research in Medicine from the Coates Memorial Endowment Fund.

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty approve of the scheme of the President, and recommend that the prize this year be awarded for a thesis on one of the following four drugs :—

- (1) *Callatropis Gigantica*, or "*Akund*" (*Aschpidæ*).
- (2) "*Ayapana*."
- (3) "*Dhatura*" *Stramonium*.
- (4) "*Kurochee*" *Oleum Nerioedu* (*Apocene*).

432. Read, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from the President of the Faculty of Medicine, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Jogendranath Ganguli, supported by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, praying that, as on account of ill-health he was unable to present himself at the recent Second L. M. S. Re-examination, he may, as a special case, be permitted to appear at the ensuing Second L. M. S. Examination in

April in those subjects only, in which he failed to pass at the Annual Examination in 1898.

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty are of opinion that under paragraph 19 of the Regulations for the L. M. S. Examinations, they have no power to grant the prayer of the applicant.

433. Dr. Debendranath Ray proposed a vote of thanks to the retiring President.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G., Russell, M. B., B. Sc., seconded, and Colonel Hendley supported the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

A. C. EDWARDS,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHICAURY,

President.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 4.

THE 10TH MARCH, 1899.

Present:

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L., *President, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
MAULAVI SERAJUL ISLAM, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR, M.A., B.L.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.
BABU SRINATH DAS.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	R. MITTER, ESQ., LL.B.
BABU GONESCHUNDER CHUNDER.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M.A., B.L.
BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE, M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. SALIGRAM SINGH.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.	BABU GOBINDACHANDRA DAS, M.A., B.L.
BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A., B.L.	

434. Babu Lalbihari Mitra proposed that the Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

Mr. R. Mitter proposed that Maulavi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, be re-elected President for the year 1899-1900.

The President having declined to stand for re-election, Babu Lalbihari Mitra's proposal, that the Hon'ble

Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900, was put to the meeting and carried by a majority of votes.

435. It was unanimously resolved that the Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini and Babu Golapchandra Sarkar be elected representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the year 1899-1900.

436. The following Committee was appointed to revise the list of text-books, and, if desirable, the course of study in Law for the Examinations in 1902 :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M. A.

A. C. EDWARDS,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

MUHAMMAD YUSOOF,
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 13.

THE 11TH MARCH, 1899.

P r e s e n t :

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. FR. E. LAFONT, S.J.,

C. I. E., M. I. E. E.

THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN

BANURJI, M. A., B.L.

A. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.

RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHI-
KARI, BAHADUR.

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF,
KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

437. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 25th February, 1899, were read and confirmed.

438. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in English, dated the 7th March, 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

(i) That the alterations suggested by the Board in the English Selections compiled by Mr. Rowe, be adopted, and that the book be reprinted accordingly.

(ii) That Mr. H. M. Percival, M. A., be appointed Editor to see the revised selections through the press, and that an offer of Rs. 300 be made to him as his remuneration.

439. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 8th March, 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

(i) That the Secretary, Indian Medical Association, be informed that the Faculty of Medicine having expressed an opinion that under the Regulations of the University they have not the power to deal with the questions raised in his letters, dated the 20th May and the 17th October, 1898, respectively, the Syndicate cannot take any action on them.

(ii) That the following Rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize be adopted :—

(a) The prize shall be awarded to the best writer of a thesis on Indigenous Drugs, to be notified each year by the President of the Faculty of Medicine in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(b) The thesis must be written in the English language, and it must be forwarded to the President of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being, not later than the 30th November each year.

(c) The President of the Faculty of Medicine may examine the thesis himself or delegate it to some expert Member of the Faculty, whose decision shall be final.

(d) The writer of the thesis must be a Graduate in Medicine of the Calcutta University, who has been in the practice of his profession for at least five years.

(iii) That the Coates Memorial Prize be awarded this year for a thesis on one of the following four drugs :—

(1) *Calotropis gigantea*, R.Br. Asclepiadaceæ.
(Akund).

(2) *Tinospora cordifolia*, Miers. Menispermaceæ.
(Ayapan).

(3) *Datura Stramonium*, Linn. Solanaceæ.

(4) *Nerium odoratum*, Ait. Apocynaceæ. (Kurobee).

(iv) That a copy of the rules for the award of the prize be forwarded to the Secretary, Coates Memorial Committee, and that he be asked to send to the Registrar the amount of subscriptions realised.

(v) That the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to grant permission to Jogendranath Ganguli to appear at the ensuing Second L.M.S. Examination in those subjects only in which he failed to pass at the Annual Examination in 1898.

440. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 10th March, 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

441. On the results of the last B.L. Examination, the Ritchi Prize was awarded to Linga Rajeshwar of the Morris College, Nagpur.

442. Read a letter from Babu Dhanaballabh Set, M.A., declining to accept the appointment of Examiner in English at the ensuing Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

443. The Officiating Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had appointed Babu Narendranath Ray, M.A., as an Examiner in English in the place of Babu Dhanaballabh Set, resigned.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

444. Read a letter from Mr. J. Mann, M.A., declining to accept the appointment of Examiner in English at the ensuing B.A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., be appointed an Examiner in Honour English at the ensuing B.A. Examination in the place of Mr. J. Mann, resigned; that the Rev. A. B. Wann be appointed an Examiner in English (Pass Course), and that the Rev. Fr. Power, S. J., be appointed an Examiner in English for the F. A. Examination.

445. Read a letter from the Deputy Commissioner of Ranchi, suggesting that in future the work of conduct-

ing the Entrance Examination at Ranchi may be entrusted to an officer of the Education Department.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

446. Read a telegram from the Principal, Daly College, Indore, declining to conduct the ensuing F. A. Examination at Indore.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Principal, Canadian Mission College, Indore, be requested to conduct the ensuing F. A. Examination at Indore.

447. The Officiating Registrar suggested that Almora, Jabalpur and Lahore be removed from the list of centres for the Entrance Examination, and that Batticaloa be removed from the list of centres for the F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That Almora, Jabalpur and Lahore be struck off the list of centres for the Entrance Examination, and that Batticaloa be removed from the list of F. A. centres.

448. Read a letter from Babu Kṛṣṇakamal Bhaṭṭachāryya, B. A., a member of the Senate, recommending that the following Sanskrit publications may be purchased for the University Library :—

(a) Panini's Aphorisms with *Kasika Vritti* by Vamana *alias* Jayaditya.

(b) *Mahabhashya* by Patanjali.

ORDERED—

That the books recommended be purchased for the University Library.

449. Read a letter from Babu Ramkrishna Sinha, offering a prize of Hindi books of the value of Rs. 10 to the successful candidate at the Entrance Examination

who stands first in Hindi, and enquiring whether his offer may be accepted.

ORDERED—

That Babu Ramkrishna Sinha be informed that his offer cannot be accepted unless he makes over to the University sufficient funds to create a permanent endowment for the annual award of the prize.

450. Read a letter from the Principal, Uttarpara College, forwarding an application from Jitendranath Banerjee, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, on the 26th July last, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Uttarpara College, be informed that Jitendranath Banerjee will be admitted to the F. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

451. Read a letter from the Head Master, Rangpur Zila School, forwarding a representation from Babu Durgadas Bagchi, requesting that the statement of age entered in the Entrance application of his nephew, Nalinimohan Sanyal, may be changed from 18 years to 16 years 9 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Rangpur Zila School, be informed that the statement of age entered in the Entrance application of Nalinimohan Sanyal cannot be altered.

452. Read a letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M. A., LL. D., C. S., accepting his appointment as a delegate to represent the Calcutta University at the Jubilee celebration of Sir George Gabriel Stokes' Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

453. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1107

dated the 31st January, 1899, that the Union School at Kalia should not, at present, be recognised by the University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

454. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a letter in original from the Magistrate of Murshidabad, reporting a total want of discipline among the students and teachers of the Kandi H. E. School, and suggesting that steps should be taken to bring the school authorities to a sense of their duties.

Read also a letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Commissioner, Presidency Division, having reference to the unsatisfactory state of discipline among the students and teachers of Kandi H. E. School.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal be informed that, under the terms of the Rules for the Recognition of Schools, the Syndicate have not the power to debar the Kandi H. E. School from sending up candidates to the Entrance Examination, but that the attention of the school authorities will be drawn to the want of discipline reported by the Magistrate of Murshidabad.

455. Read a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding a copy of a Circular letter addressed to Local Governments and administrations regarding the introduction into schools in India of a school book written by Sir William Lee-Warner, entitled "The Citizen of India."

ORDERED—

That the book be referred to the Boards of Studies in English and History and Geography.

456. The Officiating Registrar re-submitted the cases of certain F. A. and B.A. candidates whose percentage of attendance at lectures had fallen short of the prescribed

number, together with a brief statement of the reasons which, in each case, caused the deficiency.

ORDERED—

(1) That Jatindralal Chatterjee of the Ripon College be admitted to the ensuing B.A. Examination in the Pass Course.

(2) That Abinaschandra Guha and Chintamani Chakrabarti of the Ripon College, Gopalchandra Bhuyan of the City College, Janakinath Ray and Manendranarayan Chaudhuri of the Bangabasi College, be admitted to the ensuing B.A. Examination.

(3) That Prabodhchandra Pal of the St. Xavier's College, Nanigopal Sarkar and Lalitmohan Adhikari of the Bangabasi College, Abdul Aziz of the T. N. Jubilee College, Hossain Jan of the B. M. Institution Barisal, Krishnachandra Goswami, Jnanchandra Datta and Surendranath Chakrabarti of the Jagannath College, and Haripada Banerji of the D. J. College, Monghyr, be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

456a. The President of the Faculty of Medicine reported that owing to serious illness Major Evans would not be able to conduct the ensuing Second M. B. Examination in Pathology, and recommended that Major R. Bird be appointed in his place.

RESOLVED—

That Major R. Bird be appointed to conduct the ensuing Second M.B. Examination in Pathology.

457. On a motion by Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay it was—

RESOLVED—

That the date fixed for the submission of marks by the F. A. Examiners be changed from the 21st to the 24th April, 1899.

458. The 15th of April, 1899, was fixed as the date for holding the next Annual Meeting of the Senate.

A. C. EDWARDS,

(Confirmed.)

Offg. Registrar

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES
OF THE
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 1.

THE 18TH MARCH, 1899.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E., <i>President, in the Chair</i>	
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR, B. A., B. C. E., M. I. C. E.	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F. C. H.
A. MACDONELL, ESQ., M. A.	B. HEATON, ESQ.

RESOLVED—

459. That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that henceforth at the Engineering Examinations, the Examination in Drawing be held at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur; and that two trustworthy persons be deputed by the Registrar to supervise the Examinations.

460. The Faculty then proceeded to elect a President and Representative of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the year 1899-1900.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, proposed that the Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley be re-elected President of the Faculty for the year 1899-1900.

Mr. D. B. Horn seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, proposed that the Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley be elected a Representative of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the year 1899-1900.

Mr. D. B. Horn seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

A. C. EDWARDS,
Offg. Registrar.

• (Confirmed.)
R. B. BUCKLEY,
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 14.

THE 8TH APRIL, 1899,

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS MACLEAN, KT., K. C. I. E., Q. C., M. A.,
Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.

REV. FR. E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E., M. I. E. E.	THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.
THE HON'BLE MR. KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F. R. S.	DR. ASUTOSI MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., D. L., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	

461. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 11th March, 1899, were read and confirmed.

462. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Engineering, dated the 18th March, 1899.

ORDERED —

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Engineering Examinations in Drawing be held at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, and that two trustworthy persons be deputed by the Registrar to supervise the Examinations.

463. The Officiating Registrar enquired what steps had to be taken for the appointment of a new Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellow.

RESOLVED—

That a new Fellow be appointed in accordance with Regulations from the 1st November, 1899, and that the following advertisement be published in the Gazette invit-

ing applications for the Fellowship, which must reach this office on or before the 30th June next :—

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY NOTICE.

SREEGOPAL BASU MALLIK FELLOWSHIP.

An election for the above Fellowship, founded for the encouragement and promotion of Sanskrit learning and Vedantic studies, will be held on or about the 26th July, 1899.

The remuneration is Rs. 400 per mensem for a period of two years. The Fellow shall not embark in, or continue in any other occupation or profession during the term of his Fellowship.

Hindu graduates of the Calcutta University or any other Hindus, without distinction of caste, who may have made the Vedanta their especial study, are eligible as candidates.

Each candidate is to send in to the Registrar, before the 30th June, certificate of his qualifications and 15 copies of a synopsis, printed in either Bengali or English, of at least 12 lectures to be delivered by him, during his two years' tenure of office, in the subjects which will be found in the Regulations.

The attention of intending candidates is particularly directed to Rule 13 :—

"Under no circumstances will any candidate, or any one on his behalf, be allowed to canvass directly or indirectly for his appointment, or in any way to communicate with regard thereto with any member of the Syndicate or with Babu Sreegopal Basu Mallik, or with any one acting on his behalf."

Disqualification is the penalty attached to disregard of this rule.

Copies of the Rules and Regulations can be had on application to the Registrar, Calcutta University.

464. Read a letter from Dr. Hoernle, tendering his resignation as a fellow of the Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, for information.

465. The Officiating Registrar reported that, owing to the absence of Captain C. R. Stevens from Calcutta, he had, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Medicine, appointed Dr. Kedarnath Das to conduct the oral and practical examination in Midwifery of the 2nd M. B. candidates.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

466. The Officiating Registrar reported that, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, he had asked Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M. A., to look over the B. A. answer papers in Biology, owing to the absence of Dr. Anderson from Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

467. Read a letter from Mr. F. Peacock, Tagore Law Professor for 1898-99, reporting the result of the examination held by him of the candidates who attended the lectures delivered by him on the Law of Easements in British India.

ORDERED—

That the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette, and that the Tagore Gold and Silver Medals be awarded to Birendranath Mitra and Kalipada Banerjee respectively.

468. Read an application from the Proprietor, Jagannath College, Dacca, requesting that the College, which is at present affiliated up to the F. A. Standard, may be affiliated to this University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

That as it appears that an application was made to the same effect some years ago, but was subsequently withdrawn, the Officiating Registrar be requested to prepare a note on the previous history of the case for the information of the Syndicate.

469. Read an application from the Secretary, Mozafferpur Mukerjee's Seminary, requesting that the Institution may be affiliated to the University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

That the application be refused.

470. Read an application from the President, Bhumihar Brahman Sabha of Mozafferpur, requesting that the Society's High School, Mozafferpur, may be affiliated to this University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

That the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, be requested to move His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, to sanction the affiliation of the Mozafferpur Society's School to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, under the name of Bhumihar Brahman College.

471. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Patna Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the Sitamarhi Aided High English School.

ORDERED—

That the Sitamarhi High English School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

472. Read a letter from the Principal, Pabna Institution, forwarding an application from Surendranath Kar, stating that on the 4th of January last, he left the Rajshahi College and joined the first-year class of the Pabna Institution on the 7th idem, without the necessary transfer certificate, and praying that as after repeated applications he has failed to secure the requisite transfer certificate from the Principal of the Rajshahi College, he may be permitted to count his attendance in the Pabna Institution from the date on which he actually joined it.

ORDERED—

That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

473. Read a petition from Syamchand Bysack, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the lectures attended by him for the Pleadership Examination for two years after passing the B. A. Examination may be allowed to count towards the qualifying attendance for the B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the petitioner be informed that under the rules of the University, his prayer cannot be granted.

474. Read a letter from Mr. N. N. Ghosh, Member of the Senate, stating that a friend of his proposes to award a Silver Medal, to be called the "Woodburn Medal," to the student who, being a native of the Nadia District, passes successfully the F. A. Examination just over, obtaining the highest number of marks in Mathematics amongst the successful candidates who are natives of that district, and enquiring whether the Syndicate is prepared to accept the offer.

ORDERED—

That Mr. N. N. Ghosh be informed that the offer cannot be accepted unless sufficient funds are made over to the University to create a permanent endowment for the annual award of the medal.

475. Read a letter from the Principal, Jaffna College, pointing out that in the question paper on Latin Text and Grammar set at the recent Entrance Examination, the third and fourth lines in the 2nd question are not in the assigned portion, and suggesting that some consideration should be shown to the candidates who fail to answer the question correctly.

Read also a representation from the Heads of certain affiliated Institutions in Ceylon, taking exception to certain questions in Tamil set at the recent Entrance Examination.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Rangoon College, taking exception to certain questions in Burmese set at the recent Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the letters be referred to the respective examiners for taking such action as they may think necessary.

476. Read an application from the Rev. D. Osborne, requesting that his son, H. R. Osborne, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University, may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. D. Osborne be informed that his son, H. R. Osborne, will be admitted to the F. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

477. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Agra College, forwarding an application from Ram Narayan Trevedi, B. A. (Allahabad), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Agra College, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University.

478. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, requesting that a student of his College, named Rajendranath, who has passed the B. A. Examination of the Allahabad University, may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, be informed that the applicant will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University.

479. Read a memo. from the Registrar, Bombay University, forwarding a copy of an order debarring Itchasanakar Shankurji Vyas, a candidate for the last Intermediate Examination, from appearing at any examination of the above-named University in 1899.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

480. Read a letter from the Head Master, Hindu School, forwarding an application from Prabodhchandra

Chaudhuri, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the age of his brother Prabhatchandra Chaudhuri, as certified by the Head Master of the Hindu School in his Entrance application, may be altered from 18 to 16 years and 7 months.

ORDERED—

That under the special circumstances of this case, the age of Prabhatchandra Chaudhuri be altered from 18 to 16 years and 7 months in his Entrance application

481. Read an endorsement from the Assistant Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Division, forwarding an application from his office clerk, praying that some remuneration may be granted to him for the extra work he had to do in connection with the recent University Examinations held at Bhagalpur.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

482. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Babu Lalchand Datta, reporting that his son Debendranath Datta, who paid his fee for admission to the B. A Examination, just over, died on the 7th March, and praying that the Syndicate will be pleased to refund the amount of fee paid by the deceased candidate

ORDERED—

That the fee be refunded to Babu Lalchand Datta through the Principal, Ripon College.

483. Read an application from G. Bappuswamy, praying that, as he failed to get his application for admission to the recent Entrance Examination countersigned by a Government Inspector of Schools, and was consequently unable to appear at the Examination, the amount of fee paid by him may be refunded to him.

ORDERED—

That the fee paid by the applicant be refunded to him.

484. The Officiating Registrar reported that, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, he had asked Babu Ramprasaïna Mukerjee to look over the F. A. and B. A. answer papers in Sanskrit written in Uriya character.

ORDERED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

485. The Officiating Registrar enquired whether, in ordering Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co to reprint Mr. Rowe's Selections in accordance with the recommendations of the Board of Studies in English, he could accept the terms proposed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., *viz.*, that the University will pay Rs. 2,000 towards the cost of the paper used for the 16,000 copies of the book already printed, and which are to be destroyed.

ORDERED—

That the terms proposed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. be accepted.

486. Read a letter from Messrs. Cambray & Co., offering for sale some valuable and rare books

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Library Committee.

487. The Officiating Registrar enquired whether in the chain of arrangements made in consequence of the 3 months' privilege leave granted to the Assistant Registrar the officiating incumbents are to get any acting allowance, and requested that the pay to be given to the newly appointed clerk might be stated by the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

- (1) That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have a statement prepared in his office, showing what allowances the officiating incumbents would be entitled to under the Civil Service Regulations.

- (2) That the pay of the newly appointed clerk be Rs. 25 per mensem.

488. The Officiating Registrar stated that, subject to the sanction of the Syndicate, he had appointed an additional peon on Rs. 7 per month.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Officiating Registrar be approved.

489. The Officiating Registrar submitted the Draft Annual Report of the Syndicate for the year 1898-99.

RESOLVED—

That the Report be adopted and that it be laid before the Senate at the Annual Meeting.

• 490. The Syndicate recommended to the Senate that the Faculties for the year 1899-1900 be constituted as follows :—

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

President :

ALEX. PEDLER, Esq., F.R.S.

Members :

The Hon'ble Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, M.A., D.Lit., G.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Hon'ble Sir W. M. Young, M.A., K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

The Most Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., D.D., Lit.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Hon'ble Mr. C. M. Rivaz, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Mr. C. E. Dawkins, B.A.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

Dr. J. Sime, B.A., LL.D.

R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.

K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.

Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.

Babu Gaurdas Basak.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.

O. C. Dutt, Esq.

Sir Romeschandra Mitter, Kt., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.

Maharaja Sir Jotindramohan Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.

Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.
 Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt. Mus. Doc., C.I.E.
 Dr. P. K. Ray, D.Sc.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Lieut.-Col. Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.
 Rai Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur.
 Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 J. Wilson, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
 Dr. G. A. Grierson, C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.
 Babu Gaurisanker De, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Serajul Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Pramadas Mittra, Bahadur.
 Maulvi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M.G.
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Uday Pratap Singh.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Dr. W. Booth, M.A., Sc D.
 Dr. G. Thibaut, Ph.D.
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussein Ahmed, B.A.
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.
 Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.
 Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.
 Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Shams ul-Ulama Abdul Hai.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.I.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh.
 The Most Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.
 Raja Sir Amir Hasan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.I.E.
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
 Dr. Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur.

Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
 Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
 G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Babu Srinath Das
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.
 Maulavi Ashraf ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A., C.S.
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Rameshchunder Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 C. R. Wilson Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J.
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.
 Maulavi Syed Snams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
 M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rai Jagannath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.
 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.
 Dr. Surendrasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.
 Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sahibzada Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C.I.E.

R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.
 M. V. Portman, Esq.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh, B.L.
 The Ven'ble A. E. Stone, B.A.
 Col. T. H. Hendley, I.M.S., C.I.E.
 S. C. Hill, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Heerjeebhoy Manackjee Rustomjee, Esq.
 Babu Gobindchandra Das, M.A., B.L.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

President :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. RAMPINI, M.A., C.S.

Members :

The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., Q. C., K.C.I.E., M.A.,
 Chief Justice of Bengal.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Raleigh, D.C.L.
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
 H. Bell, Esq.
 Arthur Phillip, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
 Sir Romeschunder Mitter, Kt., B. L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M. A., LL. D., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amcer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M. A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B. L.
 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Henry Prinsep, Kt., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K C.I.E.
 W. C. Bonerjee, Esq.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Syed Mahmud, Esq.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 Maulavi Mahammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Syud Amir Hossein, C.I.E.
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B. L.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandarmadhab Ghose.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jabbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B. L.
 L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.
 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq., B. L.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur
 Babu Srinath Das.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Babu Goneschunder Chunder
 Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M. A., B.L.
 Maulavi Khoda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B. L.
 Abul Hassan Khan, Esq.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M. A.
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins.
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Rajnarain Mittra, Esq., LL.B.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh, B.L.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President :

LIEUT.-COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M.B., F.R.C.S.

Members :

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
 Rai Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur.
 Surgeon-General R. Harvey, M.D., LL.D., D.S.O.
 Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.
 Colonel D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmad, L.M.S.
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.
 Lieut.-Col. Gerald Bomford, M.D.
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
 Major J. B. Gibbons.
 Dr. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell M.B., B.Sc.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.
 Col. T. H. Hendley, I.M.S., C.I.E.

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

President :

THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E.

Members :

General Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-
 Chief of the Forces in India.
 The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. H. Colien, K.C.I.E., C.B.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.
 Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.
 J. Elliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
 Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.
 Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.
 Dr. W. Booth, M.A., Sc.D.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.Am., Soc. C.E.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M. A.
 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R. E.
 W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.I.E.
 B. Heaton, Esq.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Babu Haripada Ghosal, B.C.E.

RESOLVED—

491. That the next Monthly Meeting of the Syndicate be held on Saturday, the 6 May, 1899, at 3 P. M.

A. C. EDWARDS,

Officiating Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

FRANCIS W. MACLEAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

No. 4.

THE 15TH APRIL, 1899.

Present:

RAI KANAILAL DE, BAHADUR, C. I. E., F. C. S., *in the Chair.*

O. C. DUTT, ESQ.	MAULAVI ASHRAF-UDDIN AHMED,
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.	KHAN BAHADUR.,
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO-	BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M.A.
DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A.,
RAI LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, BAHADUR, L.M.S.	B.L.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	REV A. P. BEGG, M.A.,
BABU DINABANDHU DUTTA.	LT COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M.B.,
RAJA PYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.	F.R.C.S.
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	BABU NARENDRALAL DE, M.A.,
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	B.L.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR HOSSEIN AHMED, B.A.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.
REV. DR JOHN HECTOR, M.A.	BABU NRISINHACHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.
BABU BHOLANATH PAL, M.A.	W. H. ARDEN WOOD, ESQ., B.A., F.C.S.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
A. C. EDWARDS, ESQ., M.A.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMED, L.M.S.	RAI CHUNILAL BASU, BAHADUR, M.B., F.C.S.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M.A.	BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMED.	COL. T. H. HENDLEY, C.I.E., I.M.S.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B.A.	H. STEPHEN, ESQ., M.A.
G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M.A.	B. HEATON, ESQ.
C. LITTLE, ESQ., M.A.	HEERJEEBHAY MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE, ESQ.
DR. J.C. BOSE, M.A.	BABU GOBINDACHANDRA DAS, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU HARIPADA GHOSHAL, B.C.E.

492. The Officiating Registrar reported that the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor was unwell, and was consequently unable to attend the meeting.

493. On the motion of Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, which was seconded by Rai Radhikaprassanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, was voted to the chair.

494. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., be appointed Registrar of the University for two years commencing 1st May, 1899.

Rai Radhikaprassanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, seconded the motion, which was put to the meeting and carried unanimously.

495. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the Board of Accounts for the year 1899-1900 be constituted as follows :—

Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.

Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.

H. M. Rustomjee, Esq.

Mr. O. C. Datta seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

496. Babu Mahendranath Roy moved that the Annual Report of the Syndicate for 1898-99 be received and adopted.

The motion, which was seconded by Babu N. L. Dey, was carried.

497. The Registrar reported that, subject to the sanction of the Senate, John J. Elliot, who has passed the High School Examination for European Schools, Lower Bengal, has been provisionally admitted to the F.A. Examination of this University.

Rev. A. P. Begg moved that the admission of John J. Elliot to the F.A. Examination just concluded, be sanctioned.

Mr. H. M. Rustomjee seconded the motion, which was carried.

498. Babu Mahendranath Roy moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate be adopted :

That the Faculties for the year 1899-1900 be constituted as follows :—

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

President :

ALEX. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.

Members :

The Hon'ble Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, M.A., D.Lit., G.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

- The Hon'ble Sir W. M. Young, M.A., K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor
 of the Panjab.
 The Most Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., D.D., Lit.D., Lord Bishop of
 Calcutta.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. M. Rivaz, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. E. Dawkins, B.A.
 Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
 Dr. J. Sime, B.A., LL.D.
 R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
 K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.
 Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
 Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.
 Babu Gaurdas Basak
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
 O. C. Dutt, Esq.
 Sir Romeshchunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.
 Maharaja Sir Jotindramohan Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
 Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 Mahamohopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.
 Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.F.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., Mus. Doc. C.I.E.
 Dr. P. K. Ray, D.Sc.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Lieut.-Col. Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.
 Rai Suryyakumar Saibadhikari, Bahadur
 Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 J. Willson, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
 Dr. G. A. Grierson, C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.
 Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Serajul Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Parmadadas Mitra, Bahadur.
 Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M.G.
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Uday Pratap Sing.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Dr. W. Booth, M.A., Sc.D.
 Dr. G. Thibaut, Ph.D.
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Radhikaprassanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussein Ahmed, B.A.
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghoshal, B.A.
 Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.

Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.
 Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abdul Hai.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.I.
 Lieut.-Col. C.J.H. Warden, M.D.
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh.
 The Most Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.
 Raja Sir Amir Hasan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.I.E.
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
 The Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S.J.
 Dr. Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, C. I. E., M. A., Ph. D.
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M. A.
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.,
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahamed.
 Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
 G. W. Kuchler, Esq.,
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc.
 Babu Srinath Das.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.
 Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmed, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A., C. S.
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Romeshchandra Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Narandralal De, M.A., B.L.
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J.
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M. A., B.L.
 Babu Ramendrasunder Trivedi, M. A.
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.

Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Rankin, M.D.
 M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rai Jagannath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.
 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.
 Dr. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A., C.S.
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.
 Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sahibzada Prince Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C.I.E
 R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.
 M. V. Portman, Esq.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh, B.L.
 The Ven'ble A. E. Stone, B.A.
 Col. T. H. Hendley, I.M.S., C.I.E.
 S. C. Hill, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Heerjeebhoy Manackjee Rustomjee, Esq.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

President :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R.F. RAMPINI, M.A., C.S.

Members :

The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., Q.C., K.C.I.E., M.A.,
 Chief Justice of Bengal.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Raleigh, D.C.L.
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
 H. Bell, Esq.
 Arthur Phillips, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Annadasprasad Banerjee.
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
 Sir Romeshchunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banerji, M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Henry Prinsep, Kt., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Syed Mahmud, Esq.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousoof, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Bahadur Syud Amir Hossein, C.I.E.
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandar Madhab Ghose.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.
 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq., B.L.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Srinath Das.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Babu Goneschunder Chunder.
 Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Khoda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Abul Hasan Khan, Esq.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Rajnarain Mitra, Esq., L.L.B.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh, B.L.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President :

LIEUT.-COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M.B., F.R.C.S.

Members :

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
 Rai Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur.
 Surgeon-General R. Harvey, M.D., LL.D., D.S.O.
 Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.

Colonel D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 Maulavi Zahrudin Ahmad, L.M.S.
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.
 Lieut.-Col. Gerald Bomford, M.D.
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
 Major J. B. Gibbons.
 Dr. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russel, M.B., B. Sc.
 Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.
 Col. T. H. Hendley, I.M.S., C.I.E.

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

President :

THE HON'BLE MR. R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E.

Members :

General Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief
 of the Forces in India.
 The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., C.B.
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.
 Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.
 J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 The Hon'ble Mr. C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
 Babu Kshetra nath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.
 Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.
 Dr. W. Booth, M.A., Sc.D.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.A.M., Soc. C.E.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E.
 W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.
 B. Heaton, Esq.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B.C.E.

The motion, which was seconded by Maulavi Abdul Karim, was carried.

A. C. EDWARDS,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

KANAILAL DE,

Chairman.

REPORT

OF THE

Syndicate for the Year 1898-99.

The usual examinations have been held during the year in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering; and a tabular statement is appended showing the results and affording a comparison with the results of the previous year. The total number of candidates who appeared at this year's examinations was 11,990 against 11,702 in the previous year.

The number of candidates registered for the Entrance Examination held in March, 1898, was 5,989, of whom 3,193 passed, 2,724 failed, 69 were absent, and 3 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 531 were placed in the First Division, 1,319 in the Second, and 1,343 in the Third. Of the 2,724 candidates who failed, 1,870 were rejected in English, 1,479 in Mathematics, 593 in the Second Languages, 1,351 in History and Geography, and 143 for not obtaining the minimum aggregate.

2,584 candidates took up Drawing as an optional subject, of whom 545 passed, 1,384 failed, and 655 were absent.

The following table shows the number of candidates that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates for the years 1897 and 1898.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

	JANUARY, 1897.			MARCH, 1898.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per centage of passes.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per centage of passes.
Bengal ...	4,940	2,939	59.49	4,996	2,759	55.22
Assam ...	178	119	66.85	156	104	66.6
N.-W. P. & Oudh ...	12	3	25	27	4	14.81
Panjab ...	52	31	59.61	44	23	52.27
Central Provinces ...	274	170	62.04	251	95	37.84
Central India States ...	86	27	31.39	86	38	44.18
Nepal ...	3	1	33.33	2	...	...
Burmah ...	202	96	47.52	242	106	43.8
Ceylon ...	167	90	53.89	185	64	34.59
TOTAL ...	5,914	3,476	58.77	5,989	3,193	53.31

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and the second languages taken up, and (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed :—

	Number of candidates.	SECOND LANGUAGES.												NUMBER PASSED.			TOTAL.	
		Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telegu.	First Division.	Second Division.		Third Division.
Bengal	4,996	2522	3,831	391	11	619	777	4	2	6	1	488	1,135	1,136	2,759			
Assam	156	3	117	25	11	3	2	3	...	...	...	26	56	22	104
N.-W. P. and Oudh	27	14	4	1	...	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Panjab	44	28	1	1	...	9	5	...	...	...	...	3	12	8	23
Central Provinces	251	20	1	206	...	14	4	...	...	1	5	...	31	64	95	
Central India States	86	1	59	...	...	18	3	5	...	...	...	5	11	22	38
Nepal	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burmah	242	9	12	1	...	1	2	...	202	14	1	8	49	49	106			
Ceylon	185	108	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	1	25	38	64
TOTAL	5,989	20840	4,220	416	11	675	1989	4	204	690	7	531	1,319	1,343	3,193			

The following table classifies the candidates according to their vernacular languages :—

	Number of candidates.	Bengali.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Parbatia.	Assamese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telegu.	Mahrathi.	Gujrathi.	Khasia.	English.
Bengal ...	4,996	4,149	510	242	56	2	...	6	...	1	2	...	...	...	28
Assam ...	156	110	...	1	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
N.-W. P. & Oudh ...	27	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19
Panjab ...	44	...	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Central Provinces ...	251	4	10	20	7	...	...	...	...	1	7	18	1	...	21
Central India States ...	86	2	11	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	2	...	1
Nepal ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burmah ...	242	1	3	...	165	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	...	...	59
Ceylon ...	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	73
TOTAL ...	5,989	4,266	553	280	63	167	240	6	126	9	239	3	5	230	

A statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only is subjoined :—

English ...	448	Second Language ...	43
Mathematics ...	232	History and Geography	163

The following is a classification of the candidates, according to the stations at which they were examined, and the second languages they took up :—

BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telegu.
Barisal ...	274	...	...	250	15	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baulia ...	56	...	...	42	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Berhampur ...	104	...	...	92	6	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhagalpur ...	229	...	...	136	1	...	80	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan ...	315	1	...	278	22	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta ...	2,135	21	6	1,823	203	1	70	1	2	...	2	6	...	...
Chittagong ...	93	...	...	69	3	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cooch-Behar ...	31	...	...	28	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca ...	719	2	...	570	104	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Darjeeling ...	8	2	1	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli ...	137	13	...	116	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Katak ...	96	1	...	74	1	...	9	5	1	4	...	...	...	1
Krishnagar ...	91	...	...	85	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapur ...	83	...	...	61	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patna ...	599	...	...	183	1	9	353	1	53	...	...	...	...	...
Ranchi ...	45	1	...	33	...	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	...

ASSAM.

		Number of candidates.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telega.
Debrugarh	...	31	-	...	23	2	..	6	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Gauhati	...	38	-	...	31	6	..	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Shillong	...	12	3	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Sylhet	...	66	..	...	50	12	.	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Agra	..	12	4	1	1	...	..	3	2	1	...	..	...	...	...
Almora	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	..	...	...	...

PANJAB.

Lahore	...	30	11	1	2	..	...	9	5	...	...	..	...	...	...
Simla	.	23	23	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Jabalpur	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Nagpur	...	242	20	1	197	...	..	14	...	4	...	...	...	1	5

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Indore	...	88	2	1	59	18	3	5
--------	-----	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	----	---	---	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

BURMAH.

Akyab	..	6	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Bassein	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Moulmein	...	53	1	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	50	...	1	1	...
Rangoon	...	163	9	11	1	...	..	1	2	...	126	...	13	...	...

CEYLON.

Batticaloa	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...
Jaffna	...	124	55	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	...	...
Kandy	...	54	53	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...

The divisions in which the successful candidates from each Province were placed and the religions professed, are shown in the following tables :—

PROVINCES. .

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	TOTAL.
Bengal ..	(a)4,996	(b)488	(c)1,135	(d)1,136	2,759
Assam ..	156	26	56	22	104
N.-W. P. and Oudh ..	(e)27	...	...	4	4
Panjab ..	(f)44	3	(g)12	8	23
Central Provinces ..	(h)251	...	31	64	95
Central India States ..	86	5	11	22	38
Nepal ..	2	...	...	...	...
Burmah ..	(i)242	(j)8	(k)49	(l)49	106
Ceylon ..	(m)185	1	25	38	64
TOTAL ..	5,989	531	1,319	1,343	3,193

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus ..	(n)4,415	(o)449	1,032	1,027	2,508
Mahomedans ..	447	25	77	79	181
Christians ..	(p)76	(q)8	(r)15	(s)22	49
Others ..	(t)58	(u)6	(v)11	(w)8	25
TOTAL ..	4,996	488	1,135	1,136	2,759

(a) Of these 33 were females
 (b) " 5 " "
 (c) " 9 " "
 (d) " 5 " "
 (e) " 1 was a female.
 (f) " 8 were females.
 (g) " 2 " "
 (h) " 3 " "
 (i) " 32 " "
 (j) " 3 " "
 (k) " 5 " "
 (l) " 3 " "

(m) Of these 1 was a female.
 (n) " 1 " "
 (o) " 1 " "
 (p) " 11 were females.
 (q) " 2 " "
 (r) " 4 " "
 (s) " 4 " "
 (t) " 21 " "
 (u) " 8 " "
 (v) " 5 " "
 (w) " 1 was a female.

ASSAM.

			NUMBER PASSED.			
			Number of candidates.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division. Total.
Hindus	...	...	140	26	53	18 97
Mahomedans	...	...	11	..	2	3 5
Christians	...	...	4	...	1	1 1
Others	...	...	1	..	1	... 1
TOTAL	..	..	156	26	56	22 104

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Hindus	...	...	6	...	...	1	1
Mahomedans	...	...	2	...	..	...	...
Christians	..	...	(a) 18	...	...	3	3
Others	...	...	1	..	..	...	...
TOTAL	..	..	27	...	...	4	4

PANJAB.

Hindus	..	...	9	...	2	2	4
Christians	...	...	(b) 34	3	(c) 9	6	18
Others	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
TOTAL	...	...	44	3	12	8	23

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	..	...	216	...	26	57	83
Mahomedans	..	...	9	...	1	...	1
Christians	...	...	(d) 23	...	4	7	11
Others	...	...	(e) 3	..	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	251	...	31	64	95

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus	...	...	78	5	11	19	35
Mahomedans	...	...	3	...	...	1	1
Christians	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Others	...	...	4	...	...	1	1
TOTAL	..	..	86	5	11	22	38

(a) Of these 1 was a female.

(b) " 8 were females.

(c) " 2 "

(d) Of these 2 were females.

(e) " 1 was a female.

NEPAL.

	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	2	...	...	...	..

BURMAH.

Hindus ...	14	...	1	5	6
Mahomedans ...	7	...	1	4	5
Christians ...	(a) 119	(b) 4	(c) 19	(d) 19	42
Others ...	(e) 102	4	28	21	53
TOTAL	242	8	49	49	106

CEYLON.

Hindus ...	84	...	11	17	28
Mahomedans ...	5	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	(f) 74	1	13	17	31
Others ...	22	..	1	4	5
TOTAL ..	185	1	25	38	64

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates :—

	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.				
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.	Percent- age.
Bengal —	1,295	21	318	391	730	56.37
Assam ...	27	...	14	4	18	66.6
N.W. P. & Oudh	5	...	..	2	2	40.
Central Provinces	69	...	14	22	36	52.17
Central India States	34	...	4	10	14	41.17
Burmah ...	72	...	17	17	34	47.2
Ceylon ..	38	...	5	12	17	44.73
TOTAL ...	1,540	21	372	458	851	55.25

(a) Of these 31 were females.

(b) " 3 "

(c) " 5 "

(d) Of these 3 were females.

(e) " 1 was a female.

(f) " 1 "

At the Entrance Examination held in March, 1899, there were 5,975 candidates.

The number of candidates registered for the First Examination in Arts. Examination in Arts held in March, 1898, was 3,081, of whom 1,418 passed, 1,459 failed, 201 were absent, and 3 were expelled. Of the successful candidates 51 were placed in the First Division, 271 in the Second, and 1,096 in the Third. Of the 1,459 candidates who failed, 1,176 were rejected in English, 456 in Mathematics, 494 in the Second Language, 231 in Physics, and 143 for not obtaining the minimum aggregate, 344 failed to secure the minimum in Chemistry, 1,269 in History, and 828 in Logic.

A comparative statement of the number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of passed candidates from each Province, for the years 1897 and 1898, is subjoined :—

FIRST ARTS EXAMINATION.

	MARCH, 1897.			MARCH, 1898.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.
Bengal ...	2,769	1,053	38'15	2,874	1,309	45'54
Assam ...	16	6	37'5	18	7	38'8
Punjab ...	2	1	50'	5	5	100'
Central Provinces ..	96	30	31'25	79	40	50'63
Central India States	26	9	34'61	16	10	62'5
Burmah ...	33	15	45'45	41	24	58'53
Ceylon ..	36	17	47'22	48	23	47'91
TOTAL ...	2,969	1,131	38'09	3,081	1,418	46'02

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each Province and the second languages taken

up ; and (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed :—

	No. of can- didates.	SECOND LANGUAGES.							NUMBER PASSED.					
		Greek.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Pali.	First Div.	Second Di- vision.	Third Divi- sion.	TOTAL.	Percentage.
Bengal ..	2,874	2	28	16	2,537	4	1	286	..	50	248	1,011	1,309	45.34
Assam ..	18	..	..	..	16	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	7	38.8
Punjab ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5	100.
Central Provinces ..	79	..	1	..	75	..	..	3	..	..	6	34	40	50.63
Central India States ..	16	..	1	..	12	..	..	3	..	..	2	8	10	62.5
Burmah ..	41	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	35	1	6	17	24	58.53
Ceylon ..	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	18	23	47.91
TOTAL ..	3,081	2	87	18	2,640	4	1	294	35	51	271	1,096	1,418	46.02

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ..	480	Second Language ..	39
Mathematics ..	54	Physics ..	6

The following is a classification of the candidates according to the places at which they were examined and the second languages which they took up :—

BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	Greek.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Pali.
Barisal ..	162	..	..	..	157	..	..	5	..
Baulia ..	66	..	..	..	62	..	..	4	..
Berhampur ..	57	..	..	..	55	..	..	2	..
Bhagalpur ..	98	..	..	..	75	..	..	23	..
Burdwan ..	127	..	..	..	126	..	..	1	..
Calcutta ..	1,510	2	26	8	1,404	4	..	66	..
Chittagong ..	37	..	..	..	31	..	..	6	..
Cooch-Behar ..	26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..
Dacca ..	314	..	..	..	301	..	..	13	..
Hughli ..	102	..	2	8	88	..	..	4	..
Katak ..	40	..	..	..	38	..	..	2	..
Krishnagar ..	38	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..
Midnapur ..	19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..
Patna ..	278	..	..	..	117	..	1	160	..

ASSAM.

		Number of candidates.	Greek.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit	Bengali.	Arabic	Persian.	Pali.
Sylhet	...	18	..	...	..	16	...	...	2	...

PUNJAB.

Simla	...	5	...	5	—
-------	-----	---	-----	---	---	-----	----	-----	-----	-----

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Nagpur	...	79	..	1	..	75	3	...
--------	-----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	-----

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Indore	...	16	..	1	...	12	3	...
--------	-----	----	----	---	-----	----	-----	-----	---	-----

BURMAH.

Rangoon	...	41	...	4	2	35
---------	-----	----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

CEYLON.

Jaffna	...	32	...	32	...	...	...	..	...	...
Kandy	..	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...

The following tables show the divisions in which the successful candidates from each Province passed, and the religions professed :—

PROVINCES		Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
			First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division	Total.
Bengal	...	(a) 2,874	50	(b) 248	(c) 1,011	1,309
Assam	...	18	...	..	7	7
Punjab	..	(d) 5	...	(e) 4	1	5
Central Provinces	...	79	..	6	34	40
Central India States	...	16	—	2	8	10
Burmah	..	(f) 41	1	(g) 6	(h) 17	24
Ceylon	..	48	...	5	18	23
TOTAL	...	3,081	51	271	1,096	1,418

(a) Of these 10 were females.

(b) " 2 " "

(c) " 6 " "

(d) " 1 was a female.

(e) Of these 1 was a female.

(f) " 3 were females.

(g) " 1 was a female.

(h) " 1 " "

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

			Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
				First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	..	...	2,583	46	228	916	1,190
Mahomedans	..	...	194	1	7	58	66
Christians	...	...	(a)48	1	(b)9	(c)20	30
Others	...	...	(d)49	2	4	(e)17	23
TOTAL	...	...	2,874	50	248	1,011	1,309

ASSAM.

Hindus	...	...	16	...	...	7	7
Mahomedans	...	...	2	.	...	..	...
TOTAL	...	...	18	.	...	7	7

PUNJAB.

Christians	(f)5	..	(g)4	1	5
------------	-----	-----	------	----	------	---	---

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	...	...	76	...	5	33	38
Mahomedans	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Christians	...	..	2	...	1	...	1
TOTAL	...	...	79	..	6	34	40

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus	...	...	12	...	1	7	8
Christians	...	...	1	..	...	...	...
Others	...	...	3	...	1	1	2
TOTAL	...	...	16	...	2	8	10

(a) Of these 8 were females.

(b) " " 2 " "

(c) " " 4 " "

(d) " " 2 " "

(e) Of these 2 were females.

(f) " " 1 was a female.

(g) " " 1 " "

BURMAH.

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus ...	2	.		2	2
Mahomedans ...	2	...	...	2	2
Christians ...	(a) 17	1	(b) 3	(c) 7	11
Others ...	20	...	3	6	9
TOTAL ...	41	1	6	17	24

CEYLON

Hindus ..	16	...	2	6	8
Christians ...	25	.	3	12	15
Others ...	7	.	..	...	...
TOTAL ..	48	..	5	18	23

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates :—

PROVINCES.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division	Total.	Percentage.
Bengal ..	1 111	...	32	480	512	46.08
Assam ...	3	..		2	2	66.6
Central Provinces	31	..	1	17	18	58.06
Central India States	7	...	...	6	6	85.71
Burmah ...	13	...		7	7	53.84
Ceylon ...	17	..	.	10	10	58.82
TOTAL ..	1,182	...	33	522	555	46.95

At the First Arts Examination in March, 1899, there were 3,154 candidates.

The number of candidates registered for the B. A. Examination held in March, 1898, was 1,733; of these, 1,089 took up the A. Course and 644 the B. Course.

(a) Of these 3 were females.

(c) Of these 1 was a female.

(b) „ 1 was a female.

Of the 1,089 candidates in the A. Course, 283 or over 25 per cent. were successful, and 702 or over 64 per cent. failed, and 104 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 221 were placed in the Pass list and 62 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 15 obtained Honours in two subjects. Of the 77 names thus appearing in the Honour lists, 9 were placed in the First Division and 68 in the Second.

Of the 644 candidates in the B. Course, 142 or over 22 per cent. were successful, and 445 or over 69 per cent. failed, and 57 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 126 were placed in the Pass list and 16 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 5 obtained Honours in two subjects. Of the 21 names thus appearing in the Honour lists, 4 were placed in the First Division and 17 in the Second.

Of the whole number examined, 425 or over 24 per cent. passed, against 24 per cent. in the year 1897.

Of the 1,147 candidates who failed, 793 were rejected in English, 453 in Philosophy, 410 in Mathematics, 136 in the Second Languages, 67 in History, 294 in Physics and Chemistry, 2 in Physiology and Botany, 3 in Geology and Physical Geography, and 120 failed to obtain the minimum aggregate.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates, from each province, for the years 1897 and 1898.

	MARCH, 1897.			MARCH, 1898.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
Bengal ...	*1,557	372	23.89	1,629	388	23.81
N.-W. P. & Oudh ...	3	...	...	2	...	...
Rajputana ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Punjab ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ...	57	16	28.07	62	20	32.25
Central India States ...	19	5	26.31	19	8	42.1
Burmah ...	10	5	50	9	4	44.4
Ceylon ...	11	5	45.45	11	5	45.45
TOTAL ...	1,658	403	24.3	1,733	425	24.52

The following tables show (1) the number of candidates from each province who took up the A. and B. courses, respectively, (2) the optional subjects taken up by

* Of whom 1 was disallowed by the Syndicate.

the A. and B. candidates, and (3) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed :—

A COURSE.

	Number of candidates.	SECOND LANGUAGES.										HISTORY.	MATHEMATICS.	PASSED.		Total.				
		Pass.					Honours.							With Honours.						
		Greek.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.						Persian.			
Bengal	1,019	2	12	2	668	1	84	3	...	43	2	10	117	6	63	6	8	48	202	258
N.-W. P. and Oudh	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	48	1	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	1	7	6	...	...	...	11	16
Central India States	11	...	...	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Burmah	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	9	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	4	5
TOTAL	1,089	2	17	3	700	1	87	3	1	50	2	11	127	6	73	6	9	53	221	283

B. COURSE.

	Number of candidates.	PHYSICS AND CHEMIS- TRY.		PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.		GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.	PASSED.			
		Pass	Honours.	Pass	Honours.		With Honours		Without Honours.	Total.
							First Division.	Second Division.		
Bengal ..	610	519	70	15	1	5	4	11	115	130
N.-W. P. & Oudh	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajputana	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Central India										
States ..	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Burmah ...	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4
Ceylon ...	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ...	644	551	72	15	1	5	4	12	126	142

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ..	101	Second Language ..	10
Philosophy ..	53	History ..	16
Mathematics ..	52	Physics and Chemistry ...	40

The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed and the religions which they professed are shown in the following tables :—

PROVINCES.	Number of candi- dates.	PASSED			Total.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	
		First Division.	Second Division.		
Bengal	(a) 1,629	12	59	(b) 317	388
N.-W. P. and Oudh	2	..	..	..	...
Rajputana	1	..	..	..	...
Central Provinces	62	..	5	15	20
Central India States	19	..	..	8	8
Burmah	9	..	1	3	4
Ceylon	11	1	..	4	5
TOTAL	1,733	13	65	347	425

RELIGION..

BENGAL.

		Number of candidates.	PASSED		Without Honours.	Total.	
			With Honours.				
			First Division	Second Division.			
Hindus	..	(c) 1,434	11	48	283	342	
Mahomedans	..	108	1	7	14	22	
Christians	..	(d) 42	...	4	(e) 12	16	
Others	..	(f) 45	...	...	(g) 8	8
TOTAL		..	1,629	12	59	317	388

(a) Of these 8 were females.

(b) " 4 " "

(c) " 1 was a female.

(d) " 5 were females.

(e) Of these 3 were females.

(f) " 2 " "

(g) " 1 was a female.

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

			Number of candi- dates	PASSED		Without Honours	Total.
				With Honours.			
				First Division	Second Division		
Hindu	...	...	1				
Christian	..	c	1	...	..		.
TOTAL	..		2	...	...	-	...

RAJPUTANA

Hindu	1	
-------	-----	---	---	--	---	-----

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	.	...	58	..	5	15	20
Mahomedans	.	.	2		.	...
Christians	.	.	1			.	.
Others	...	.	1	..	...	.	.
TOTAL	.		62	..	5	15	20

CENTRAL INDIA STATES

Hindus	.	.	15	.	.	8	8
Others	..	.	4		...	...	..
TOTAL			19	...	..	8	8

BURMAH.

Christians	...	...	(a)2	.	1	.	1
Others	..	.	7	.		3	3
TOTAL			9	.	1	3	4

(a) Of these 1 was a female.

CEYLON.

		Number of candidates.	PASSED			Total.	
			With Honours.		Without Honours.		
			First Division.	Second Division.			
Hindus	..	4	...	...	2	2
Christians	...	(a) 7	(b) 1	...	2	3	
TOTAL		..	11	1	..	4	5

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, and the number passed :—

A. COURSE

	Number of candidates.	PASSED			Total.	Percentage.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.		
		First Division.	Second Division.			
Bengal	615	...	13	106	119	19'34
Central Provinces	24	..	3	5	8	33'3
Central India States	5	...	...	1	1	20'
Ceylon	3	...	...	2	2	66'6
TOTAL	647	...	16	114	130	20'09

B. COURSE.

Bengal	311	1	2	69	72	23'15
Rajputana	1	..	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Central India States	5	...	...	3	3	60'
Burmah	2	...	..	2	2	100'
Ceylon	2	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	325	1	2	74	77	23'69

(a) Of these 1 was a female.

(b) was a female.

At the B. A. Examination in March, 1899, there were 1 762 candidates.

The M. A. Examination was held in November, 1898.

There were 175 candidates for that degree, of whom 70 were successful, 85 failed and 20 were absent.

Examination for the Degree of M. A. Of the 10 candidates who were placed in the First Class, 2 passed in English, 1 in Arabic, 1 in History, 1 in Philosophy, 1 in Mathematics, Group A, and 4 in Mathematics, Group B.

The institutions from which the candidates came up, the subjects of examination, and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

M. A. EXAMINATION

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	ENGLISH.		SANSKRIT.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		HISTORY.		PHILOSOPHY.		MATHEMATICS.		CHEMISTRY.		PHYSICS (C).		BOTANY.		TOTAL.		
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Group A.	Group B.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	
Bangabasi College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bareilly College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca College	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Assembly's Institution	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaypur Maharaja's College	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lahore Government College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S. College, Bhowanipour	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan Institution	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morris College, Nagpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Presidency College	41	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private Students	22	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit College	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria College, Cooch Behar	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	100	23	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	20	12	6	4	16	9	4	2	15	12	1	175

The Examination for the Premchand Roychand Studentship was held this year in Scientific subjects. Applications were received from seven

Premchand Roychand
Studentship Examination.

candidates, three of whom presented themselves for examination.

On the result of the examination, a studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, tenable for two years, was awarded to Indubhushan Brahmachari, M. A.

Satischandra Bandyopadhyay, M. A., who had been elected to a studentship, tenable for two years, in 1895, having complied with the requirements of Rule 3, his studentship was extended for a further period of three years.

Jnansaran Chakrabarti, M. A., who had been elected to a studentship, tenable for two years, in 1896, having complied with the requirements of Rule 3, his studentship was extended for a further period of three years.

At the B. L. Examination held in November, 1898,

Law Examination.

there were 482 candidates, of whom 218 were successful, 32 were absent,

and 232 failed. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the First Division and 217 in the Second. On the recommendation of the Examiners, the Syndicate awarded a gold medal to Linga Rajeshwar of the Morris College, Nagpur, who stood first in the First Division.

The Colleges from which they passed are shown in the following table :—

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.	
		First Division	Second Division.
Bangabasi College	9	...	3
Behar National College, Bankipur ..	15	...	9
Berhampur College	6	...	5
Canning College	1	...	...
City College	74	...	40
Dacca College	28	...	16
Hughli College	8	...	4
Krishnagar College	2	...	...
Metropolitan Institution	52	...	27
Midnapur College	3	...	...
Morris College, Nagpur	22	1	6
Patna College	21	...	7
Rajchandra College, Barisal	8	...	4
Rajshahye College	5	...	...
Rangoon College	1	...	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	3	...	...
Ripon College	209	...	87
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	7	...	4
Victoria College, Cooch Behar	8	...	5
TOTAL	482	1	217

For the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 71 candidates, of whom 1 passed in the First Division, 10 in the Second, 10 were absent, 1 was expelled and 49 failed. Of the candidates who failed, 7 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

For the First M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 21 candidates (including 1 female), of whom 5 passed in the Second Division, 1 was absent and 15 failed.

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 8 candidates, of whom 1 passed in the Second Division, 1 was absent and 6 failed. Of the candidates who failed, 2 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination, and 1 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

For the Second M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 6 candidates, of whom 3 passed in the Second Division and 3 failed.

For the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination held in March, 1899, there were 69 candidates.

For the First M. B. Examination held in March, 1899, there were 19 candidates.

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examination held in March, 1899, there were 7 candidates.

For the Second M. B. Examination held in March, 1899, there were 5 candidates.

For the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1898, there were 78 candidates, of whom 61 passed, 16 failed, and 1 was absent, and of whom 5 had already passed that examination at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.

For the First L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1898, there were 167 candidates, of whom 53 passed, 112 failed, and 2 were absent.

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. Examinations held in April, 1898, there were 4 candidates, of whom 1 passed the Combined Examination, and 3 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

For the Second L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1898, there were 68 candidates, of whom 33 passed, 32 failed and 3 were absent.

For the Second L. M. S. Re-examination held in November, 1898, there were 27 candidates, of whom 23 passed and 4 failed.

There were 57 candidates for the First Examination in Engineering, of whom 1 passed in the First Division and 20 in the Second, 35 failed and 1 was absent.

Examinations in Engineering.

There were 3 candidates for License in Engineering, of whom 2 failed and 1 was absent. There were 20 candidates for the B. E. Examination, of whom 4 passed, 5 were absent and 11 failed. All the successful candidates were placed in the Second Division.

At a meeting of the Senate held on the 27th August, 1898, Mr. F. Peacock, Barrister-at-Law, was elected Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year from the 1st of November, 1898.

Tagore Law Professorship.

The Professor has already delivered a course of 14 lectures on "The Law of Easements in British India."

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, appointed the Hon'ble Sir Francis The Vice-Chancellor. William Maclean, Kt., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A., Chief Justice of Bengal, to be Vice-Chancellor of the University in succession to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan, who resigned on the 10th May, 1898.

In August last, Mr. J. H. Gilliland, M. A., was obliged, owing to ill health, to take leave for two months and five days, and Rai Trailokyanath Banerjee, Bahadur, the Assistant Registrar, was appointed to act as

Changes in the Registrarship of the University.

Officiating Registrar during Mr. Gilliland's absence. Continued ill health prevented Mr. Gilliland from rejoining his appointment as Registrar after the expiration of his leave. He was consequently obliged to tender his resignation, which was accepted by the Syndicate, and Rai Trailokyanath Banerjee, Bahadur, continued to act as Officiating Registrar in addition to performing his own duties till December, 1898. Mr. W. Booth, M. A., Sc. D., was then appointed Officiating Registrar for the rest of the year. Dr. Booth held the officiating appointment till February,

1899, when owing to an exigency of the Public Service he had to leave Calcutta, and consequently to resign his post as Registrar. Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., was then appointed by the Syndicate Officiating Registrar of the University for the remainder of the year 1898-99.

The following is a list of vacancies that have occurred in the Senate during the past year through death or retirement :—

DIED.

Babu Mohinimohan Ray.

RETIRED.

The Hon'ble Mr Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
 Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S
 Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
 A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph. D
 Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.
 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. Scully, L. R. C. P., M. R.C.S.
 Lieutenant-Colonel A. Crombie, M.D
 The Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy.
 The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.

The following gentlemen were appointed Fellows of the University by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council in January, 1899 :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.
 The Ven'ble A. E. Stone, B. A., Archdeacon of Calcutta.
 Colonel T. H. Hendley, I.M.S., C.I.E.
 S. C. Hill, Esq., B. A., B.Sc.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Heaton, Esq.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Heerjebhoy Manackjee Rustomjee, Esq.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M. A., B. L.
 Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B. C. E.

Babu Gobindachandra Das, M. A., B. L., and Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B. C. E., were elected by the Graduates.

The new Fellows were distributed by the Syndicate among the different Faculties as follows :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.	}	Arts.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. E. Stone.		
Mr. S. C. Hill, B. A., Sc.		
Mr. H. Stephen, M. A.		
Mr. E. B. Havell.		
Mr. H. M. Rustomjee.	}	Law.
Babu Gobindachandra Das, M. A., B. L.		
The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.		
Babu Gobindachandra Das, M. A., B. L.	}	Medicine.
Colonel T. H. Hendley, I. M. S., C. I. E.		

Mr. B. Heaton.
 Mr E. B. Havell.
 Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B. C. E. } *Engineering.*

The Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, has been affiliated in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law up to the B. L. Standard. The Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr, and the Pabna Institution have been affiliated up to the F. A. Standard.

At a meeting of the Senate held on the 4th February, 1899, the following Scheme for the institution of Degrees in Science was adopted :—

“It is proposed to institute at present two new degrees, the B.Sc. and the D.Sc., and the necessary course of study is indicated in the scheme here appended.

B.Sc. DEGREE.

1. A student, who has passed the F. A. Examination, shall, after the lapse of two years, and on producing evidence that he has attended certain courses of lectures in institutions recognized by the University, be allowed to present himself for examination in certain science subjects to be afterwards defined, and, if he satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in these subjects, that he possesses a competent knowledge of the same, he shall be admitted to the degree of B.Sc.

2. The subjects for the ordinary degree shall be the following :—

I. English—one paper to be set requiring short essays to be written on some portion of a subject in (a) Physical Science or Chemistry, and (b) in one other of the optional subjects taken up by the candidate. The examination in English shall be conducted mainly as a test in composition.

II. Mathematics (Statics and Dynamics).

III. Physics.

IV. Chemistry,

together with a simple practical examination in both Physics and Chemistry.

And any *two* of the following :—

V. Physiology.

VI. Botany.

VII. Zoology.

VIII. Geology.

IX. Mineralogy.

Note.—A simple practical examination shall be compulsory in each of the above optional subjects.

X. A further Course in Mathematics (Hydrostatics and Astronomy).

Note.—In each subject one paper only shall be set.

3. Honours may be taken in any two or more of the above subjects, but candidates who wish to take honours in Mathematics shall be required to take up the entire honours course in that subject, which will accordingly be considered equivalent to two ordinary subjects.

4. In order to secure thoroughness, a student may obtain the degree of B.Sc. after examination in Physics and Chemistry, and any two of the other subjects, provided he pass in the honour standard in at least three of the subjects which he selects, it being understood that, as before, Mathematics (II and X together) shall count as a double subject.

Note.—It is recommended that in all the Science papers a *large* number of alternative questions be set, and also that in the subject of Physics, questions of a purely mathematical nature be excluded.

M. A. DEGREE

AND

PRELIMINARY QUALIFICATION FOR D.SC.

1. As long as the present B. Course for the B. A. Examination is maintained, any candidate who has passed the B. Sc. Examination may be examined for the degree of M. A. in any one or more of the branches, (4), (5) given in para. 2, page 41, of Calcutta University Calendar for 1898.

2. If in addition he pass either before or after in one of the subsidiary subjects to be presently defined, he shall be considered eligible to present himself ultimately for examination for the degree of D. Sc.

3. If a candidate desire to qualify himself according to para. 2 for examination for the degree of D. Sc., he shall be required to show, before he presents himself for

the M. A. Examination, that he has attended a course of instruction in the branches which he takes up at some affiliated institution for a period of not less than one academic year.

The following subsidiary subjects (the standard for which shall be intermediate to those for the B. Sc. and M. A. degrees) are recommended :—

- (a) A short course in Mathematics (3 papers)
- (b) A course of *applied mathematics* in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 papers).
- (c) A course of applied mathematics in Light and Sound (3 papers).
- (d) A short general course in Chemistry (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (e) A course of *experimental physics* in Heat, Electricity and Magnetism (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (f) The same in Light and Sound.
- (g) A short general course in Zoology (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (h) A short general course in Botany (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (j) A short general course in Physiology (3 papers, of which one shall be practical).
- (k) Physiological Psychology, Anthropology and Sociology (3 papers)

4. In Natural and Physical Science the principal and subsidiary subjects shall be combined in the following manner :—

- (A) [Chemistry] with either (e) or (f).
- (B) & (C) [Physical Science] with either (a) or (d).
- (D) [Botany] with (g).
- (E) [Physiology and Zoology] with (h)
- (F) [Geology and Mineralogy] with either (d), (g) or (h)

In Mathematics candidates shall be allowed to take up either (b) or (c).

D.Sc. DEGREE.

1. An examination for the degree of D.Sc. shall be held every year. Any candidate who has obtained the preliminary qualification (mentioned in para. 2, under the heading M.A. degree) not less than two academic years before, may appear at this examination. A candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in two scientific subjects shall be exempted from the examination in the preliminary qualification for D.Sc.

2. The subjects for examination shall be (1) Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, (4) Botany, (5) Zoology, (6) Physiology, (7) Geology and Mineralogy, and the candidate shall be allowed to select and present himself for examination in some special branch of any one of these subjects.

A B. Sc. who has obtained a first class in each of two scientific subjects at the M. A. Examination, and the B. Sc. who has obtained the Premchand Roychand Studentship in scientific subjects, shall be exempted from the theoretical examination for D. Sc.

3. Application for permission to appear at this examination should be sent in not less than nine months before the examination, and should be accompanied by a statement of the special branch selected by the candidate.

4. As soon as possible after the last day for receiving applications, the Syndicate shall appoint a Board of Examiners for the ensuing examination.

5. The Members of the Board of Examiners thus constituted shall meet at the earliest convenient date and determine whether the special branch selected by any candidate is sufficiently wide to form the entire material of his written and practical examination, and if not they shall select some additional branches in which they consider it advisable that the candidate should be examined, it being distinctly understood that only such branches shall be added as are intimately connected with the subject matter of the candidate's original selection.

6. Should the candidate satisfy the examiners that his attainments are of a sufficiently high order, he shall be required to submit, after a further period of not less than six months, an original thesis dealing with part of the special branch selected by him, and if this receive the approval of the examiners, he shall become entitled to receive the degree of D.Sc. of the Calcutta University."

A Committee consisting of the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., O.I.E., M.I.E.E., Mr. Alex. Pedler, F.R.S., and Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., has been appointed by the Syndicate to draw up Regulations on the basis of the scheme for Science Degrees adopted by the Senate.

The following Rule has been added to the Rules for Examinations under the heading "I General (b) Setting Papers" :—

8. The papers in English, Mathematics, and History and Geography for the Entrance Examination, and in English, Mathematics, and Elementary Physics and Chemistry for the First Examination in Arts, shall be moderated. *Three* persons shall be appointed a Board of Examiners to set each of the papers in the above named subjects. The duty of *two* of them shall be to set the paper allotted to them, in consultation with each other at a meeting, and the duty of the *third*, who shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned, and shall be designated

"Moderator," shall be to revise in consultation with the other members of the Board, at a meeting, the paper set, all points of difference being decided by a majority of votes. The paper thus set and revised shall be submitted to the Registrar with a certification, over their joint signatures, that it conforms to the prescribed condition, and does not involve a variation from the average standard.

In Drawing at the Entrance Examination the papers of candidates gaining 60 per cent. or more of the marks shall be classed as "excellent," and those gaining between 40 and 60 per cent. as "good."

Bhagalpur, Cooch Behar and Indore have been appointed centres for holding the B. A. Examination. Almora, Jabalpur and Lahore have been removed from the list of centres for holding the Entrance Examination, and Batticaloa has been struck off the list of centres for holding the F. A. Examination.

The Hon'ble Raja Ranjit Sing, Bahadur, of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal (to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal") to the successful candidate at the Entrance Examination who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Committee made over to the University Rs. 2,000, in 3½ per cent. Government Securities, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal (to be called the "Manackjee Rustomjee gold medal") to the student who shall pass first in English at the B. A. Examination.

The following Rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize for Original Research in Medicine have been adopted by the Syndicate :—

- (a) The prize shall be awarded to the best writer of a Thesis on Indigenous Drugs to be notified each year by the President of the Faculty of Medicine in the *Calcutta Gazette*.
- (b) The Thesis must be written in English, and it must be forwarded to the President of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being, not later than the 30th November each year.

- (c) The President of the Faculty of Medicine may examine the Thesis himself or delegate it to some expert member of the Faculty, whose decision shall be final.
- (d) The writer of the Thesis must be a Graduate in Medicine of the Calcutta University, who has been engaged in the practice of his profession for at least five years.

The Coates Memorial Prize will be awarded this year for a Thesis on *one* of the following four Drugs:—

- (1) Callatropis Gigantica, or "Akund" (Asclepidæ).
- (2) "Ayapana."
- (3) "Dhatura" Stramonium.
- (4) "Kurochee" Oleum Neriadcu (Apocene).

Constitution of the Syndicate for 1899-1900.

The Syndicate for the ensuing year is constituted as follows:—

Alex. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.	
The Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.	
The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.	Arts.
Khan Bahadur Delawar Hossain Ahmed, B.A.	
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.)	
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.	} Law.
Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.	
Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.	} Medicine
Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E.	
The Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E.—Engineering.	

The constitution of the Faculties for the year 1898-99 was as follows:—

ARTS.

President:

ALEX. PEDLER, ESQ., F.R.S.

Members:

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
 His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
 His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
 The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 * The Hon'ble Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.
 Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
 J. Sime, Esq., B.A., LL.D.
 R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.
 Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.
 Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.
 Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.
 Babu Gaurdas Bysack.
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
 Omeschunder Dutt, Esq.
 Sir Romeschandra Mitter, Kt., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.
 Maharaja Sir Jotindromohun Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.

Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E.
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.
 Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 † Babu Mohinimohan Ray.
 * Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., C.I.E., Mus. Doc.
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
 *A. F. Rudolphi Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph. D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Lieut.-Col. Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.
 Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 J. Willson, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Ameer Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 G. A. Grierson, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.
 Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Serajul Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Pramadas Mitra, Bahadur.
 Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M.G.
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 Raja Uday Pratap Singh.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 * C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussain Ahmed, B.A.
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.
 Rev. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.
 Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.
 Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abdool Hai.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.I., C.S.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

* Retired.

† Died during the year.

Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh.
 The Most Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.
 Raja Sir Amir Hassan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.]
 Col. C. W. J. Harbison, R.E.
 * Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.,
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
 Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Esq. C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, *M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
 Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Babu Srinath Das.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.
 Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
 The Hon'ble H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A.
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 „ Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Romeshchunder Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 *The Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy.
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
 M. E. du S Prothero, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.

* Retired.

Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 Rai Jagannath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.^o
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.
 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.
 Dr. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.
 Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Shahibzadz Muhammad Buktayar Shah, C.I.E.
 R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.
 M. V. Portman, Esq.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.
 The Ven'ble Archdeacon H.E. Stone, B.A.
 S. C. Hill, Esq. B.A., B.Sc.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 E. B. Havell, Esq.
 Heerjeebhoy Manackjee Kustomjee, Esq.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.

LAW.

President :

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.

Members :

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.
 *The Hon'ble M. D. Chalmers.
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
 H. Bell, Esq.
 Arthur Phillips, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
 Sir Rameschunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Sir Henry Prinsep, Kt., C.S.
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.
 †Babu Mohini-mohan Ray.
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.
 Syed Mahmud, Esq.
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.

† Died.

* Retired

Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.
 *The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chundermadhub Ghose.
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.
 K. M. Chatterje, Esq., B.L.
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq., Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Srinath Das.
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
 Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.
 Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.
 Maulavi Khuda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 Abul Hasan Khan, Esq.
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.
 Babu Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.B., B.L.
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins.
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.
 R. Mitter, Esq., LL.B.
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Saligram Singh.
 Babu Gobindachandra Das, M.A., B.L.

MEDICINE.

President :

RAI SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, BAHADUR.

Members :

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.
 *Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.
 Major-General R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O.
 Rai Lalmadhub Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.
 Col. D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.
 *Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 *Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

* Retired.

Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S.
 *Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. A. Crombie, M.D.
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. G. Bomford, M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
 Major J. B. Gibbons.
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B.Sc.
 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.
 Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E.

ENGINEERING.

President :

THE HON'BLE MR R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E.

Members :

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India.
 The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., C.B.
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.
 Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.
 J. Elliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
 J. S. Slater, Esq.
 The Hon'ble C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
 Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.
 Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.
 Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
 F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.A.M., Soc., C.E.
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.
 J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
 Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E.
 *The Hon'ble J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.
 W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.
 Babu Haripada Ghoshal, B.C.E.

The undermentioned gentlemen conducted the University Examinations for the year 1898-99 :—
 University Examiners.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1899.

ENGLISH.

Moderator—The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.

Paper Setters { Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A.
 „ J. Edwards, M.A.

* Retired.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A., *Head Examiner.*

Miss Chandramukhi Bose, M.A.

Mrs. Nirmalabala Som, M.A.

Babu Mohitchandra Sen, M.A.

„ Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Satischandra De, M.A.

„ Lalitmohan Chatterjee, M.A.

„ Hiralal Haldar, M.A.

„ Matilal Chatterjee, M.A.

„ Narendranath Ray, M.A.

„ Jogendranath Sen, M.A.

„ Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.

„ Satyendranath Bhadra, M.A.

„ Isanchandra Ghosh, M.A.

„ R. L. Maitra, M.A.

„ Hemchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Rev. E. W. Franks, M.A.

„ B. J. Chew.

Abdul Rasul. Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

MATHEMATICS.

Moderator—Dr Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

Paper Setters { Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.
„ Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L., *Head Examiner.*

„ Gobindalal Set, M.A.

„ Saradamohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Mohinimohan Ray, M.A.

Maulavi Tubrez Ali, B.A.

Babu Mohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.

„ Upendranarayan Sinha, M.A.

„ Haranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

„ Haridas Chatterjee, M.A.

„ Rakhraj Biswas, M.A.

„ Bhagabaticharan Das, M.A.

„ Saradaprasad Banerjee, M.A.

„ Nagendranath Sarnakar, M.A.

„ Rajanikanta Barat, M.A.

„ Anathnath Palit, M.A.

„ Jadunath Majumdar, M.A.

„ Saradaprasad Das, M.A.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Moderator—H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

Paper Setters { Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.
Babu Adharchandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

HISTORY.

Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., *Head Examiner.*

„ Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.

„ Girishchandra Mitra, M.A.

- Babu Pramañhanath Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Gopalchandra Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Birchandra Sinha, M.A.
 „ Mohinimohan Datta, M.A.
 „ Nirmalchandra Banerjee, M.A.
 Mr. Abdul Haq Abid, B.A.
 „ Khalil Ahmad, M.A.

GEOGRAPHY.

- Babu Ramendrasundar Trevedi, M.A., *Head Examiner.*
 „ Baikunthakisor Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Kalidas Mallik, M.A.
 „ Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A.
 „ Hridaychandra Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A.
 „ Jnanendrachandra Mukerjee, M.A.
 „ Haricharan Ray, M.A.
 Maulavi Mahmud, B.A.

SANSKRIT, AND BENGALI TRANSLATION.

- Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.A., *Paper Setter and Head Examiner.*
 „ Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Saratchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
 „ Satkari Adhikari, M.A.
 „ Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
 „ Biharilal Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Satischandra Acharyya, M.A.
 „ Baradakanta Vidyaratna.
 „ Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya.
 „ Annadaprasad Saraswati.
 „ Haricharan Ganguli, M.A.
 „ Jogesachandra Sastri.
 „ Kuladaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*looked over answer papers written in Uriya character*).
 „ Kanhyalal Sastri (*looked over answer papers written in Nagri character*).

BENGALI.

- Pandit Mahendranath Vidyanidhi

GREEK.

- Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

LATIN.

- J. S. Zemin, Esq.—*Paper Setter.*
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut S. J.—*Examiner*

FRENCH.

- Miss Cruickshank.

GERMAN.

- Dr. J. Bloch

HEBREW.

- Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A.

ARMENIAN.

Mr. Jacob Seth.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Asruf Ali (*Paper Setter & Examiner*).Maulavi Mahammad Kasim—*Examiner*.

URDU.

Maulavi Md. Mustaffa Khan, M. A., B. L. (*Paper Setter and Examiner*).Maulavi Md. Yusuf Jaffari.—*Examiner*.

Hindi	...	...	Babu Kanhya Lal Sastri.
Uriya	...	...	Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee.
Tamil	...	...	S. Samuel, Esq., B. A.
Telugu	...	...	K. Balasundam, Esq.
Marathi	...	...	Mahadeo Yeswant Dole, Esq.
Gujrathi	...	...	D. D. Mehta, Esq.
Burmese	...	...	A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Khasi	...	...	Rev. Dr. J. Roberts.
Parbatia	...	...	Babu Kedarnath Chatterji, B. A.
Assamese	...	...	Srijut Ramakanta Baskakati, B. A.
Drawing	...	...	E. B. Havell, Esq.

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1899.

ENGLISH.

Moderator.—The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L.

Paper Setters ... { J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B. A.
 ... { Revd. A. B. Wann, M. A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. J. Power, S. J.

,, A. Newton, M. A.

J. S. Zemin, Esq.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M. A.

W. Billing, Esq., M. A.

Babu Debendranath Basu, M. A.

,, Nilkanta Majumdar, M. A.

,, Lalitkumar Banerjee, M. A.

,, Jadunath Sarkar M. A.

Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M. A.

Mr. H. A. Stark, B. A.

Mr. E. A. Murphy, M. A.

MATHEMATICS.

Moderator.—Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

Paper Setters ... { Rev. J. P. Ashton, M. A.
 ... { G. W. Küchler, M. A.

Mr. R. W. F. Shaw, M. A.

Rev. P. Hipp, S. J.

Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.

,, Kalipada Basu, M. A.

,, Baidyanath Basu, M. A.

,, Kshetramohan Banerjee, M. A.

,, Rajmohan Sen, M. A.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M. A.

Babu Syamadas Mukerjee, M. A.

Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, M. A.

Babu Indubhushan Brahmachari, M. A.

,, Kaliprasanna Chatteroi, M. A.

SANSKRIT.

Paper Setters.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A.
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Babu Ramkumar Chakrabarti.
 „ Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Syamacharan Mukerjee.
 „ Bidhubhushan Goswami, M.A.
 „ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 „ Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Asutosh Sastri, M.A.
 „ Umacharan Banerjee, M.A.
 „ Bireswar Chatterjee, M.A.
 „ Kunjalal Nag, M.A.
 „ Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*looked over answer papers written in Oriya character*).
 „ Kanhyalal Sastri (*looked over answer papers written in Nagri character*).

BENGALI.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., *Paper Setter & Examiner.*

ARABIC.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani } *Paper Setters and Examiners.*

PERSIAN.

Mr. Zahadur Rahim Zahid, M.A.
Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani } *Paper Setters and Examiners.*

URDU.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

PALI.

Mr. Hla Oung.

GREEK.

The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. } *Paper Setters and Examiners*
Rev. A. Tomory, M.A.

LATIN.

The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. } *Paper setters and Examiners*
Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.

FRENCH.

Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.

ARMENIAN.

Mr. Jacob Seth.

GERMAN.

Dr. T. Bloch.

PHYSICS.

Moderator—J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.

PAPER SETTERS.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
D. N. Mallik, Esq., B. Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Babu Brajaballabh Datta, M. A.
E. F. Mondy, Esq., F.C.S., A.R.S.M.
Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A.
„ Gobindachandra Das, M.A.
„ Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.
„ Rajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.

CHEMISTRY.

Moderator—A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.

PAPER SETTERS.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.

EXAMINERS.

P. C. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
Babu Kumudīnikanta Banerjee, M.A.
Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A.
Babu Chandrabhushan Bhaduri, B.A.
„ Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Mr. B. N. Das, M.A., B.Sc.

BOTANY.

Mr. P. Brühl.

HISTORY.

Mr. J. N. Dasgupta, B. A., *Paper Setter.*

EXAMINERS.

Babu Sibchander Gui, M. A.
„ Bipinbihari Sen, M. A.
„ Umeschandra Datta, B. A.
Mr. Azizul Haq, M. A.
Dr. Jogindranath Bhat tacharyya, M. A., D. L.

LOGIC.

P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc., *Paper Setter.*

EXAMINERS.

Dr. P. Chatterjee.
Babu Jnanranjan Banerjee, M. A.
„ Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M. A.
„ Ambikacharan Mitra, M. A.
„ K. hndiram Basu, B. A.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN BENGALI.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A., *Paper Setter.*

EXAMINERS.

- Babu Sibnath Sastri, M. A.
 „ Rajendrachandra Sastri, M. A.
 „ Rajanikanta Gupta.
 „ Jogindranath Basu, B. A.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN URDU.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1899.

. ENGLISH.

PAPER SETTERS.

Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 W. T. Webb, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS

(*Pass Course.*)

Rev. A. B. Wann, M.A.
 „ J. Edwards, M.A.
 „ Alex Tomory, M.A.
 N. N. Ghose, Esq.
 Rev. John Morrison, M.A.
 „ Dr. John Hector, M.A.
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.
 J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A.

(*Honour Course.*)

Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

PHILOSOPHY.

PAPER SETTERS.

G. Thibaut, Esq., M.A., Ph. D.
 A. Venis, Esq., M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(*Pass Course.*)

Rev. J. Lamb, M.A.
 H. Stephen, Esq., M.A.
 Babu Brajendranath Sil, M.A.
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.

(*Honour Course.*)

A. Venis, Esq., M.A.
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.

MATHEMATICS.

PAPER SETTERS.

Dr. W. Booth.
 „ Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

EXAMINERS.

(Pass Course.)

Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A.
D. N. Mallik, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.

(Honour Course.)

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.

SANSKRIT.

PAPER SETTERS.

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Babu Nrsinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Pass Course.)

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Babu Nrsinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
Babu Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.

(Honour Course.)

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.

HISTORY.

PAPER SETTERS..

Rev John Morrison, M.A., B.D.
„ Dr. John Hector, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Alex Tomory, M.A.
Babu Binayendranath Sen, M.A.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
„ Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.

GREEK.

The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
Rev. Alex. Tomory, M.A.

LATIN.

The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.

FRENCH.

Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.

PHYSICS.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A., *Paper Setter*
 Dr. J. C. Bose, M.A., { *Examiners.*
 P. Brühl, Esq.,

CHEMISTRY.

W. Tate, Esq., A.R.C.S., F.C.S., *Paper Setter.*

EXAMINERS.

P. Mukerjee, Esq., B. Sc.
 W. Tate, Esq., A.R.C.S., F.C.S.

GEOLOGY.

Dr. C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E., F. G. S.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Capt. A. R. S. Anderson, M.B.
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M. A., *Examiner.*

BOTANY.

Major D. Erain, I.M.S., M. B.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN BENGALI.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., *Paper Setter.*

EXAMINERS.

Babu Sibanath Sastri, M.A.
 „ Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.
 „ Rajanikanta Gupta.
 „ Jogindranath Basu, B.A.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN URDU.

Maulavi Syed Amjad Ali, M.A., *Paper Setter.*
 „ Mahamad Yusuf Jaffari, *Examiner.*

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

ENGLISH.

C. H. Tawney, Esq., C.I. E., M. A., *set the papers.*
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M. A., D. D.

SANSKRIT.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A., B. L.
 „ Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.
 A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., Ph. D. (*Asoka Inscription.*)

HEBREW.

Rev. Alex. Tomory, M. A.
 „ W. McCulloch, M. A.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

,, Shaik Mahmud Gilani.

PHILOSOPHY.

Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M. A. B. L.

Dr. G. Thibaut.

HISTORY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M. A.

MATHEMATICS.

Group A.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., D. L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A.

Group B.

W. Booth, Esq., M. A., Sc. D.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

PHYSICS.

Group C.

W. Booth, Esq., M. A., Sc. D.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.

CHEMISTRY.

W. Tate, Esq., A.R.C.S., F.C.S.

P. Brühl, Esq.

BOTANY.

Major D. Prain, M.B.

Lt.-Col. A. T. Gage, M. A., B. Sc., M. D.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTSHIP
EXAMINATION, 1898.

Pure Mathematics	...	—	G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A.
Mixed Mathematics	—	—	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
Heat, Molecular Physics and Physical Optics	...	...	Dr. W. Booth.
Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Technology, and Organic Chemistry	...	}	A. Pedler, Esq., F. R. S. W. Tate, Esq., A.R.C.S. F.C.S.

B. L. EXAMINATION, 1898.

PAPER SETTERS.

Robert Allen, Esq., LL. D., Barrister-at-Law.

Babu Lalmoohan Das, M. A., B. L.

EXAMINERS.

Abul Hussan Khan, Esq., Barrister-at Law

B. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

W. Graham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

E. J. Jacob, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Babu Kalikissen Sen.

Dr. Jogindranath Bhattacharyya, M. A., D.L.

Babu Raghunandan Pershad, B. L.

Babu Manmathanath Mitra, B. L.

SECOND L. M. S. RE-EXAMINATION, 1898.

Medical Jurisprudence	..	..	Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F. C. S.
Medicine	..	..	Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell, I.M.S., M.B., B. Sc
Surgery	..	..	Major R. H. Charles, M. D., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.I.
Midwifery	..	..	Capt. C. R. Stevens, M. D., F.R.C.S.
Pathology	..	..	Major J. F. Evans, M. B.
Hygiene	..	..	Babu Prandhan Basu, M.B.

M. B. & L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS, 1899.

Anatomy	..	..	..	Lieut. Col. R. D. Murray, M. D.
Chemistry	...	...	..	Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M. B., F.C.S.
Materia Medica	..	..	..	Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.
Medical Jurisprudence	...	...	..	Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
Botany	..	..	..	Lieut.-Col. L. A. Waddell, M.B.
Medicine	..	..	..	Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, I.M.S., M.B., B. Sc.
Surgery	..	..	..	Major R. H. Charles, M. D., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.I.
Physiology	..	...	..	Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D.
Pathology	..	..	..	{ Major J. F. Evans, M.B. { Captain R. Bird.
Hygiene	..	..	...	Dr. N. Cook.
Midwifery	...	...	...	{ Capt. C. R. Stevens, M.D. { Dr. Kaderath Das, M.D.
Comparative Anatomy	...	...	...	Major A. W. Alcock, M.D.

ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS, 1899.

Mathematics	..	C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Natural Science	... }	G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
	• }	T. H. Holland, Esq., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.
Engineering	... {	Mr. A. E. Silk, M.I.C.E.
		E. R. Gardiner, Esq.
Drawing	...	W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., B.A., C.E.
Practical Drawing	• ... {	J. S. Slater, Esq.
		B. Heaton, Esq.

A. C. EDWARDS,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, }
The 3rd April, 1899 }

Number of Candidates at University Examinations and the number passed in each year since 1857.

YEAR.	Entrance.			Bachelor of Arts.			Licence in Law.			Honours in Law.			Doctor in Law.			LICENCE IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.						BACHELOR IN MEDICINE.						Licence in Civil Engineering.			First Ex. in Engineering.			Bachelor in Engineering.		
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	First Examination.	Second Examination.	Re-examination.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	First Examination.	Second Examination.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.	No. of candidates.		
1857	224	163	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1858	464	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1859	1,411	583	...	20	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1860	869	419	...	65	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1861	1,058	477	163	99	34	3	16	8	13	9	...	...	...	...	...	33	18	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1862	1,114	477	200	39	24	3	19	9	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	35	16	19	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1863	1,307	693	272	149	35	25	8	3	1	22	19	...	...	...	...	32	22	25	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1864	1,366	702	321	151	36	30	11	7	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	34	14	20	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1865	1,500	716	446	182	43	38	11	7	13	22	...	...	...	...	...	35	10	26	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1866	1,597	814	446	202	48	41	11	7	13	22	...	...	...	...	...	41	16	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1867	1,734	892	433	212	99	25	17	4	7	23	2	...	...	...	...	42	17	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1868	1,734	892	433	212	99	25	17	4	7	23	2	...	...	...	...	41	16	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1869	1,734	892	433	212	99	25	17	4	7	23	2	...	...	...	...	41	16	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1870	1,905	1,099	540	233	210	88	32	21	26	18	87	74	...	...	...	59	43	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1871	1,905	1,099	540	233	210	88	32	21	26	18	87	74	...	...	...	59	43	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1872	2,144	938	500	220	234	100	32	24	58	17	100	26	...	...	...	68	29	42	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1873	2,544	848	539	305	242	126	30	20	93	44	137	88	...	...	...	77	31	48	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1874	2,544	906	533	193	212	94	57	31	65	46	...	...	...	...	...	113	34	47	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1875	2,373	538	375	182	217	90	38	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	31	42	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1876	2,425	756	344	281	73	38	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	70	55	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1877	2,517	1,008	423	253	236	74	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	40	68	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1878	2,607	1,060	402	323	319	112	42	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	60	91	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1879	2,607	1,060	402	323	319	112	42	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	60	91	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1880	2,703	1,666	983	308	310	112	52	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	60	91	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1881	2,937	1,459	908	364	332	155	56	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	60	91	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1882	3,111	1,458	1,300	446	358	103	79	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	47	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1883	3,591	1,783	1,495	698	480	197	83	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	47	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1886	4,317	1,663	966	437	428	307	61	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1887	4,393	1,337	1,460	602	869	452	101	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1888	4,974	3,396	1,371	755	958	499	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1889	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1890	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1891	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1892	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1893	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1894	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1895	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1896	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1897	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1898	5,021	2,725	2,461	715	1,168	378	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	19	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

† Six of these were candidates for the B. L.

† Supplementary Examinations.

• Two Entrance Examinations in 1899.

§ Two B. L. Examinations in 1891 and 1894.

INDEX:

ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—For year ending 30th June, 1898, pp. 71-91.—Accounts ordered to be submitted to the Board of Accounts for examination, p. 91.—Report of the Board of Accounts, p. 194.—Copy of report on the audit of the, ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 236.—Accounts passed by the Senate, pp. 243-44.

ACTING ALLOWANCES.—Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, asked to state what allowances were to be paid to the incumbents officiating in the chain of arrangements consequent on the three months' leave granted to the Assistant Registrar, p. 349.

ADDITIONAL PEON.—Appointed on Rs. 7 per month, p. 350.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS.—Time fixed in para. 2 of the F. A. and B. A. Regulations for a student to enter an affiliated Institution extended to the 1st week of September, p. 68.—Admission of students into the 1st and 3rd year classes after the due date sanctioned, pp. 155, 224-25, 225-26.—Admission of Sasankamohan Dasgupta into the 3rd year class of the Brajamohan Institution on the 26th September not sanctioned, p. 226.—Admission of a student into the Jaffna College on the 4th October sanctioned, p. 240.

AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.—Affiliation of the D. J. College, Monghyr, up to the F. A. Standard recommended by the Syndicate, p. 32.—Affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, up to the B. A. and B. L. standards, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 67.—Affiliation of the Pabna Institution up to the F. A. standard recommended, pp. 67-68.—Disaffiliation of certain Colleges in the N.-W. Provinces and in the Panjab sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, p. 213.—Affiliation of the D. J. College, Monghyr, sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, p. 219.—Bond executed by the Managing Committee of the Pabna Institution for maintaining it for 5 years, p. 220.—Affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution up to the B. A. and B. L. standards, and the affiliation of the Pabna Institution up to the F. A. standard sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, p. 269.—Affiliation of the Gladstone College, up to the F. A. standard, recommended, p. 320.—Registrar asked to prepare a *resumé* of the case regarding the withdrawal of the privileges of affiliation from the Jagannath College, Dacca, p. 344.—Application for the affiliation of the Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary, up to the F. A. standard, rejected, p. 345.—Affiliation of the Bhumihar Brahman College, up to the F. A. standard, recommended, p. 345.

AHMAD, SHAMSUL ULAMA.—Arabic Selections compiled by, prescribed for the Entrance Examination of 1902-1905, p. 121.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.—B. A.'s of the, permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University, pp. 192, 347.—Entrance Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, pp. 197-198, 228, 229, 338.—Intermediate Examination of

the, considered equivalent to the F. A. Examination of this University, p. 229.—The rule requiring six months' attendance in an affiliated Institution does not apply to an unsuccessful candidate at the Intermediate Examination of the, p. 324.—B. A. Examination of the considered equivalent to the B. A. Examination of this University, p. 325.

AMANUENSIS AT EXAMINATION—Parshuram Nanuran allowed to avail himself of the services of an, p. 240.

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL—Awarded to Surendranath Sarkar of the Civil Engineering College, p. 263.

ARABIC SELECTIONS—Compiled by Shamsul Ulama Ahmad, prescribed for the Entrance Examination of 1902–1905, p. 121.

ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES—Deficiency in the, overlooked, pp. 11, 69, 155–56.—Moung May Oung permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures in Philosophy and Pali, p. 37.—Admission of Tarakisor Chakrabarti to the 2nd L. M. S. Examination without further attendance at lectures, recommended to the Senate, p. 37.—Surendranath Dasgupta No. II and Kisorimohan Bhattacharyya permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures and on payment of half the usual fee, pp. 155.—Pramathanath Gupta permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 156.—Application of R.V. Kukday for admission to the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, refused, p. 156.—Kshitichandra Sanyal permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 156.—Candidates not allowed to take up Honour Subjects without attending lectures in those subjects without the special sanction of the Syndicate, p. 189.—Resolution of the Syndicate regarding attendance at lectures on the same subject at different times, but on the same day, pp. 189–90.—Kamakhyaprasad Basu allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, pp. 190–191. Application of Jatindranath Ray for the deficiency in his attendance being excused, rejected, p. 191.—Sudhirchandra De allowed to count his attendance in the Ripon College in continuation of his connection with the Bishop's College, p. 191.—Jibitanath Das ordered to attend 66 per cent. of the lectures in French to be delivered during the remainder of the term, p. 191.—Kshirodchandra Sen permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 197.—Certain students of the 2nd year class of the Monghyr D. J. College permitted to count their attendance for the year, pp. 219–220.—Kesab Balwant allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination without further attendance, pp. 222–23.—Deficiency in the number of lectures delivered in one of the Groups of B. L. subjects owing to the transfer of a student from one college to another, excused, p. 223.—Gosthabihari Garai permitted to count his attendance from the 22nd August, p. 24.—Baidyanath Chandra permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 226.—Attendance made in the B. Course not allowed to count towards attendance in the A. Course, pp. 226–27.—Sailendra Ghosh and Upendranath Sanyal permitted to take up Honours in Mathematics without attendance at lectures in the subject in the Honour Course, p. 227.—Deficiency in the attendance of Nisikanta Dasgupta, in Chemistry not excused, p. 239.—Deficiency in the attendance of Gopalchandra Banerjee in English and Physics not excused, p. 272.—Applications for deficiencies in the attendances being excused, rejected, pp. 272–73.—Rajanikanta Ray permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures, pp. 322–23.—Surendranath Ray permitted to complete his

B. L. lectures in the Hughli College, p. 323.—Applications from certain F. A. and B. A. students praying that the deficiency in their attendance may be excused, order to be circulated to the members of the Syndicate with a statement of the reason that caused the deficiency in each case, p. 322.—Cases of the students re-submitted to the Syndicate, pp. 339-40.—Application of Surendranath Kar, praying that he may be permitted to count his attendance from the date of his admission to the Pabna Institution, referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for opinion, p. 345.

BACON, MR. H.—Application from, for admission to the B. A. and M. A. Examinations and subsequently to F. E. and B. E. Examinations without passing the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, refused, pp. 271-72.

BAD SCHOOLS—List of, submitted to the Syndicate, no action taken, p. 153.—Sgaw Karen High School and Barpera High School allowed to send up candidates to the next Entrance Examination, pp. 153-154.—Mozafferpore Society's School retained in the list of recognised schools, p. 154.

B. A. EXAMINATION.—Examiners appointed to set papers for the, pp. 6-7.—Sailendranath Basu not allowed to join the 4th year class of the Bangabasi College to qualify himself for the, p. 10.—Rev. A. Tomory appointed to look over answer papers in English of the candidates at the Examination in 1898, *vice* Mr. N. N. Ghosh, p. 31.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the, pp. 53-56.—Names of the successful candidates, pp. 57-66.—Text-books in Arabic and Persian prescribed, p. 119.—Text-books in European Classics prescribed, pp. 123-124.—Text-books in Sanskrit and Pali prescribed, pp. 128-129.—Text-books in Mental and Moral Science prescribed, pp. 133-136.—Text-books in Mathematics prescribed, p. 138.—Parker's Elements of Astronomy prescribed as an alternative text-book for the Examination in 1900, p. 138.—Text-books in Physics prescribed, pp. 140-141.—Text-books in Chemistry prescribed, p. 142.—Text-books in Biology and Geology prescribed, pp. 143-144.—Text-book in History and Political Economy prescribed, pp. 146-147.—Board of Examiners requested to reconsider the case of E. Clerice and all other similar cases, p. 157.—Representation from certain unsuccessful candidates praying that Cole's Chemistry may be prescribed as an alternative text-book, rejected, p. 152.—Letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, suggesting that alternative questions might be set from Muirhead's Ethics, declined as unnecessary p. 152.—Text-books in English prescribed, p. 182.—Report of the Board of Examiners declaring that E. Clerice was not qualified to pass the Examination, p. 185.—Dates for the Examination in 1899 changed, p. 212.—Giribhushan Chatterjee permitted to appear at the Examination, p. 224.—Aswinikumar Das permitted to appear at the next Examination, p. 225.—Pass and Honour Courses in Physics for the Examination of 1901 prescribed, pp. 236-37.—Dates for holding the Examination of 1900 fixed, p. 263.—Examiners to look over the answer papers appointed, pp. 267-68.—Examiners in Original Composition in Bengali appointed, p. 269.—Rev. J. Lamb appointed Examiner in Philosophy *vice* Rev. A. P. Begg, p. 317.—Rev. A. Tomory appointed Examiner in English and History, p. 318.—Chandrasikhar Prasad Singh permitted to sit for the Examination at Calcutta instead of Patna, p. 326.—Rev. K. S. Macdonald appointed Honours English Examiner *vice* Mr. J. Mann, and Rev. A. B. Wann appointed Pass English Examiner, p. 336.—Dr. Nilratan Sarkar appointed Examiner in Biology *vice* Dr. Anderson, p. 344.—Babu Ramaprasanna Mukerjee appointed Examiner in Sanskrit, p. 349.

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDAL—Awarded to Nalinikanta Gupta of the Dacca College on the results of the F. A. Examination, p. 52.—Awarded to Panchanan Banerjee of the Krishnagar College on the results of the B. A. Examination, p. 66.

BANERJEE, BABU BIRENDRANATH—Appointed 6th Assistant, p. 38.

BANERJEE, RAI TRAILOKYANATH, BAHADUR—Appointed to officiate as Registrar of the University during Mr. Gilliland's absence, p. 117.—Appointed to carry on the duties of the Registrar in addition to his own duties on an additional allowance of Rs. 200 a month, p. 208.—Privilege leave for three months granted to, pp. 319-320.—Deputed to conduct the Entrance Examination at Lahore, p. 320.

BASU, BABU AMRITALAL.—5th Assistant, application from, for privilege leave, refused, p. 242.

BIHARILAL BASU SCHOLARSHIP—Awarded to Surendranath Bhattacharyya of the Konnagar H. E. School, p. 187.

BISHNU PRIYA DEVI PRIZE—Awarded to Annadacharan Bhattacharyya of the Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, p. 66.

B. L. EXAMINATION.—Paper setters appointed, p. 3.—The words "*with all amendments made up to the 31st March of the year in which the Examination is held*" substituted for the words "*with all subsequent amendments*" in the foot-note appended to the list of text-books for the, p. 50.—Alteration made in the list of Text-books for 1899-1900, p. 50.—List of Text-books for 1901 prescribed, p. 51.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 186.—Redistribution of marks in certain papers suggested by the President of the Faculty of Law, adopted, pp. 235-36.—Dates for the Examination in 1899 fixed, p. 263.—Report of the Board of Examiners, p. 310.—University Gold Medal awarded to Linga Rajeswar of the Morris College on the results of the Examination, p. 311.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 311-315.—Application from Linga Rajeswar for a special prize refused, p. 315.

BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.—Report of the, p. 194.—Constitution of the, for 1899-1900, p. 357.

BOARD OF STUDIES.—Vacancies in the, filled, pp. 113-115.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.—Persian Course by Maulavi Ahmed Ashraf, referred to the, pp. 231-32.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH.—"Readings from English History" rereferred to the, p. 70.—The Board asked to select portions of the old Entrance Course in English for the Entrance Examination of 1900, p. 118.—Mr. Rowe's Entrance English Selections referred to the, for approval, p. 198.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN CHEMISTRY.—Suggestion made by Mr. P. Mukerjee to adopt Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry as an alternative text-book for M. A. Examination, referred to the, p. 322.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN HISTORY, &c..—Babu D. N. Bose's "Outlines of Indian History" referred to the, p. 70.—"Third Book of Geography" by S. A. Hill referred to the, p. 231.—"Citizen of India" by Sir William Lee Warner referred to the, p. 339.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS.—Resolution of the Board, dated the 30th July, 1898, considered by the Faculty of Arts, pp. 173-74.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.—Matriculation Examination of the, considered equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, pp. 240, 324, 347.

BONUSES TO THE ASSISTANT REGISTRAR AND CLERKS—Granted, p. 194.

BOOTH, DR. W., M. A., SC. D.—Appointed Officiating Registrar until 1st May, 1899, p. 235—Resignation tendered by, of his appointment as Officiating Registrar, accepted, p. 305.

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Approved by the Board of Accounts and adopted by the Syndicate, pp. 194-95.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—Senior Local Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, pp. 158, 176-177.—Junior Local Examination of the, not accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, p. 192.—Letter from the Vice-Chancellor of the, inviting the Senate of this University to take part in the Jubilee Celebration of Sir George Gatriel Stoke's Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice O'Kinealy appointed to represent the University on the occasion, pp. 318-319.

CANDLER, MR. E.—Resolution of the Syndicate not to appoint him Examiner in future, pp. 232-233.

CENTRES FOR HOLDING THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.—Letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, for appointing Jaypur a centre for the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, referred to the Principal, Agra College, p. 9.—Jaypur appointed a centre for the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, p. 33.—Head Master, Mussoorie School, requested to supervise the F. A. Examination of Miss Myers at Mussoorie, p. 193.—Application for appointing Dacca a centre for the B. L. Examination, refused, p. 196.—Letter from the Head Master, Mussoorie School, declining to conduct the F. A. Examination at Mussoorie.—Application of Miss Myers to sit for the F. A. Examination at Mussoorie refused, pp. 221-222.—Indore, Cooh-Bebar and Bhagalpur appointed B. A. Centres, p. 270.—Application for holding the B. A. Examination in the Rajkumar College, Indore, declined, p. 274.—Decision of the Syndicate to hold the B. A. Examination at Indore in the local Canadian Mission College unaltered, pp. 321-322.—Letter from the Deputy Commissioner of Ranchi declining to conduct the Entrance Examination, referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, pp. 336-337.—Telegram from the Principal, Daly College, declining to conduct the F. A. Examinations at Indore.—Principal, C. M. College, Indore, asked to conduct the Examination, p. 337.—Almora, Jabalpur and Lahore struck off the list of Entrance Centres, and Batticaloa removed from the list of F. A. Centres, p. 337.

CHANGES IN THE NAMES OF CANDIDATES.—Name of *Anathbandhu Haldar* changed to *Anathbandhu Sarkar*, p. 11.—Surname of *Laskminarayan Shaoah* changed to *Chaudhary*, p. 36.—Surname of *Saratchandra Gope* changed to *Ghosh*, p. 36.—Surname of *Chandrakanta Banik* changed to *Datta Banik*, p. 158.—Name of *Ramkinkar Chatterjee* changed to *Satyaranjan Chatterjee*, pp. 192-193.—Name of *Surendranath* changed to *Surendramohan Nath*, p. 193.—Name of *Nawab Mian* changed to *Dalilur Rahman*, pp. 230-231.—Name of *Srinath Saha* changed to *Srinath Das*, p. 241.—Name of *C. G. Seth* changed to *G. G. Seth*, and the surname of *Atul Chandra Baruri* changed to *Bandhyopadhyay*, p. 325.

CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS.—Adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 15th January, 1898, sanctioned by Government, pp., 1-2.—In the M. A. Regulations after “4 Analytical Plain Geometry” the words “including the Higher Plane Curves” omitted, p. 30.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.—Two years’ study in the, held not to qualify a candidate for admission into the 4th year (B. A.) Class, p. 154.—Application from an unsuccessful B. A. candidate for permission to appear at the following B. A. Examination as a student of the, refused, p. 197.—Examination in Drawing at the F. E., L. E. and B. E. Examinations to be henceforth held at the, p. 342.

COATS MEMORIAL PRIZE.—Scheme for the award of the, forwarded by the President of the Faculty of Medicine, referred to the Faculty of Medicine, p. 319.—Scheme approved by the Faculty, p. 330.—Rules for the award of the, adopted by the Syndicate, and copy of the rules ordered to be sent to the Secretary of the Coats Memorial Committee, p. 335.

COLLEGE DISCIPLINE.—College authorities to use their own discretion in punishing cases of misconduct on the part of College students, p. 227.

COMPARATIVE TABLES.—Showing the results of the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations, 1898, pp. 94-111.

CONTINGENT BILLS.—pp. 13-16, 44-47, 92-93, 276-278.

CONVOCAATION.—Of the Senate for conferring degrees, date fixed for holding the, pp. 262-63.—Held, pp. 290-304.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL.—Copies of certain papers relating to the system of teaching of Drawing in the Schools of Bengal, referred to the, p. 218.

DUFF SCHOLARS.—Elected, p. 52.

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP.—Awarded to Mahimchandra Sen of the South Suburban School, Bhowanipur, p. 187.

EDWARDS, MR. A. C., M. A..—Appointed Offg. Registrar of the University until 1st May, 1899, in place of Dr. Booth, resigned, p. 305.—Appointed Registrar of the University for two years, p. 357.

ELECTION OF FELLOWS.—List of vacancies in the Senate ordered to be sent to the Government of India, with a request to furnish instructions regarding the next election, p. 188.—Letter from the Government of India, containing detailed instructions regarding the Election, p. 214.—Notice of Election, pp. 214-15.—Form of voting paper, pp. 215-16.

ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS.—Recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering that henceforth the Examination in Drawing should be held in the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, p. 341.—Recommendation of the Faculty adopted by the Syndicate, p. 342.

ENGLISH SELECTIONS FOR THE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.—Selections compiled by Mr. Rowe, referred to the Board of Studies in English for approval, and Rs. 1,000 ordered to be paid to Mr. Rowe, as remuneration, p. 198.—Old volume of Selections in use not to be reprinted, p. 322.—Alterations suggested by the Board of Studies in English in the Selections compiled by Mr. Rowe adopted and the work ordered to be reprinted under the supervision of Mr. Percival, p. 334.—Rs. 2,000 ordered to be paid to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., as costs for re-printing the work, p. 349.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION—Letter from the Head Examiner in English forwarding a letter from Mr. E. Candler, one of the Sub-Examiners in English, ordered to be recorded, pp. 2-3.—Gentlemen appointed to moderate the question papers for the Examination in 1899, p. 4.—Paper setters appointed, p. 5.—Re-distribution of some of the answer papers in Sanskrit among the other Examiners consequent on the death of Babu Hari-mohan Mukerjee, p. 8.—Babu Jyotishchandra Banerjee allowed to complete his examination of the answer papers on the 11th May, 1898, p. 8.—Answer papers returned by Babu Lalitmohan Chatterjee ordered to be made over to Mr. Stark for examination, p. 9.—Letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co. having reference to the premature disclosure of the pieces of the Sanskrit Selections for 1900, p. 12.—Letter from the Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, relating to the lengthy course in Latin for the, referred to the Board of Studies in Greek, Latin, etc., p. 33.—Action taken by the Syndicate with reference to the mistakes pointed out in the Uriya translation paper, pp. 33-34.—Fictitious list of successful candidates published in the Ceylon Standard, pp. 36.—Statement of results of the, for 1898, p. 51.—Text-books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu for the, prescribed, p. 118.—Text-books in European Classics prescribed, pp. 121-122.—Text-books in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages prescribed, pp. 126-128.—Text-books in History and Geography prescribed, p. 145.—Registrar, Madras University, requested to nominate an Examiner in Telugu *vice* T. Balasundam resigned, p. 150.—Recommendations of the Committee appointed to consider a letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art, regarding the inadequacy of the standard in Drawing, adopted by the Faculty of Arts, pp. 172-73.—Resolution regarding the selection of text-books in Geometry for the, withdrawn by the Faculty of Arts, p. 173.—Marks in Drawing prescribed and the attention of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, drawn to the unsatisfactory system of teaching of Drawing in the Schools in Bengal, p. 180.—Portions of English Selections for 1900 prescribed, p. 181.—Mr. Rangiah Chetti appointed Examiner in Telugu, p. 217.—Suggestion made by the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Circle, that the Secretary and not the Head Master of a Private School should sign the certificates for admission of candidates, rejected, pp. 238-39.—T. Owens allowed to sit for the examination in French only, p. 241.—Dates for holding the Examination in 1900 fixed, p. 263.—Examiners appointed, pp. 264-66.—Revised Course in Burmese for 1901 prescribed, pp. 273-74.—Rev. W. McCulloch appointed to set and examine papers in Hebrew, p. 317.—Appointment of Dr. Bloch as an Entrance Examiner in German, cancelled, p. 317.—Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee appointed Head-Examiner in History, *vice* Rev. A. Tomory, p. 318.—The Maharaja of Burdwan allowed to sit for the examination in a separate room, p. 319.—Application from T. Owens for admission to the, accepted, p. 320.—Alternative questions in English History and Sanskrit ordered to be set for the Examination in 1900, p. 323.—Babu Narendranath Ray, M.A., appointed an Examiner in English, *vice* Babu Dhanaballabh Set, resigned, p. 336.—Complaints against the questions in Latin, Tamil, and Burmese, referred to the respective Examiners, p. 346.

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP—Awarded to Krishnaprassad De of the General Assembly's Institution, p. 66.

FACULTIES.—Constitution of the, for 1899-1900, recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 350-55.—Recommendation adopted by the Senate, pp. 357-62.—Points raised in the letter of Mr. C. Little regarding the issue of notices and the dates fixed for the Meetings of the Faculties, ordered to be noted for future guidance, p. 310.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—Minutes of the, pp. 112, 172, 202, 206, 209, 306.—Motion made by the Rev. Father E. Lafont to postpone the meeting of the Faculty, dated the 18th February, lost, p. 307.—Mr. Pedler elected President of the Faculty for 1899-1900, as well as for the remainder of the year 1898-99, *vice* Dr. C. A. Martin resigned, pp. 307-308.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Minutes of the, pp. 341.—Hon'ble R. B. Buckley re-elected President and Representative of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1899-1900, p. 341.

FACULTY OF LAW.—Minutes of the, pp. 17, 48, 332.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini appointed President of the Faculty for 1899-1900, pp. 332-33.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Rampini and Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., appointed Representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1899-1900, p. 333.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—Minutes of the, p. 329.—Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert elected President of the Faculty for 1899-1900, p. 329.—Lt.-Col. Joubert and Col. T. H. Handley appointed Representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1899-1900, p. 329.

F. A. EXAMINATION.—Letter from Dr. Booth having reference to the questions in Conics set at the F. A. Examination in 1898, p. 2.—Report of the Examiner in Pali regarding the exceptions taken to certain questions in Pali, p. 3.—An endorsement from the Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding a telegram regarding the questions set in English and Conic Section for the, p. 3.—Gentlemen appointed to moderate the questions for the Examination in 1899, p. 4.—Paper setters appointed, pp. 5-6.—Application from a candidate to appear at the, partly, as a student and partly as a teacher, refused, pp. 9-10.—Letter from Mr. A. Macdonell pointing out the omission of the articles dealing with "Specific Heat" from the course, referred to the Board of Studies in Physics, p. 31.—Endorsements to be made by the Registrar in the F. A. certificate of the subjects in which a candidate has passed on payment of a fee Rs. 5, pp. 34-35.—Statements of results of the Examination in 1898, pp. 51-52.—Mr. J. N. Dasgupta appointed to set papers in English, *vice* Mr. Percival resigned, p. 67.—Rev. A. P. Begg appointed to set the paper on Logic *vice* Dr. P. K. Ray, resigned, p. 67.—Text-books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu prescribed, p. 118.—Text-books in European classics prescribed, p. 122.—Text-books in Sanskrit, Bengali and Pali prescribed, p. 128.—Books on Logic prescribed, p. 133.—Text-books in Mathematics prescribed, p. 137.—Text-book in Physics prescribed, p. 140.—Text-book in Chemistry prescribed, p. 141.—Text-book in Botany prescribed, pp. 142-143.—Text-books in History prescribed, p. 146.—Representation for an alternative paper in Chemistry, refused, pp. 151-152. Bhubanmohan Pathak declared to have passed the Examination of 1898, pp. 156-157.—Resolution requesting the selection of a text-book on Geometry for the, withdrawn by the Faculty of Arts, p. 174.—Text-books in English prescribed, p. 181.—Proposal for modifying the Curriculum for the Examination, discussed, pp. 202-205.—Discussion of the matter postponed till January, 1899, pp. 206-207.—Dates for holding the Examination in 1899 changed, p. 212.—Radhagobinda Ray permitted to appear at the Examination, pp. 223-224.—Text-books in Pali for 1901-1906 prescribed, pp. 237-238.—Dates for the Examination in 1900 fixed, p. 263.—Examiners appointed, pp. 266-67.—Examiners in Original Composition in Bengali appointed, p. 269.—Rev. A. Newton appointed Examiner in English, *vice* Rev. J. Lamb, p. 317.—Dr. Bloch appointed to set and examine papers in German, p. 317.—Rev. Father

Power appointed an Examiner in English, p. 336.—Babu Ramaprasanna Mukerjee appointed to look over answers written in Uriya Character, p. 349.

F. E. EXAMINATION.—Report of the Board of Examiners, pp. 22-23.—Names of successful candidates, p. 23.—Date of Examination for 1899 fixed; Mr. Heaton appointed Examiner in Practical Drawing, *vice* Mr. Slater, resigned, p. 318.—Date fixed for holding the, changed, p. 318.

FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—New Fellows appointed and distributed among the various Faculties, p. 279.

FEMALE CANDIDATES.—Successful B. A. candidates admitted to the degree, p. 281.

GENERA AND ORDERS IN ZOOLOGY.—For the B. A. Examination in 1899, fixed, p. 188.

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.—Letter from the Registrar of the acknowledging receipt of the representation made by this University regarding the proposed alterations in the standard of general education recognised by the Council, p. 34.

GILLILAND, MR. J. H., M. A. —Leave for 2 months and 5 days granted to, p. 117.—Unable to resume his duties as Registrar on the expiry of his leave, p. 208.—Resignation of his appointment as Registrar accepted and the resolution of the Syndicate expressing deep sympathy with his state of health, pp. 211-212.

GODDEVE MEDAL—Awarded to Ambikacharan Datta, p. 26.

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIP.—Committee appointed for election to the, p. 12.

GRIFFITH, THE LATE MR. WILLIAM.—Copyright of his works entitled "Indian Law" and "Code of Civil Procedure" left as a legacy to this University. Mr. Cranenburgh asked if he is willing to buy the copyright of these works, p. 216.

HARISCHANDRA PRIZE—Awarded to Krishnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution, p. 66.

HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL—Awarded to Ranajitchandra Lahiri of the Presidency College, p. 66.

HERSCHEL MEDAL—Awarded to Krishnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution, p. 66.

HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.—Considered equivalent to the Entrance Examination, pp. 324, 357.

HOERNLE, Dr. A. F. R., C. I. E.—Resigns his appointment as Fellow of this University, p. 343.

HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION—Alterations made in the list of books recommended for the Examination in 1899, p. 51.—Books recommended for the Examination in 1900, p. 51.

INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—Letter from the Secretary suggesting a reform in Medical education, &c., ordered to be laid before the Faculty of Medicine, p. 151.—Letter from the Secretary, forwarding a copy of a resolution passed by the, relating to the subject of Medical, Professional

and Hospital appointments in India, referred to the Faculty of Medicine, p. 219.—Faculty decline to deal with the points raised in the above letters, p. 330.—Syndicate unable to take any action on them, p. 335.

INDIAN PIONEER Co., Ltd.—Offer made by the, to supply copy books for the Examinations of 1898-99, pp. 70-71.

JATINDRA CHANDRA MEDAL—Awarded to Surendranath Basu of the Dacca Collegiate School, p. 51.

JATINDRACHANDRA PRIZE—Awarded to Pannalal Sen of the Hare School, p. 51.

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE—Awarded to Prabhaschandra Mitra of the Central Collegiate School, p. 51.

KESABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE—Awarded to Ranajitchandra Lahari of the Presidency College, p. 66.

KESABCHANDRA SEN PRIZE—Awarded to Kanaklata Ray of the Loretto House, Calcutta, p. 51.

KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL.—G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,000 made over to the University by Raja Ranajit Sinha, Bahadur, of Nasipur, for founding the Medal, p. 216.

LAFONT, REV. Father E., S. J., C. I. E., M. I. E. E.—Appointed to act on the Syndicate in the place of Dr. Martin, p. 1.—Appointed representative of the Faculty of Arts on the Syndicate, p. 308.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.—Committee appointed to revise the lists of text-books for the, p. 18.—Letters from Babu Saradacharan Mitra and Messrs. Butterworth and Co., having reference to the selection of text-books for the, referred to the Committee, p. 18.—Report of the Committee, pp. 48-49;—Committee appointed to revise the lists of text-books for 1902, p. 333.

L. E. AND B. E. EXAMINATIONS.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the, pp. 183-184.—Names of the successful candidates, p. 184.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 213.—Dates for holding the next examination, p. 273.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.—Letter from Messrs. R. Cambray & Co. offering some books for sale, referred to the, p. 349.

L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 4.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the, pp. 26-27.—Names of the successful candidates, pp. 27-30.—Board of Examiners for the Second L. M. S. Re-Examination appointed, p. 67.—Application from Banamali Rakshit and Mohitchandra Bhattacharyya, for a re-examination of their answer papers in Physiology, rejected, pp. 68-69.—Similar application from Kisorimohan Bhattacharyya rejected, p. 69.—Dates for examinations fixed, p. 213.—First L. M. S. candidates in 1899 allowed to answer questions in *Materia Medica* from the British Pharmacopœia, Ed. 1898, pp. 227-28.—Dates for 2nd L. M. S. Re examination, in 1899, fixed, pp. 263.—Dates changed, pp. 269-270.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the Second L. M. S. Re-examination, p. 315.—Names of successful candidates, p. 316.—Application of Jogendranath Ganguli for admission to the 2nd L. M. S. Examination referred to the Faculty of Medicine p. 321.—Application refused, pp. 330-31, 336.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., MESSRS.—Outline Maps forwarded by, for use of the examination in Geography, p. 157.

MACCARTHY, MR.—Appointed Examiner in Drawing at the Engineering Examinations, p. 2.

MACLEAN, THE HON'BLE SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM, Kt., K.C.I. E., Q.C., M.A.—Appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University, p. 1.—Vote of welcome to, recorded by The Syndicate, pp. 21.—Thanked by the Senate for having accepted the Vice-Chancellorship of the University, pp. 175-176.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.—B. A. Examination of the, considered equivalent to the B. A. Examination of this University, pp. 12, 35, 157-158, 229, 230, 273, 373.—B. A. of the, admitted to the B. L. Examination, p. 230.

M. A. EXAMINATION.—Gentlemen appointed to set papers for the Examination in 1898, p. 7.—Text-books in Arabic and Persian prescribed, pp. 119-120.—Text-books in European classics, pp. 124-125.—Text-books in Sanskrit and Pali, pp. 129-131.—Alternative text-books in Sanskrit for 1900, pp. 131-132.—Text-books in Mental and Moral Science, pp. 136-137.—Text-books in Mathematics, pp. 138-139.—Text-books in Chemistry for 1900, p. 142.—Text-books in Biology, Geology and Mineralogy, pp. 144-145.—Text-books in History, p. 147.—Lt.-Col. Gage appointed Examiner in Botany in the place of Lt.-Col. L. A. Waddell, resigned, p. 150.—Text-books in English, pp. 182-183.—Examiners appointed, pp. 186-187.—Chapter XIV of Minchin's Statics excluded from the Course in Mathematics (Group B) for the Examinations in 1899 and 1900, p. 212.—Captain W. Haig appointed Examiner in Arabic and Persian, *vice* Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, p. 213.—The sixth paper in Hebrew ordered to be given out on the 5th December, 1898, p. 222.—Report of the Examiners, pp. 256-258.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 258-262.—Dates for the Examination in 1899 fixed, p. 263.

MALPRACTICES IN CONNECTION WITH EXAMINATIONS.—A Circular from the Registrar, Bombay University, rustivating F. A. Broker, p. 12.—Prabodhchandra Banerjee and Satsichandra Sen, rusticated for two years, p. 184.—Their petition for reconsideration of their case declined, p. 233.—Circular from the Registrar, Bombay University, debarring certain students from appearing at the Examinations of that University in 1899, pp. 272, 347.

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE GOLD MEDAL.—A Medal and an Endowment of Rs. 2,000 for the annual award of the Medal, accepted with thanks, p. 270.

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE SCHOLARSHIP.—Awarded to Jnanendranath Kanjilal of the Calcutta Medical College, p. 26.

MARKS AWARDED BY THE EXAMINERS.—Date fixed for sending in the, p. 317.—Date for submission of F. A. Marks changed, p. 340.

MARTIN, DR. C. A., LL. D.—Letter from, resigning his Fellowship of the University, p. 256.

M. B. EXAMINATIONS.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 4.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the, p. 24.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 25-26.—Admission of Tarakeswar Chakrabarti to the Second M. B. Examination without further attendance at lectures recommended to the Senate, p. 37.—His admission sanctioned by the Senate, p. 176.—Prayer of the candidates for the publication of the M. B. results before the commencement of the L. M. S. Examinations refused, p. 160.

- Dates for the Examination in 1896 fixed, p. 213.—Candidates for the 1st M. B. Examination in 1899 allowed to answer questions in *Materia Medica* from the British Pharmacopœia, Ed. 1898, pp. 227-228.—Dates for holding the, changed, pp. 269-270.—Major R. Bird appointed Examiner in Pathology in the place of Major Evans, p. 340.—Dr. Kader-nath Das appointed Examiner in Midwifery in the place of Captain C R. Stevens, p. 344.
- MCCANN MEDAL.—Awarded to Rebatimohan Chakrabarti of the Presidency College, p. 66.
- MCLEOD MEDAL.—Awarded to Ambikacharan Datta of the Medical College, p. 26.
- MINUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.—Proposal to print certain papers *in extenso* in the, motion lost, p. 179.
- MODERATORS IN ARTS.—Board of, for 1898-99, appointed, p. 269.
- MOUAT MEDAL.—Awarded to Indubhushan Brahmachari, p. 252.
- MUKERJEE, BABU DIBESCHANDRA.—Appointed Offg. 6th Asst. to the Registrar, p. 320.
- MUKERJEE, BABU GIRISCHANDRA, M. A.—Appointed Offg. Asst. Registrar of the University, p. 319-320.
- MUNSHI JAGMOHAN LAI.—Letter from, regarding his edition of Euclid, p. 231.
- NATURAL ORDERS IN BOTANY.—For the Prel. Sci. M. B. and L. M. S. Examinations in 1899, selected, p. 30.
- O'KINEALY, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE J., M.A., LL.D., C.S.—Appointed Delegate to represent the Calcutta University at the Jubilee celebration of Sir George Gabriel Stokes's Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics at the Cambridge University, pp. 318-319.—Accepts the appointment, p. 338.
- OPTIONAL SUBJECT.—Proposal to add Hindi as an optional subject for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations referred to the Faculty of Arts, p. 228.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—Letter from the Secretary to the Delegate of the, forwarding copies of the amended Statutes on Colonial and Indian Universities, p. 232.
- PACHETE SANSKRIT PRIZE.—Awarded to Mahinchandra Ghosh of the Presidency College, p. 52.
- PADMAVATI MEDAL.—Awarded to Margaret Gupta of the Doveton College, p. 66.
- PALI.—Suggestion made by Professor Tilbe for a permanent text in, referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, p. 159.
- PANJAB UNIVERSITY.—A B. A. of the, admitted to the M. A. Examination, p. 35.—Intermediate Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the F. A. Examination, p. 35.
- PEDLER, MR. A., F. R. S.—Elected representative of the Faculty of Arts on the Syndicate, *vice* Mr. F. J. Rowe, resigned, pp. 209-210.—Elected President on the Faculty of Arts for the remainder of the year 1898-99, and for the year 1899-1900, pp. 307-308.

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE—Awarded to Nagendranath Ghosh of the Presidency College, p. 188.

LEADERSHIP EXAMINATION—Lectures attended by Anukul Mukhopadhyay for the Pleadership Examination not counted towards the qualifying percentage of attendance for the B. L. Examination, p. 11.—Lectures attended for the, not allowed to count towards the attendance at B. L. lectures, p. 346.

PRASANNAKUMAR SARKADHIKARI MEDAL—Awarded to Trailokyanath Ray of the Presidency College, p. 66.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTSHIP EXAMINATION.—Examiners appointed, p. 7.—Question of defining the limits of the several literary subjects for the Examination in 1899, referred to the respective Boards of Studies, p. 8.—Application from candidates for admission to the, granted, pp. 30-31.—Admission of Indubhushan Brahmachari to the Examination recommended to the Senate, pp. 154-155.—Admission of Indubhushan Brahmachari to the, sanctioned by the Senate, p. 176.—Babu Satischandra Banerjee's work on Sankhya Philosophy ordered to be forwarded to the Presidents of the Boards of Studies in Sanskrit and Philosophy for report, p. 68.—Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya asked to report on Babu Satischandra Banerjee's Sankhya Philosophy on behalf of the President of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, p. 81-88.—Babu Satischandra Banerjee's work on Sankhya Philosophy approved by the President of the Board of Studies in Philosophy and Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya. The Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year already awarded to Babu Satischandra Banerjee continued for a further period of 3 years, p. 217.—Limits of subjects Arabic and Persian for 1899, defined, p. 120.—Limits of subjects Greek and Latin, pp. 125-126.—Limits in Sanskrit, p. 131.—Limits in History, &c., p. 148.—Limits in Comparative Philology, Palaeography and Epigraphy, pp. 148-150.—Limits in English, p. 183.—Application of Ziauddin Ahmed for admission to the, declined, p. 239.—Paper on Differential Equation submitted by Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti referred to the President of the Board of Studies in Mathematics and to Dr. Booth, pp. 240-241.—Paper approved by the President and Dr. Booth.—Studentship extended for a further period of 3 years, p. 316.—Report of the Board of Examiners, p. 262.—Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year tenable for two years awarded to Indubhushan Brahmachari, p. 262.—Remuneration to the Examiners for the, ordered to be paid out of the Fee Fund, p. 262.—Dates for the Examination in 1899 fixed, p. 263.

PRIVATE STUDENT.—Jinoprakas Ganguli of St. Xavier's College allowed to appear at the Entrance Examination as a, p. 272.—Successful M. A. candidates admitted to the degree, p. 281-282.

PROTHERO, MR. M., M. A.—History of England for Indian students compiled by, rejected as incomplete, p. 70.

PYARICHAND MITRA MEDAL—Awarded to Nagendranath Ghosh of the Presidency College, p. 66.

RADHAKANTA MEDAL—Awarded to Bhagabatkumar Goswami of the Presidency College, p. 66.

RECOGNITION of SCHOOLS.—Narikeldanga H. E. School recognised, p. 9.—Bankipur Female H. E. School recognised, p. 32.—Chinsurah Training Academy recognised, p. 32.—Application for the recognition of the D. J. School, Patna, returned to the Inspector of Schools, Patna, as informal, p. 152.—Panjea H. E. School and Ajhapur H. E. School

- recognised, p. 189.—Supaul H. E. School and Kotalipara Union Institution recognised, p. 196.—Victoria School, Barwani, recognised, p. 220.—Application for the recognition of the Khulna Training School refused, p. 220.—Patna D. J. School recognised, pp. 220-221.—Jubilee High School, Chanda, Monghyr Training Academy, and Uzirpur W. B. Union Institution recognised, p. 221.—Ula H. E. School recognised, p. 237.—Report of the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, regarding the recognition of the Kalia Union School, referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, p. 270-271.—Letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating that the Kalia Union School should not be recognised, pp. 338-339.—Dacca Diamond School recognised under the name of Dacca Kisorilal Jubilee School, p. 271.—Corrected list of recognised Schools in Burma ordered to be printed in the Calendar, p. 271.—Rahamatpur H. E. School and Rajshahi Bholanath Academy recognised, p. 321.—Letters from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and the Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal having reference to the unsatisfactory state of discipline among the students and teachers of the Kandi School, Syndicate powerless to deal with the matter under the rules, p. 339.—Sitamari H. E. School recognised, p. 345.
- REFUND OF FEES.—B. A. fee paid by Debendranath Datta, deceased, ordered to be refunded, p. 348.—Entrance fee paid by G. Bappuswamy ordered to be refunded, p. 348.
- REGISTRARSHIP OF THE UNIVERSITY.—Applications from Dr. Booth and Mr. A. C. Edwards for the, deferred, p. 212.
- REMUNERATION BILLS.—Pp. 39-43, 92, 161-171, 200-201, 233-34, 274-75, 326-28.
- REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS.—Additional remuneration of Rs. 20 granted to each Entrance Sub Examiner in English, p. 33.—Application from Mr. R. Dhanasukoti, for remuneration for correcting Entrance Tamil papers, refused, p. 36.—Letter from Mr. E. Candler, for additional remuneration of Rs. 200, refused, p. 159.
- RESERVE FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY.—Letter from the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of the $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ Government Securities for Rs. 10,000 on account of the, p. 198-199.
- RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS.—Letter from the Government of Bengal regarding the delay in the publication of the.—Steps to be taken to prevent the recurrence of such delay, p. 187.
- RITCHIE PRIZE.—Awarded to Linga Rajeshwar of the Morris College, p. 336.
- RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS.—New rules for assigning marks to Drawing papers prescribed by the Syndicate, p. 180.
- SANSKRIT SELECTIONS.—Rs. 300 ordered to be paid to Pandit Chandramohan Tarkaratna, for editing the Selections for 1900 and for seeing the work through the Press, p. 70.
- SANYAL, BABU NIRADCHANDRA.—Representation made by, Syndicate satisfied that none of his answer papers was missing, p. 217.
- SARADAPRASAD PRIZE.—Prizes in Physics, Chemistry, History, and Logic awarded, p. 52.

- SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP**—Awarded to Subhaschandra Sinharay, of the Bangabasi College, p. 52.
- SARBADHIKARI, RAI SURYAYAKUMAR, BAHADUR.**—Vote of thanks recorded by the Faculty of Medicine on his retiring from the Presidentship of the Faculty, p. 331.
- SCIENCE DEGREES.**—Report of the Committee appointed to draw up a scheme for the, pp. 245-54.—Discussion on the subject adjourned, pp. 254-53.—Report of the Committee discussed and the amended report adopted by the Senate, pp. 282-289. —A Sub-Committee of the 'Syndicate' appointed to draw up Regulations for the, on the Scheme adopted by the Senate, p. 309.
- SECOND LANGUAGES.**—Proposal to include Tibetan in the list of second languages for the Entrance Examination, Registrar asked to make inquiries as to whether suitable text-books are available in the Tibetan language, p. 37.—Proposal declined, p. 196.
- SENATE.**—Minutes of the, pp. 175, 243, 280, 290, 356. —Date fixed for the annual meeting of the, p. 340.
- SENATE HOUSE.**—Suggestions made by the Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, regarding the plan submitted by Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn & Co., for constructing the intermediate floors and balconies in the west rooms of the, p. 37.—Revised estimate submitted by Messrs. Mackintosh, Burn & Co., p. 160.—Estimate accepted, p. 198.—Letter from the Executive Engineer, Second Calcutta Division, regarding the addition to the, resolution of the Syndicate regretting that the sanction of Government was not previously obtained, p. 320.
- SIBLRY SCHOLARSHIP.**—Principal, C. F. College, asked to name a candidate for the Scholarship, p. 263.—Letter from the Principal stating that no candidate is eligible for the, p. 319.
- SINHA, BABU RAMKRISHNA.**—Letter from, offering a prize of Hindi books to the value of Rs 10, declined, pp. 337-338.
- SONAMANI PRIZE.**—Awarded to Haridas Chakrabarti of the Sanskrit College, p. 262.
- SREE GOPAL BASU MALLIK FELLOWSHIP.**—Steps ordered to be taken for the appointment of a new fellow.—Notice of election, pp. 342-343.
- STATEMENT OF AGE MADE BY CANDIDATES.**—Applications for changing the, refused, pp. 12, 69, 158-159.—Satyaranjan Chatterjee allowed to state in his F. A. application his correct age, p. 193.—Application for changing the, refused, pp. 231, 325-326, 338.—Age of Prabhachandra Chaudhuri changed, p. 347-48.
- SYNDICATE.**—Minutes of the, pp. 1, 21, 50, 117, 180, 208, 211, 235, 256, 279, 305, 309, 334, 342.—Representatives of the Faculty of Arts on the, elected, p. 308.—Draft Annual Report of the, adopted by the Syndicate, p. 350.—Annual Report of the, adopted by the Senate, p. 357.—Report of the, pp. 363-408.
- TABULATORS.**—Appointed, p. 269.—Rev. A. P. Begg appointed, *vice* Mr. C. Little, resigned, p. 316.
- TAGORE GOLD MEDAL.**—Awarded to Sibchandra Sil, p. 185.—Awarded to Birendranath Mitra, p. 434.

TAGORE SILVER MEDAL.—Awarded to Kalipada Banerjee, p. 344.—Awarded to Pramathanath Chatterji, p. 185.

TAGORE LAW EXAMINATION.—Results of the, held by the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukherjee, p. 185.—Result of the, held by Mr. F. Peacock, p. 344.

TAGORE LAW LECTURES.—Selection of subjects for 1899-1900, for the, deferred, p. 18.—Subjects for 1899-1900 selected, p. 20.—Certain back numbers of the, supplied to Mr. A. Phillips, p. 34.—The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukherjee allowed to print his lectures at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. and the usual grant of Rs. 1,200 made for the purpose, p. 185.—Letter from Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, for certain copies of the, declined, pp. 193-194.

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP.—Applications from candidates for the, referred to the Faculty of Law, p. 8.—Committee appointed to consider the applications for the, p. 17.—Report of the Committee, p. 19.—Mr. F. Peacock recommended for the, pp. 19-20.—Mr. F. Peacock recommended to the Senate for the, notice inviting applications from candidates for the, pp. 21-22.—Appointment of Mr. F. Peacock, as Tagore Professor of Law for 1898-99, approved by the Senate, p. 176.

TEACHERS.—Nasirul Huq permitted to appear at the F.A. Examination in 1899 after serving $4\frac{1}{2}$ months as a teacher, p. 10.—Jatindranath Datta allowed to go in for the B. A. Examination in either of the Courses, on production of the usual certificate of two years' teachership, p. 10.—Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Bantra H. E. School, having reference to the certificate of 6 months' service granted to Harischandra Sarkar, p. 34.—D. S. Nicholas and C. Subraman ordered to serve as teachers for 2 years in order to be eligible for admission to the F. A. Examination, p. 36.—Haribhushan Mukerjee permitted to complete 6 months' service as a teacher before the date of the Examination, p. 192.—Application of Narendrachandra Ray to appear at the Examinations of this University as a teacher, refused, p. 228.—Applications from teachers for completing the 6 months' service before the commencement of the Examination, refused, p. 271.—Successful B. A. and M. A. candidates admitted to their degrees, p. 281.

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.—Service as teachers in the, not to qualify for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations, p. 239.

THUMB-IMPRESSIONS.—Letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, relating to the adoption of the, suggestion not adopted owing to practical difficulties, p. 218.

TRANSFER CERTIFICATES.—Issued by schools not recognised, not valid, p. 32.

TREVOR TESTIMONIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.—Awarded to Haridas Das of the C. E. College, p. 264.

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.—A letter from the Superintendent, Government Museum, Madras, for the annual supply of a copy of the, declined, pp. 11-12.—Two copies of the, ordered to be supplied to the Bombay Government, p. 230.—A copy of the, ordered to be annually supplied to the Delegates of the Oxford University Local Examinations, p. 232.—A copy of the, ordered to be forwarded to the Director of the New York University, p. 232.—Application for a free supply of a copy of the, to the Cornwallis Union Club, declined, p. 241.—A copy of the, ordered to be supplied to the Imperial Institute, p. 273.

- UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.**—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the proposal for changing the time for holding the, considered by the Faculty of Arts.—Report of the Committee referred back for further consideration, pp. 115-116.—Letter from certain members of the Senate, regarding the delay in the publication of the results and certain other matters relating to the, ordered to be laid before the Senate, with a statement made by a Sub-Committee of the Syndicate, pp. 150-151.—Statement submitted before the Senate, pp. 177-178.—Propositions considered and rejected by the Senate, pp. 177-179.—Superintendents to exercise their own discretion in punishing the candidates guilty of making Examination rooms dirty, pp. 218-219.
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.**—Application from the Tibetan Translator to Government for using the Buddhist works contained in the, referred to the Library Committee, p. 241.—Certain Sanskrit publications recommended by Babu Krishna kamal Bhattacharyya ordered to be purchased for the, p. 337.
- UNIVERSITY RULES AND REGULATIONS.**—Application from Babu Narendra chandra Ray to publish the, in a separate Book, refused, p. 232.
- VIDYASAGAR MEDAL.**—Awarded to Prasannakumar Ghoshal of the Presidency College, p. 188.
- WHITEHEAD, REV. H., M. A.**—Appointed Representative on the Syndicate in the place of Mr. F. J. Rowe, p. 1.
- WALKER, DR. T. L.**—Appointed Examiner in Natural Science at the F. E. Examination in the place of Mr. T. H. Holland, p. 2.
- **WOODBURN MEDAL.**—Letter from Mr. N. N. Ghose stating that a friend of his proposed to award the, at the next F. A. Examination, declined for want of permanent Endowment, p. 346.
- **WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP.**—Awarded to Jatindranath Sen of the Presidency College, p. 219.

